Southern California's Computer Magazine

May 29, 1990 • 70

FREE

MicroTimes™

Peter Norton

NORTON UTILITIES COME TO UNIX & MAC

"UNIX is going to continue to thrive beautifully on Intel hardware, but it's not going to take a single sale away from Windows and from OS/2. Windows and OS/2 represent the natural growth path from DOS. DOS is forever." See Page 32

NEC's Color Portable:

"This computer is the beginning of a revolution that will undoubtedly come to dominate the laptop field. In time, most portables will have color displays."

STORY ON PAGE 40

Professional Amiga Animation Studio:

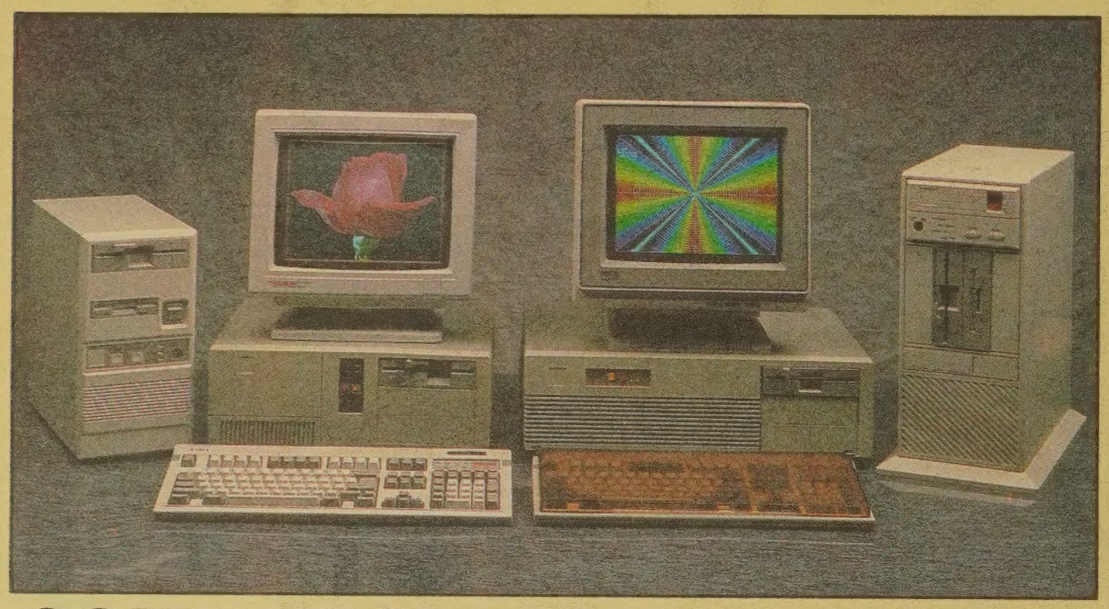
"Disney Animator Heidi Turnipseed has handily replaced expensive gear for a few thousand dollars with an 8mm camcorder, a digitizer, a few pieces of software, and an Amiga 2000."

STORY ON PAGE 60

COMPLETE 386SX SYSTEM $1295

WITH 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE ! ONLY

Standard equips with the latest technology of IDE hard drive, gives you ultimate performance in its class. (Performance: TRK: TRK seek 3.75 MS, DOS file transfer speed 145 K/sec) more than 300% faster than the past technologies — MFM & RLL.



Standard System Feature

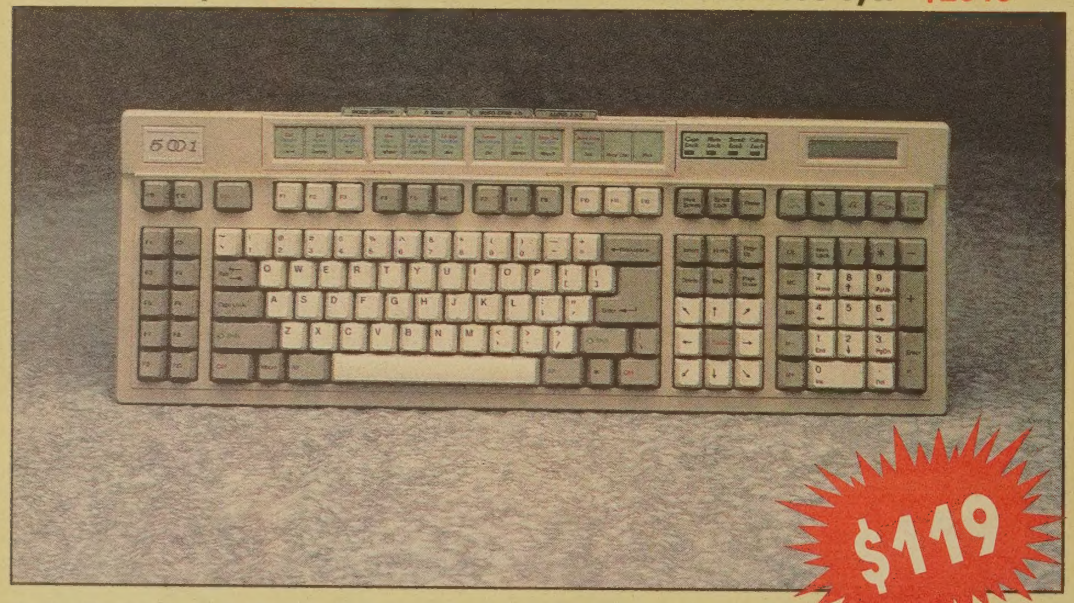
- Genuines Intel **80386SX** Microprocessor.
- **8/16** MHz ϕ Wait State dual speed hard/software selectable.
- **1 MB RAM** expandable to a system total of **16 MB.**
- **40 MB IDE** hard drive (1:1 interleave, 28ms).
- **5.25" 1.2 MB** or **3.5" 1.44 MB** diskette drive.
- Mono graphics controller, 12" high-res amber display **MONITOR** with tilt/swivel base.
- 102 keys enhanced **ALPS** switch tactile/click keyboard.
- 2 high speed serial ports plus one parallel and one game ports.
- **80387SX** math coprocessor support.
- Case with security lock & led indicators.
- Built in real time clock & calendar.
- Dual diskette and hard drive controller.
- 8 industry standard expansion slots.
- **200-WATT** power supply.
- VGA systems include the high performance 16-bit **PLATINUM** video adapter and **MONITOR.**

Mono 12" Sys. $1295 VGA 640×480 Sys. $1675
Super VGA 1024×768 Sys. $1825

COMPLETE 386-25 MHz HARD DRIVE SYSTEM ONLY $1635

Standard equips with the genuines intel 80386-25 MHz microprocessor. 40MB IDE hard drive. (1:1 interleave, 28ms) 300% faster than MFM & RLL hard drive. Standard feature as the 386SX system above.

Mono 12" Sys. $1635 VGA 640×480 Sys. $2015 Super VGA 1024×768 Sys. $2165



$119

LOGOS 5001 130 KEY KEYBOARD

The real keyboard terminator you can find this century is now presenting:

- 100% **PC/PS2, NOVELL ELS** compatible.
- **ALPS** switch, adopting click, tactile feeling. The highest cost, the best quality, the most comfortable feeling you can enjoy.
- Double shoot keycaps and keyswitch to guarantee **TEN MILLION** times typing.
- Special offer of "2 set of 12 function keys" on upper and left position to increase typing efficiency.
- 8 direction arrow keys for choice to move cursor 12 kind of speed.
- Build in a **CALCULATOR** and offer keyboard/calculator switch to choose function you need.
- Funishing calendar and extra 5 kinds of the most popular function description plates necessary.
- Offer an extra **MACRO** key.
- Extra "✱ " key for software copy operation (✱ . ✱).

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. (LESS SHIPPING)
ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR.
VISA & MASTERCARD WELCOME.
3% SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDER.

$129

VGA 1024×768 SPECIAL

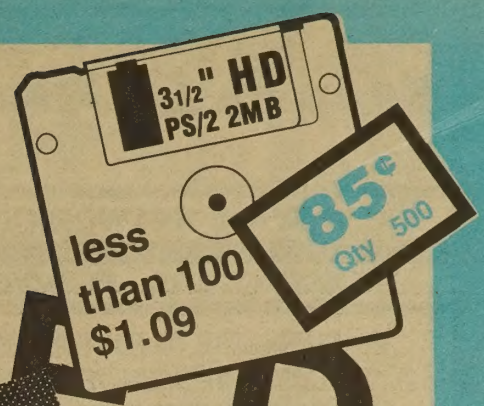
Logos platinum VGA 16 bit 1024×768 card gives you compatibility and performance that no other can match.

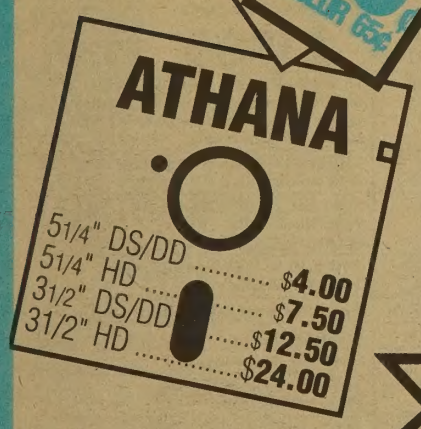
- 100% compatibility with the **IBM** compatible mother board.
- Memory expandable to 512K.
- Supports a wide rang of monitor:
  - **MULTISYNC** monitors
  - **PS/2** monitors
  - **VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA** & **HERCULES** monitors
- Fully supports:
  - All **IBM VGA** modes to the register level
  - **IBM EGA, CGA** and **MDA** modes to the register level
  - 80-column text modes in 30, 43 and 60 rows
  - 132-column text modes in 25, 30, 43 and 60 rows
  - Including numbers of the popular extended drivers
  - High-resolution graphics display includes:
    640×480 256 colors
    800×600 256 colors
    1024×768 256 colors

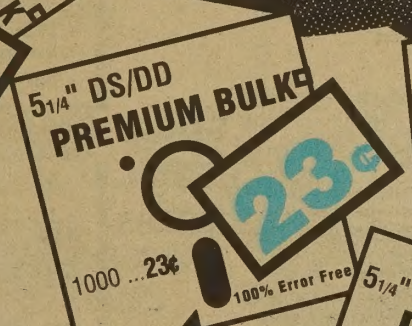
AMERICAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

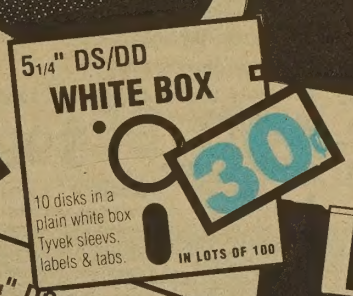
809 So. Lemon Ave. • Walnut, CA 91789 • **(714) 869-7789** • Fax (714) 869-7980

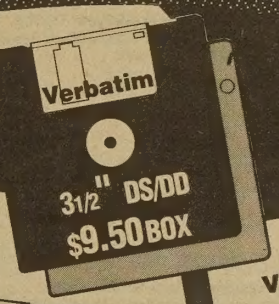
SMASHED PRICES

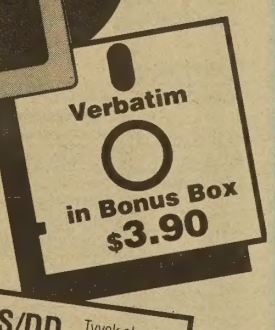


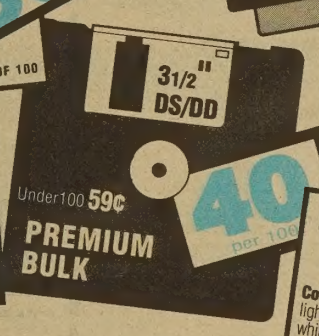




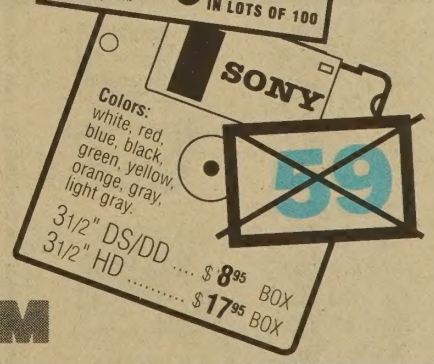








5 1/4" DS/DD
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
COLOR
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
35¢
IN LOTS OF 100



BASF

5 1/4" DS/DD	$4.95 BOX
5 1/4" HD	8.95 BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD	8.95 BOX
3 1/2" HD	18.95 BOX

KAO

5 1/4" DS/DD	~~$4.00~~ BOX
5 1/4" HD	~~7.50~~ BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD	~~10.50~~ BOX
3 1/2" HD	~~21.50~~ BOX

Maxell

5 1/4" box of 10 disks	$5.95 BOX
5 1/4" HD	10.95 BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD	9.95 BOX
3 1/2" HD	19.95 BOX

Dysan

5 1/4" DS/DD	$6.50 BOX
5 1/4" HD	11.50 BOX
3 1/2" HD	21.50 BOX

Verbatim
A Kodak Company

5 1/4" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX
5 1/4" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	5.50 BOX
5 1/4" HD Preformatted	9.95 BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD	8.95 BOX
3 1/2" HD	18.95 BOX

Nashua

5 1/4" DS/DD	~~$4.00~~ BOX
5 1/4" HD	~~7.50~~ BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3 1/2" HD	~~18.95~~ BOX

Computer Paper 9 1/2" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14 7/8" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95

5 1/4" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3 1/2" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3 1/2" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3 1/2" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3 1/2" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3 1/2" or 5 1/4")	$3.95
Data Switch Box ABC-$25, ABCD-	$35
Keyboard Drawer Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-	$29.95
Keyboard Drawer Under Table	$24.95

3M

DC-2000	$16.95
DC-600A	$22.95
DC-6150	$26.95
DC-300XLP	$20.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$18.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD.	$12.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Qty Prices CALL

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$2.75**

PILLARCO, INC.

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00

(800) 441-3475 FAX (213) 477-6420

(213) 477-5442

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping

Price subject to change

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

SOFTWARE xtra COMPUTER

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

COMPUTERS PRINTERS

SUPPLIERS TO FORTUNE 500, COMPANIES, UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

INTRODUCING

The Brightest Star in Electronics

• COMPUTERS • HARDWARE
SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

AT WAREHOUSE PRICES

WE CHALLENGE ANY COMPUTER STORE AND MAIL ORDER HOUSES TO BEAT OUR PRICES, QUALITY, SERVICE & SUPPORT

GoldStar

NOVELL NETWORKING

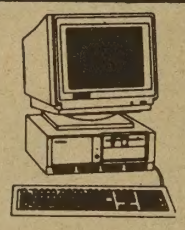
NETWORKING SERVICE

35% - 85% OFF RETAIL

COMPUTERS

authorized dealer

GoldStar GS100 8088-10



Entry-Level System
IBM PC/XT Compatible

Features

- Second-generation system features:
  Low power consumption (87W), high reliability; Small footprint motherboard; Dual floppy disk controllers; Speed selectable by keyboard or DIP switches
- Front panel power and reset switches
- MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 24-Hr testing of motherboard and system at elevated temperature

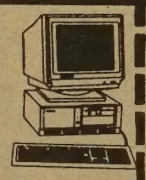
$495

SUGG. RETAIL $995

Specifications

Motherboard	8088 - 1 CPU; 10 or 4.77MHz; Socket for 8087; Dual floppy controller; One serial and one parallel port; Real time clock with battery back-up
RAM	640KBytes standard
Disk Storage	Space for 2 H/H 5.25" devices; FDD: Standard one 5.25" 360KByte drive; HDD: Optional
Video	MONOCHROME CARD
Expansion Slots	Four slots
Power Supply	87 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	101 key keyboard
System Software	MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	14.5" x 15.4" x 5.3" (WxDxH)
MONITOR	12" HI-RES AMBER MONITOR

GoldStar GS230



Features **80286-16**

- Small footprint system features:
  Dual floppy disk controllers; Three 16-bit and two 8-bit slots; 130W power supply (low power consumption and high reliability); One serial and one parallel port; 1MB memory standard - expandable to 5MB
- Two 5.25" and one 3.5" half-height slots available; HDC LED and power/speed LED
- Front panel power, reset and key-lock switches
- MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC; LIM-EMS 4.0 support; Shadow RAM for BIOS and video ROM to improve system performance; OS/2 support
- Novell certification
- 24-Hr testing of motherboard and system at elevated temperature

$995

SUGG. RETAIL $2495

Specifications

Motherboard	80286-16 CPU; 16 or 8MHz; Socket for 80287; Dual floppy controller; One serial and one parallel port; Real time clock with battery back-up
RAM	1MBytes standard; Expandable 5MByte on board
Disk Storage	Space for two H/H 5.25" and 1 H/H 3.5" devices; FDD: Standard one 5.25" 1.2MByte drive; 20 Meg Hard Drive
Video	MONOCHROME CARD/12" MONITOR
Expansion Slots	Five slots (three 16-bit and two 8-bit)
Power Supply	130 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	101 key keyboard
System Software	MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	15.0" x 15.0" x 6.0" (WxDxH)

GoldStar GS310

80386SX-16

Features

- Small footprint system features:
  Dual floppy disk controllers; Three 16-bit slots; 1 MB of RAM, expandable to 8MB; VGA built-in; One Serial, one Parallel and one Mouse port; 145W power supply
- MS-DOS 4.01 and GW-BASIC
- Space for three half-height storage devices
- 24-Hr testing of motherboard and system at elevated temperature
- One 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive

$1895

SUGG. RETAIL $3295

Specifications

Motherboard	80386SX-16 CPU; 16 or 8MHz; Socket for 80387SX; Dual floppy controller; One serial, one parallel and one mouse port; Real time clock with battery backup
RAM	1MB of RAM standard; Expandable up to 8MB on board
Disk Storage	Space for three H/H 3.5" devices; FDD: Standard 3.5" 1.44MB 80 MEG HARD DRIVE
Video	Built in 16-bit VGA compatible with 14" VGA W/SWIVEL + TILT
Expansion Slots	Three slots (three 16-bit slots)
Power Supply	114 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	PS/2 type: 101 key keyboard
System Software	MS-DOS 4.01 & GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	14.9" x 15.9" x 3.94" (WxDxH)

COMPUTERS FOR THE POWER HUNGRY USERS AT THE LOWEST PRICES!

80286-12

BEST BUY!

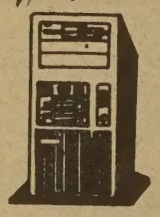
Intel 80286 Chip
0 Wait State
One Meg of Ram
Expandable to 4MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Hard and Floppy Controller
20 Meg Hard Drive
Monochrome Graphics Card
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
Serial, Parallel, Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Desktop Case w/Turbo and Reset Buttons
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

$895

80386SX-16

THE NEW GENERATION

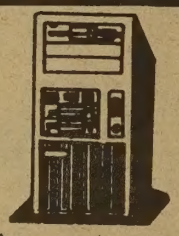
0 WAIT STATE
Intel 80386SX Chip
One Meg of Ram
Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Medium Tower Case
65 Meg Hard Drive
16 Bit VGA Card
14" VGA Monitor
Serial, Parallel, Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor
Monochrome $1495



$1795

80386SX

80386- 25



0 WAIT STATE
Intel 80386-25 Chip
Two Meg of Ram
Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
Hard and Floppy Controller
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive or 3½" 1.44
Medium Size Tower Case
65 Meg Hard Drive
16 Bit VGA Card
14" VGA Monitor w/Swivel & Tilt
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
2 Serial, Parallel, Clock
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

$2395

80386-33

0 WAIT STATE
32K Cache
386-33
Phoenix BIOS
Intel 80386-33 MHz Chip
Two Meg of Ram
Expandable to 16 MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg or 3½" Floppy Drive
Hard and Floppy Controller
Super Tower Case
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Serial, Parallel, Clock
55 MHz Landmark
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

$2395

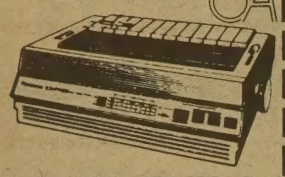
AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR
AST, LOTUS, NOVELL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
PANASONIC, OKIDATA, STAR, NEC
PACKARD BELL, CITIZEN, GOLDSTAR
HRS. MON-SAT. 9 AM - 6 PM
PRICES AVAILABILITY SUBJET TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

3959 WILSHIRE BLVD., L.A., CA. 90010
(213) 383-3517 • Fax: 383-1243
1-800-322-XTRA

We respect all trademarks

KXP1180

Panasonic Office Automation OA



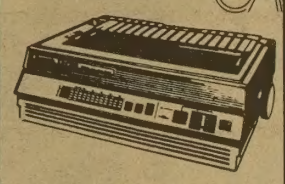
- 192 CPS draft/63 CPS LQ
- 16.5″ carriage, 13.6″ print line
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 4 multiple paper feed paths
- Auto load & paper parking
- Epson & IBM Compatible
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $499

$189 w/Cable

KXP1124

Panasonic Office Automation OA



- 192 CPS draft/38 CPS LQ
- 4 built-in NLQ fonts
- Rear, top, bottom paper feed
- Auto load & paper parking
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $299.95

$299 w/Cable

SOFTWARE extra COMPUTER

KXP1624

Panasonic Office Automation OA

- 192 CPS draft/63 CPS LQ
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 4 paper feed paths
- Push pull/tractor & friction feed
- Auto load & paper parking
- Epson & IBM Compatible
- 2 year limited warranty

$459 w/Cable **Sugg. List $699**

LASERPARTNER™

NEW RELEASE

KXP4450

Panasonic Office Automation OA

Laser Printer

- Business, Word Processing, Desktop Publishing
- Prints 11 PPM, 500 sheet capacity
- 11 resident portrait & landscape fonts
- 300 DPI resolution
- Five popular emulations
- 512K RAM expandable to 1.5 MB
- 1 year limited warranty

$1395 w/Cable & Toner

KX-P4420

Panasonic Office Automation OA

Laser Printer

- Business, Word Processing, Desktop Publishing
- Prints 8 PPM, 250 sheet capacity
- 11 resident portrait & landscape fonts
- 300 DPI resolution
- Five popular emulations
- 512K RAM expandable to 1.5 MB
- 1 year limited warranty

$1095 w/cable & toner

CITIZEN GSX-140

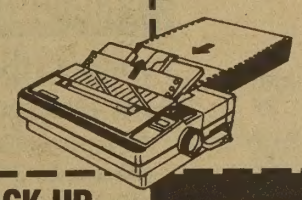
THE PRINTER WITH SIMPLE ENGLISH PROMPTS

Superior 24-wire print quality

CITIZEN Color On Command

$379 w/Color Option & Cable

$299 w/Cable



NEW NEW

CITIZEN GX-200

THE PRINTER WITH SIMPLE ENGLISH PROMPTS

Superior 9 wire print quality

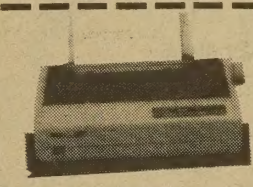
$199 w/Cable

$279 w/Color Option & Cable

CITIZEN Color On Command

star micronics

$179 w/cable



NX1000II

- 180 CPS draft/45 CPS NLQ
- 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- 4 NLQ fonts
- Paper Parking
- IBM/Epson compatibility
- Friction/push tractor feed

HARD DISK DRIVES

5.25″ Half-Height Drives

ST225—21.4M 65MS hard drive, MFM recording method

ST238R—32.7M 65MS hard drive, RLL recording method

ST2511—42.8M 28MS hard drive, MFM recording method

5.25″ Full-Height Drives

CDC 70MB 28MS MFM

PTI Model #351
65 Meg Drive
3.5″ 38MS

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE NOW!

TAPE BACK UP SYSTEMS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

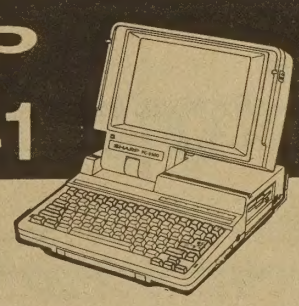
DJ10

Jumbo Internal Tape Drive for Use With IBM PC XT/AT Compatibles

- Up to 120 MB capacity
- Fast 40 MB in under 11½ minutes
- QIC-40 interchange standard
- Floppy Interchange

$295

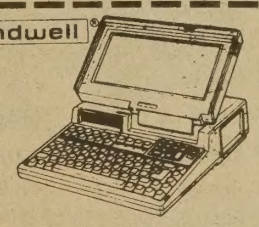
SHARP PC-5541



- Intel 80286-12
- Runs 6/8/12 MHz
- 640KB Internal RAM Exp 3MB
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 40 Meg 3.5″ Winchester Drive
- VGA Display Card 640x480
- Illuminated Double Supertwist liquid crystal display
- Serial, Parallel, Clock

$2595

Bondwell



B310 Bondwell 310 Ultra Slim and Lightweight

- 12 MHz CMOS 80C286 CPU with 0 wait state
- 1MB RAM expandable 2MB
- Fast access (25ms) 40MB hard drive
- High performance hard disk controller with 1:1 interleave factor
- 1.44M 3.5″ floppy disk drive
- 10.5″ supertwist nonglare LCD
- Removable rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack
- Retractable Keyboard legs
- 8.5 lbs.

$1495

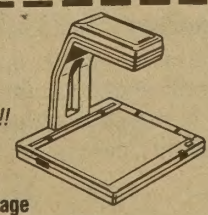
GoldStar

- 14″ VGA Color Monitor
- Swivel & Tilt Base
- 640x480 Resolution
- 16 Bit Paradise (oem) VGA Card

$449

CHINON

Chinon Scanners
The Most Cost-Effective
Scanners on the Market Today!!



$895

DS-3000 Scanner—Basic Package
Includes the DS-3000 scanner, featuring 300 dpi resolution, DS-3000 Utility Software, cable and AC

DS-3000—Desktop Publishing Package
The DS-3000 scanner with Publish It! powerful desktop publishing software and PC Paintbrush Plus.

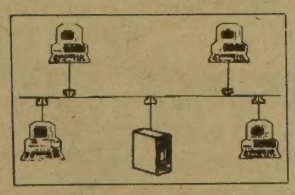
SOFTWARE SPECIALS

We are expanding our software department to include the latest and largest selection of IBM software at unbeatable prices.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE
EDUCATION SOFTWARE
GAME SOFTWARE

NOVELL Authorized

NOVELL.



NOVELL.

Walk-in Demonstrations Available

Visa, Mastercard, Discover, American Express Accepted. Surcharge on Amex.

(213) 383-3517

We are not responsible for errors or omissions in advertisements.

Please fill out and mail if you would like a salesperson to contact you or you would like to be added to our mailing list.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

TELEPHONE NUMBER _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

MAY 28, 1990 ISSUE #70
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS BY MICHAEL JAY

Peter Norton In The Multivendor Office *By Mary Eisenhart* 32
The Norton Utilities aren't just for DOS any more—the office of the future, according to founder Peter Norton, is likely to contain a number of computer types and present some global maintenance and security issues.
Symantec Corp. acquires Peter Norton Computing for $70 million in stock 33

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS:

This month's cover story features an interview with Peter Norton, whose famous Utilities have been the salvation of many a DOS file. Norton has recently moved into both the Mac and UNIX universes, and he has some interesting things to say about the respective roles of UNIX and OS/2 in the business world of the next few years.

Artistically oriented readers will be interested in the saga of Heidi Turnipseed, featured in our Creative Tools section. Heidi, a Disney animator, has used an Amiga to help her realize her dream of her own independent studio.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman*
Judge Drops Xerox Suit Against Apple 14
Norton Utilities Move To UNIX 14
Ed Esber Out As Ashton-Tate CEO 14
Intel Sues AMD For Use of 80286 Microcode 14
Microcomputer Vendors Disagree With Chip Makers Over Japan Sanctions 16
The Computer Industry After Earth Day 18

Letters
VGA Monitors: Apples And Oranges 24
Databases: Another View 24
International Connections 24
Amiga Lover Strikes Back 24
Beyond Religious Wars 26

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 28
A programmers' guild, no-float ATM transactions, and a book recommendation.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 126
Dvorak's worst nightmare yet—CEOs on the rampage.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Computing On The Go *By Ed Kahn* 40
NEC's first color portable, and some handy gadgets.

Case Study: Moving A Database From MS Works To FileMaker *By Mary Eisenhart* 44
It's common for an office to start its computer operation with an all-in-one software package, and just as common for it to outgrow one of the package's modules. In this case, a Mac database outgrew Works, and its users found flexibility, ease of use, and a few surprises with FileMaker II.

Local Area Networks *By Wayne A. Yacco* 50
TOPS on a PC network: inexpensive, easy to use, and expandable.

UNIX *By Bennett Falk* 54
UNIX comes to the TV screen in a new video quarterly.

CREATIVE TOOLS

Disney Animator Finds Happiness With Amiga Home Studio *By Ben and Jean Means* 60
With her Amiga 2000 and other equipment, animator Heidi Turnipseed has the functionality of high-end equipment at a low price.

Electronic Music Comes Home *By Mary Eisenhart* . 68
Longtime keyboard dealer and musician Joe Goodman says the personal computer has made the home recording studio a reality.

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 72
More on the Amiga 3000.

Atari ST *By David Hawkins* 76
Price reductions and other good news.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 78
New Products
Omniverse Enters The Next Galaxy 78
Networking With Rightwriter 78
Unison World Charts The Chain Of Command 78
Decisus Introduces PC Decision Support Software 80
Up 'N Running Is Up 'N At 'Em 80
Accountant, Inc. Professional Provides Financial Management 82
Maxell's Springtime Offerings 82
Online Investing By Charles Schwab 82
Experience The Full Impact Of Spreadsheets And 3D Graphs. 84
Z-Technology Offers A Complete 486I System 84
Write, Edit, Outline And Fax It With TextManager+Fax 84
Barneyscan Provides New Depth For Color Imaging Systems 86
The World Of Color In Your Hand 86

Reviews:
DOS Hardware/Peripherals
Valitek PST-60 Tape Backup 88
DOS Software
UltraVision 88
Macintosh Hardware/Peripherals
SuperMac Spectrum/24 Series III Graphics Card 92
Mobius Cordless Mouse 92
Ehman 45Mb Removable Cartridge Drive 94
Macintosh Software
WriteNow 2.2 96
Interactive Physics 96
Game Reviews
Where In Time Is Carmen Sandiego? 102
Gunboat 102
Tank 102
LHX Attack Chopper 102

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events 104
Technical Conference And Exhibition 104
Nuts And Bolts Seminars 110
UCLA Extension Summer Computer Science Courses 112

User Group Network 114
User Groups 114
Classifieds 120

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

Vectra QS/16S 386

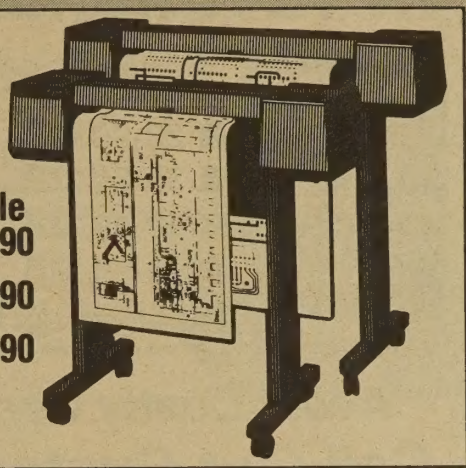
- 1.2 MB floppy or 3.5 floppy
- One meg RAM
- 42 MB hard disk
- VGA adapter
- Serial/parallel interface

Retail $3899

IN STOCK

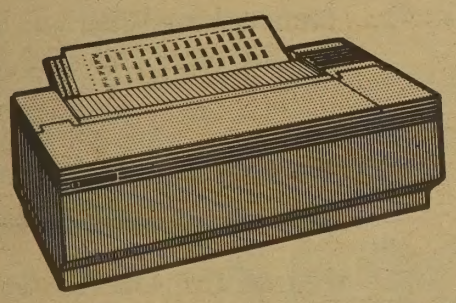
$2395

Plotters



	List	Sale
■ 7550A	$3995	$2690
■ 7575A DraftPro DXL	4995	3990
■ 7596B DraftMaster RX	9995	6690

Rugged Writer



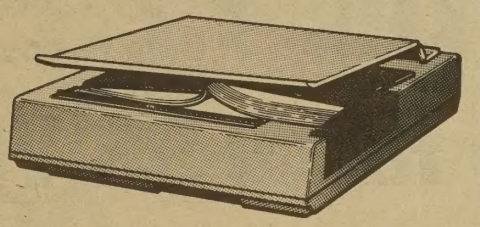
- 480 cps
- Up to 8 multicopy form
- 24 pin resolution
- Adjustable tractor feed
- Single sheet/continuous
- Epson compatible

Retail $1695

$1190

ScanJet Plus Scanner

- 1500 dpi
- 256 shades of grey
- OCR capability
- Including interface kit



Retail $2190

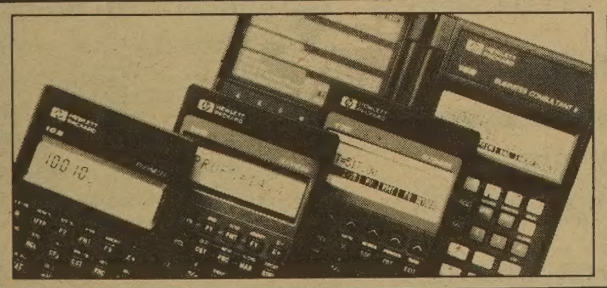
$1390

3 Buy 3 HP Vectra PCs, you get a free HP DeskJet PLUS printer.

5 Buy 5 HP Vectra PCs, you get a free HP LaserJet IIP personal printer.

7 Buy 7 HP Vectra PCs, you get HP's newest laser printer—LaserJet III—free!

MORE Buy more HP Vectra PCs, get more free HP printers.



Powerful, yet incredibly easy to use.

Hewlett Packard Calculators

	List	Sale
HP48SX	$350	$265
HP82240B Infra-Red Printer	$135	$99
HP28S	$235	$165
HP12C	$95	$69

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award"
"1988 Dealer of the Year"
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE USE IT!

day tech Computer Center

(213) 463-3001

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

Fax (213) 469-7255

We will beat any authorized dealer advertised price.
All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
Free Parking in Rear

HARD DRIVE REPAIR
AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

$5 OFF
Return coupon and get $5 off on repair

- 20-29 MB $85
- 30-39 MB 105
- 40-49 MB 135
- 50-85 MB 165

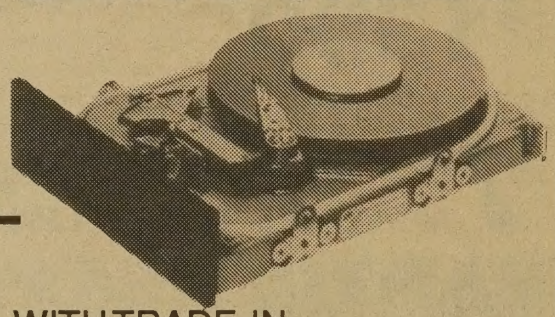
For drives not listed, please call

Avoid Costly Consulting Fees
Call Our Customer Service

- Flat Rate by MB
- Class 100 Clean Room
- 120 Day Warranty
- Quick Turnaround
- **Data Recovery**

HARD DRIVE SALES

20 MB SPECIAL
$99 WITH TRADE-IN



10 MB KIT $120
20 MB KIT 160
30 MB KIT 210
All Kits Include Controller Card & Cables
(for full height kits)

120 Day Warranty on all Advertised Products
Ask For Sales Department

SIM-TRADE CO.

8040 Remmet Ave. #1, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 703-5155
FAX (818) 703-5964

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a new service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

UNIX

Norton Utilities Move To UNIX 32

UNIX Column
By Bennett Falk 54
UNIX on video for the business user.

MS-DOS

DOS Product Announcements:
Omniverse Software's Galaxy word processor 78
Unison World's Chain of Command 78
Decisus Introduces Business Wits 80
All Systems Go releases Up 'N Running 80
Z-Technology offers Complete 486i System 84
TextManager+Fax 2.0 84

DOS Reviews:
Valitek PST-60 Tape Backup 88
UltraVision 88
Where In Time Is Carmen Sandiego? 102
Gunboat 102
Tank 102
LHX Attack Chopper 102

IBM And Compatibles User Groups 116

MACINTOSH

Case Study: Moving A Database From MS Works To FileMaker
By Mary Eisenhart 44
It's common for an office to start its computer operation with an all-in-one software package, and just as common for it to outgrow one of the package's modules. In this case, a Mac database outgrew Works, and its users found flexibility, ease of use, and a few surprises with FileMaker II.

Macintosh Product Announcements:
Softsync releases Accountant, Inc. Professional 82
Charles Schwab & Co. Offers The Investor MacPack 82
Ashton-Tate Releases Full Impact 2.0 84

Macintosh Reviews:
SuperMac Spectrum/24 Series III Graphics Card 92
Mobius Cordless Mouse 92
Ehman 45Mb Removable Cartridge Drive 94
WriteNow 2.2 96
Interactive Physics 96

Mac User Groups 116

NETWORKS

Local Area Networks
By Wayne A. Yacco 50
TOPS on a PC network: inexpensive, easy to use, and expandable.

Networking With RightWriter 78

LAPTOPS

Computing On The Go
By Ed Kahn 40
NEC's first color portable, and some handy gadgets.

AMIGA

Disney Animator Finds Happiness With Amiga Home Studio
By Ben and Jean Means 60
With her Amiga 2000 and other equipment, animator Heidi Turnipseed has the functionality of high-end equipment at a low price.

Amiga Column
By Matthew Leeds 72
More on the Amiga 3000.

Amiga User Groups 114

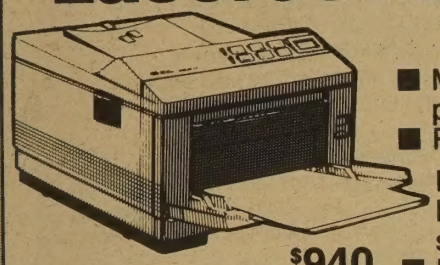
ATARI

Atari ST Column
By David Hawkins 76
Price reductions and other good news.

Atari User Groups 114

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

LaserJet Series IIP



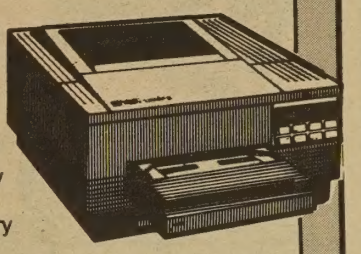
- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

$940
Rebate $75
$865 Including Toner

NEW

HP LaserJet III

- Resolution Enhancement technology sets a new standard for desktop laser print quality
- Scalable typefaces and more fonts—all built-in
- Faster graphics printing with integrated HP-GL/2 vector graphics
- PCL 5 printer language with enhanced page formatting features
- HP LaserJet Series II printer compatibility
- Quick, quiet 8 page per minute printing
- PostScript, cartridge, and Epson FX/IBM Proprinter personality cartridge
- Cost effective memory expansion



In Stock

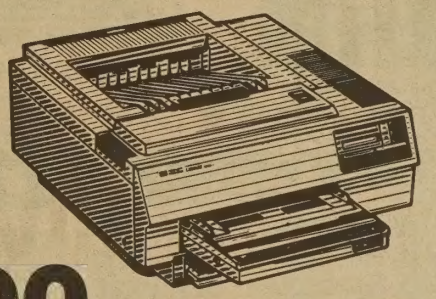
PaintJet XL
Color Graphics Printer

- Fast speed print
- Automatic sheet feed
- Image enhancement features
- Software & hardware support
- HP reliability
- Enhanced font capability
- A & B size format

$1690
Including Cable

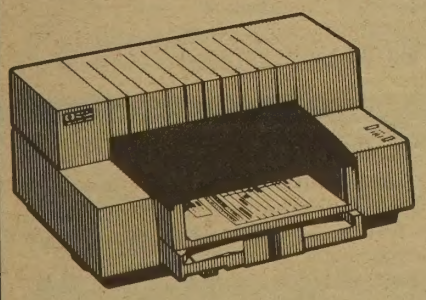
LaserJet Series II

- High resolution laser output
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Extensive software support
- World's leading laser desktop printer



$1290
Including Toner & Cable

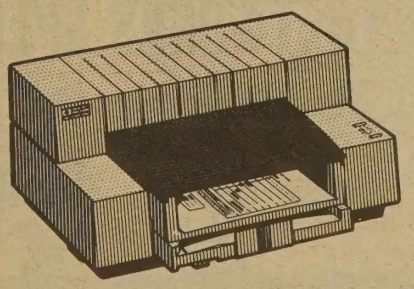
DeskJet Plus Printer



- 300 dpi resolution
- 4 page per minute laser quality
- Serial/parallel interface

$630
Rebate $150
$480

DeskWriter



- With Appletalk & serial connectivity
- Additional fonts
- Spooling support
- 300 DPI Apple printer

$799

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award"
"1988 Dealer of the Year"
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE USE IT!

dav tech Computer Center

(213) 463-3001

Fax (213) 469-7255

We will beat any authorized dealer advertised price.
All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
Free Parking in Rear

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

COMPUTER WIZ "THANK YOU" FOR CALLING

(213) 371-6553
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504

NOW
AST PREMIUM 386SX/16
COMPLETE SYSTEM
$2079

VGA MONO MONITOR
- 40 MB HARD DRIVE
- 1 MB RAM
- 2 Ser/1Par
- 101 Key

i486™ Upgradeable

AUTHORIZED DEALER
AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

AST COMPUTERS
(PREMIUM 286)

w/20MB/40MB	CALL/$1289
(Bravo 286)	640KB
DOS 3.3 1.2M FL	779
(Bravo 386SX)	1359
(386C/20MHz)	CALL
(386/25MHz)	3350
(386/33MHz)	3950

AST 486/25MHz
w/2MB, 150MB Hard Drive
$6599
486/25 TOWER

• IN STOCK • CALL

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 286/12MHz	$1199
STEP 386/20MHz	2450
STEP 25MHz/33MHz	BEST PRICE
AGI 386SX/16MHz	1299
AGI 386/20MHz	1550

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 386-20E 40MB	$3750
DESKPRO 386-25MHz-110MB	6399
DESKPRO 386-33MHz	CALL
DESKPRO 286E-40MB	2399

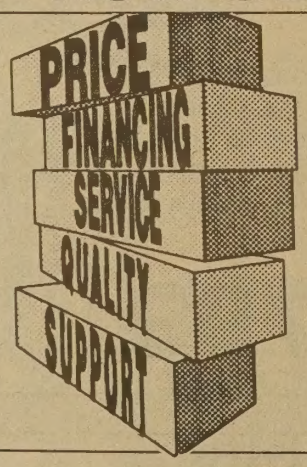
CALL FOR HEWLETT PACKARD
EPSON • PANASONIC • TOSHIBA

ALR 286/386
LOWEST PRICE

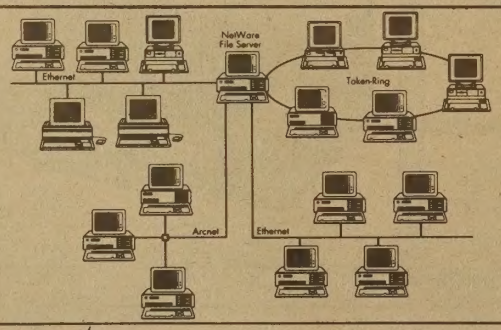
IBM

30-286 w/30MB	$1749
50z 30/60MB	1889/2379
55SX 30/60MB	CALL

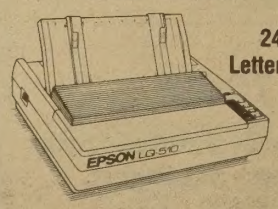
NOW GET THE BEST FOR LESS



NOVELL NETWORKS SPECIALIST



EPSON
LQ-510



24 PIN
Letter Quality

Save $200

$325
List Price $529

NEW
LOW PRICE LEADER

T1000SE.

Notebook
Personal
Computer

TOSHIBA
GREAT LAPTOPS

MICROTIMES
Southern California's Computer Magazine

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Heather Roche, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Kim Nies
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Marc Hoch, Gary Hooks, Tracy Longo, Jennifer Walsh
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
SALES ASSISTANT Ken Marson
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Kathleen A. Crowley, Shanon Graham-Renta, Leslie Munson, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Sandra Lloyd, Vickie Mendoza

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 7 No.6, May 28,1990, Whole No. 70 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900.

MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.

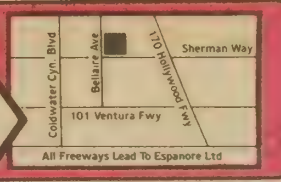
The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday • 8:30am - 5:30pm
818/765-0526 • Fax: 818/765-1640

800/225-8230

Visit Our Retail Location



BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

maxell

5.25" DS	6.39
5.25" HD	10.95
3.5" DS	10.95
3.5" HD	19.95

Verbatim®

5.25" DS	5.50
5.25" HD	9.95
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	16.95

Dysan

5.25" DS	6.50
5.25" HD	11.50
3.5" DS	9.95
3.5" HD	19.95

SONY

3.5" DS Bulk	59
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	16.95

Nashua

5.25" DS	4.00
5.25" HD	7.50
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	16.50

3M

5.25" DS	6.59
5.25" HD	10.95
3.5" DS	10.95
3.5" HD	17.95

BASF

5.25" DS	4.95
5.25" HD	8.45
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	15.95

XIDEX

5.25" DS	3.95
5.25" HD	7.50
3.5" DS	9.50
3.5" HD	17.95

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS-Naked
25¢
Deluxe*.....28¢
White Box*.....29¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs

5.25" DS-Color
35¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs
Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS-Bulk
39¢
SONY 3.5" DS-Bulk
59¢
Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 100% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" HD-Naked Bulk
43¢
41¢/500+, 39¢/1000+

5.25" HD-Color
63¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs
Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD-Bulk
89¢
85¢/500+

AVERY

10% off [illegible]

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½"x15/16"	1000		4145	*6.25
3½"x15/16"	1000	Clear	4162	13.40
3½"x15/16"	3000	3 Across	4144	12.30
3½"x15/16"	5000		7013	14.50
3½"x15/16"	5000	Clear	4178	90.80
4"x15/16"	2000	2 Across	4143	11.40
4"x17/16"	1000		4146	8.50
4"x17/16"	5000		7014	22.40
2¾"x2¾"	250	3.5" Disks	4241	12.95
4¾"x1¼"	250	5.25" Disks	4240	10.50
3½"x15/16"	3750	Bulk Pack	4600	15.95
3½"x7/16"	5000	Assorted	4266	7.10
3"x5"	500	Index Card	4166	10.25
1"x2⅝"	3000	Laser	5160	22.50
1"x4"	2000	Laser	5161	22.50
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	31.95
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	31.95
3½"x27/16"	250	Name badge	4160	10.00
3½"x6"	500	Post Card	4167	12.35
21/6"x4"	500	Rotary Idx	4168	9.75
List & Mail Plus (IBM-XT/AT Software)			4210	49.20

This is a small sampling of our Avery pricing. We carry the full Avery line, call for pricing.

Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

Storage Cases

DS-100L (5.25" • 100)	*7.95
DS-120L (5.25" • 120)	9.95
DD-80L (3.5" • 80)	8.95
DD-120L (3.5" • 120)	9.95

Data Cartridges

3M — DC300XLP	19.95
3M — DC600A	22.50
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	26.50
Sony QD2000	14.95
3M — DC2000	16.50
3M - DC2120 (Ex)	22.95
Verb ST-600	9.95
Maxell CS 600	17.95

WIZARDWARE (Pak) *29.95

19 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available • Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

Ribbons for over 10,000 Printers

All types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	3.15	Oki 80	1.45	Toshiba 321 SL	6.75
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	4.50	Oki 182	4.50	NEC P2200	7.60
Epson LQ 800	4.95	Oki 393	24.30	NEC 2000 Flip	7.15
Epson LQ 1000	5.40	Panasonic 1124	7.65	Tally Spirit 80	5.15
Citizen 120/180D	4.70	Diablo Hytype II	3.25	Star NX10	4.75
Panasonic 1090	4.95	Epson LX80	3.15	Star NX1000	5.85
Panasonic 1524	8.10	Epson EX800	5.65	IBM Proprinter	4.25
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	3.15	Toshiba 351	5.15	IBM Proprinter XL	5.65

ESPANORE, LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

CALL FOR FREE NEW CATALOG

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

Accessories

Mouse Mat (5 Colors)	*4.95
Monitor Stand	11.95
Power Strip	9.95
Printer Stand	13.50

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Shipping: UPS Cost + $1, COD: $3.30, All orders shipped within 24 Hours
Expires: 6/30/90 Disk prices based on 100 pieces 5¼" or 50 pieces 3½"

800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640

CA CASES w/PS

XT w/LED/Slide	68.00
XT w/LED/DTK Look	70.00
Slimline PS2/4 Open Bays	99.00
Baby AT/XT 5 Bay/3 Open	89.00
Baby AT/3 Open Bays Total	90.00
Baby AT/3 Bay Front Switch	105.00
Baby AT/5 Bay Front Switch	115.00
Baby AT/4 Bay Solid Nickel	120.00
Mini Tower/4 Open Bays Total	120.00
Mini Tower/5 Bays/4 Open	125.00
24" Tower/4 Open Bays Total	125.00
Full Size AT/5 Bays/3 Open	95.00
Full Size Tower/7 Bays Total	169.00

MOTHER BOARDS

Protek XT-10MHz/1 MEG	59.00
Protek XT-10MHz/4 Bank	59.00
Protex XT-10MHz/2 1/2 Bank	59.00
Protek XT-12MHz/(44256)	65.00
Protek 286 12MHz VLSI/8 Slot	145.00
Protek 386-16MHz SX w/CPU	325.00
Protek 386-20MHz w/o CPU	315.00
Protek 386-25MHz w/o CPU	345.00
Protek 386-25 Caching w/o CPU	560.00

CONTROLLER CARDS

XT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	15.00
AT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	29.00
XT/AT FDC w/Cable, 4 Ports	35.00
WD XT-GEN HDC w/Cable	50.00
XT WX-27 HDC RLL w/Cable	55.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/2:1/CAB	79.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/1:1/CAB	89.00
WD 1006V-SR2 AT HDC/RLL/1:1	130.00

I/O CARDS

Protek-AT 2/SER, 1/PAR, 1/Game	29.00
Clock Card	14.00
XT/AT Game Port, 2/Ports	14.00
Protek-Parallel Port Card	14.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-2)	14.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-4)	25.00
Protek-XT Multi I/O (FD/S/P/G/CC)	35.00
Enhanced XT Multi I/O (For 1.44)	57.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Key Tactile Enhanced	45.00
Chicony 101 Key Enhanced	47.00
Protek 101 Key Large/Tactile	45.00
Lite-on 101 Key Small/Tactile	44.00
Focus FK-2001 w/Plastic Cover	59.00
Focus FK-3001 w/Calculator	69.00

MONITORS

12" Hyundai Amber T/S	82.00
14" Samsung Flat Paper White	125.00
14" Goldstar RGB/Color T/S	215.00
14" Hyundai EGA T/S	329.00
14" Goldstar VGA	379.00
14" NEC 2A Super VGA	550.00
14" Samsung Multi-Sync T/S	455.00
14" NEC 3D Multi-Sync	670.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Printers, Modems, Software	
Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 CPS)	185.00
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 200 CPS)	310.00
1200 BAUD/INT (Databyte)	59.00
Speedlink 2400 BAUD/INT	79.00
DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic	58.00
DOS 4.01 w/GW Basic	62.00

For memory prices or dealer, OEM, Distributor Discounts, Please call, ask about our monthly specials.

VIDEO CARDS

Protek-Monographic W/PP	28.00
Protek-Color Graphic, PP	31.00
Protek-EGA W/PP (640x480)	69.00
Protek-VGA 8 Bit (800x600)	89.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (256K)	129.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (512K)	169.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Mitsumi 360K/5.25/Beige	65.00
Mitsumi 1.2M/5.25/Beige	76.00
Mitsumi 720K/3.5/Beige	69.00
Mitsumi 1.44M/3.5/Beige	79.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

Kyocera MFM/20MB/65MS/3.5	210.00
Kyocera RLL/30MB/65MS/3.5	225.00
Seagate MFM/40MB/28MS/5.25	339.00
Mitsubishi MFM-40MB/RLL-60MB	389.00
Seagate MFM/80MB/28MS/Full Ht	559.00
Micropollis MFM-70/RLL-104MB	649.00
Conner CP-3184 IDE-80MB W/Contr.	639.00
NEC D5655 ESDI 150MB W/Contr.	1085.00

WE ARE THE BEST SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS.

Alex Alldos
"Clone Expert"

POLICIES

- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

Syntax

Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

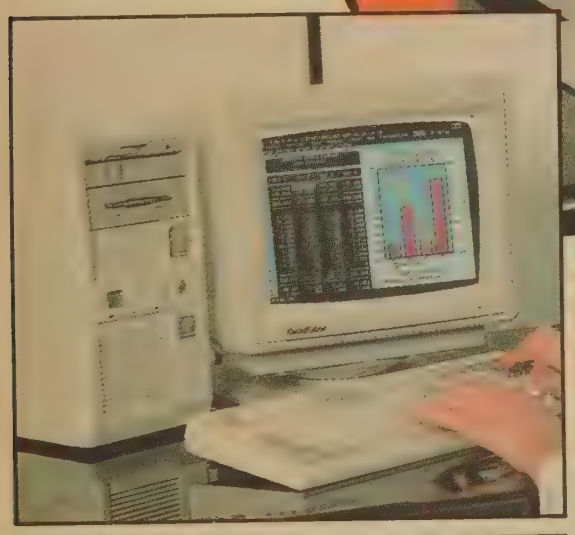
(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

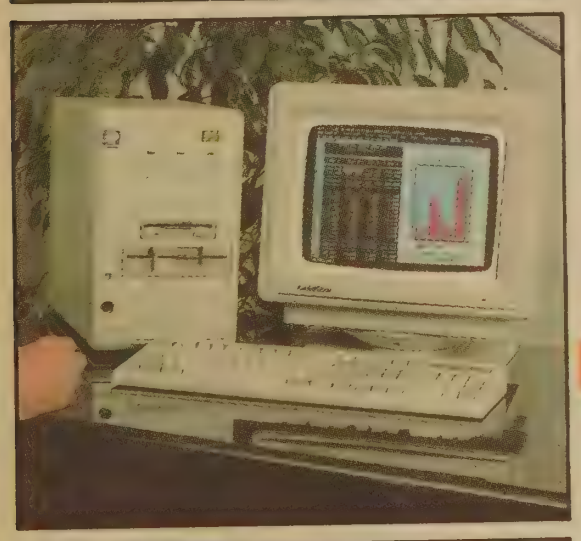
5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

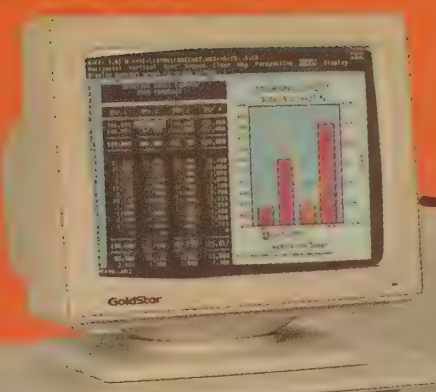
Powerful Value

Syntax

BLOWOUT $425
COMPLETE 10MHz 8088
Includes:
640K RAM ■ 360K Floppy Drive
Mono Graphics Card ■ Dual Floppy
Control ■ Monitor ■ Keyboard ■ Serial
Parallel ■ Game ■ Mouse Ports
Slimline Case ■ Clock/Calender







Alex Alldos
"Clone Expert"

PROTEK-12
286-SYSTEM

- 512K RAM-100ns
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
- Graphics Card
- Mono-Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
- 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
- 200W Power Supply
- Mini Vertical Case
- VLSI Chipset
- AMI Bios
- Up to 4MB on board
- 5-16bit/3-8bit Slots
- EMS, Network Compat.
- All Types of Memory
- 6/8/12 MHz Clock Speed
- 0 or 1 Wait State

$625

PROTEK-16SX
386 SXSYSTEM

- 1MB RAM-80ns
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
- Graphics Card
- Mono-Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
- 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
- 200W Power Supply
- Mini Vertical Case
- True 16MHz CPU
- AMI Bios
- Up to 4MB on board
- 6-16bit/2-8bit Slots
- EMS, Network Compat.
- SIMM Memory
- 8/16 MHz Clock Speed
- 0 or 1 Wait State

$950

PROTEK-20/25
386 20MHz or 25MHz

- 1MB RAM-80ns
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
- Graphics Card
- Mono-Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
- 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby Desktop Case
- True 20 or 25MHz CPU
- AMI Bios
- Up to 8MB on board
- 1/32bit/4-16bit/3-8bit Slots
- EMS, Network Compat.
- USES SIPP Memory
- 16/20/25 MHz Clock Speed
- Page Mode Interleave

$1,225/$1,325

PROTEK-25C/33C
25/32K or 33/64K Cache

- 1MB Dram-80ns
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
- Graphics Card
- Mono-Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
- 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
- 230W Power Supply
- Full Size Tower
- True 25 or 33 MHz CPU
- AMI Bios
- Up to 16MB 32 bit
- 1-32bit/5-16bit/2-8 bit Slots
- EMS, Network Compat.
- SIPP & DIP Memory
- 25/33 MHz Clock Speed
- Page Mode Interleave

$1,609/$1,899

UPGRADES

MONITORS:
(Includes Interface Card)

(No Monitor and no Video Card)	-$80
CGA (640x200 in 16 Colors)	$169
EGA (640x350 in 16 Colors)	$359
VGA (640x480 in 256 Colors)	$409
MultiSync 800x600 in 256 Colors	$619

HARD DRIVES: FOR XT ADD $40.00

20MB	$200
30MB	$240
40MB	$325
65MB	$425
80MB	$565
110MB	$725

MEMORY:

640K for 286	$54
1MB for 286	$90
2MB for 286	$210
4MB for 286	$430
2MB for 386	$130
4MB for 386	$390
8MB for 386	$910

CO-PROCESSORS:

80287-10	$225
80387-16SX	$320
80387-16	$350
80387-20	$410

*Upgrades are sold with systems only

FLOPPY DRIVES:
(3.5" Includes Kit)

With No Floppy Drive Installed	$60
1.44 3.5" Mitsumi	$72
1.2 5.25" Mitsumi	$72
720K 3.5" Mitsumi	$65
360K 5.25" Mitsumi	$65

MISCELLANEOUS:

Single Parallel, Serial or Game	$14
Hi-Resolution Mouse	$65
1200 Baud Modem	$60
2400 Baud Model	$85
DOS Latest Versions	$60

POLICIES

- Free Technical Support.
- 15 day money back guarantee.
- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

Celebrity Look-Alike Marv Cline. Not to be construed as a celebrity or an advertisement or product approval by any celebrity. Furniture by Bif of Korea. PS2 is a trademark International Business Machines.

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

JUDGE DROPS XEROX SUIT AGAINST APPLE

In one of the quickest resolutions to a computer lawsuit, federal district judge Vaughn Walker dismissed all six charges that Xerox made against Apple in its recent lawsuit. The judge had dropped five of the six counts in March, and dropped the sixth in May.

The lawsuit, filed December 14, 1989, alleged that Apple's Lisa and Macintosh copyrights should be cancelled because they incorporated material from the operating system and display software for Xerox's Star computer. Xerox also claimed that Apple used unfair competition when it claimed that Apple was the sole owner of the copyrights to the look and feel of the Lisa and Macintosh display.

The case rested on Xerox's assertion that Apple had interfered with its ability to license the Star interface. Xerox was unable to show any significant interference to the judge, so he dismissed the charges in summary judgment. Xerox may appeal the decision, although it is unlikely to be heard by a higher court given the judge's finding of lack of merit.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

ED ESBER OUT AS ASHTON-TATE CEO

Ashton-Tate, maker of dBASE IV and other products, has been loping along at a slow pace in the last few years. Other database manufacturers have had no problem coming out with programs that are easier to use and faster than dBASE IV. Persistent bugs in dBASE IV have not been fixed a year after the product was released, and none of Ashton-Tate's other software products has been well received.

In the wake of these failures, Ed Esber, chief executive officer, chairman of the board, and president, resigned his offices and took the lesser job of vice chairman of the board. He had held the offices for five years. Esber is replaced by William Lyons, formerly vice president of the applications group.

Esber's failures were compounded by his inability to find good top-level help. He readily acknowledged that he was not very technical and that he did not have many program management skills. Unfortunately, he was not able to find others who had these important skills. Industry watchers felt that Lyons, a former IBM executive, would be able to surround himself with better managers.

INTEL SUES AMD FOR USE OF 80286 MICROCODE

Ah, lawyers.

Intel is again trying to harass AMD out of the microprocessor market by suing AMD over an agreement that was signed almost 15 years ago. AMD recently told Intel that it intends to use the microcode that Intel developed for the 80287 math coprocessor in AMD's own part, called the 80C287. AMD has the right to do this under a 1976 agreement between the two companies, according to AMD.

AMD's plans to make an 80287 clone have been common knowledge for more than a year. In April, AMD told Intel that they were about to start making the 80C287 part and that they would mark it with Intel's copyright since Intel wrote the microcode. Intel turned around and sued AMD and asked for an injunction against AMD, as well as damages.

The agreement between the two companies states that Intel gives AMD a royalty-free

NORTON UTILITIES MOVE TO UNIX

Peter Norton, famous for his do-all utilities for the IBM PC, announced that he will be porting the functionality of his utilities to various UNIX systems in the near future.

Norton said that the utilities will perform standard maintenance functions, such as changing directories through an interactive tree, and use some advanced features, such as undeleting files. He noted that not all features available on the PC would translate to all versions of UNIX, but he said that it was likely that many of the disaster-recovery programs could be at least partially implemented. Norton Utilities for UNIX are now available for Interactive System Corporation's V/386 and will be available soon for other 80286- and 80386-based UNIXes, as well as UNIX for Sun and Hewlett-Packard computers.

Norton noted that not all features available on the PC would translate to all versions of UNIX, but he said it was likely that many of the disaster-recovery programs could be at least partially implemented.

Norton also admitted that its Norton Utilities for Macintosh program had significantly missed its ship date due to program and packaging problems.

QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

213-388-2400

FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITEC
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

SHARP

PC 4641
8088 10MHz,
640K, 40Mg HD
640x400 Res.
El Backlight Inter.
Battery
$CALL

PC 5541
80286 12MHz,
640K, 40Mg
25Mg VGA
FREE Carrying
Case
$2390

2400 BD SHARP MODEM
4641 & 5541
w/Purchase of P4641
~~$580~~ Only **$175**

TOSHIBA

Accessories Available

T1000Se	$1079
T1200HB	1839
T1600/40	3140
T3100e/40	2560
T3200/40	3190
T3200 SX/40	3780
T5100/100	4220
T5200/100	4990

brother

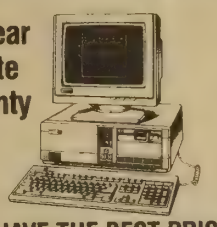
SPECIAL PRICES

Lazer HL8e, 1 Mg RAM, 44 Fonts HP II, Diablo, Epson, IBM Compatible	$1520
Lazer HL8PS PostScript 2 Mg & More	2985

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

One Year On-site Warranty



WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES

STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-25	CALL
STEP 386-SX	CALL
STEP 386-33	CALL

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$745
286-12 MHz	899
386-16SX	1120
386-20 MHz	1560
386-25 MHz	CALL
386-33 MHz	CALL

HYUNDAI
DEALS

286e 1.2 Dr, 40Mg HD, VGA Card, & VGA Monitor	$1445
386 SX, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr.	1055
386c 20MHz, 1Mg, 1.2 Dr.	1390

NOVELL
Network SPECIALS

ELS I - 4 User 2.15	$395
ELS II - 8 User 2.15	1035
Advanced 286 2.15	1775
SFT 286 2.15	CALL
386 Netware	CALL

FULL SET-UP & INSTALLATION AVAILABLE

MITSUBISHI

Laptop 286-12, 20Mg, CGA Graphics	$1695
Laptop 286-12, 40Mg, EGA Graphics	$2245
Desktop, 386SX, 2Mg RAM, w/EGA & EGA Monitor	$1595

286 & 386 COMPUTERS

286-12 MHz, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	$595
386-SX, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	795
386-20MHz, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	1145
385-25, 1Mg, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	CALL
Other Configurations Available	CALL

MONITORS

Sony 1304 m/s	$659
Sony 1302 m/s	545
Sony 1320 VGA	439
Everex VGA	349
NEC 3D	589
NEC 4D	1139
NEC 5D	2295
Hyundai VGA	349
Hyundai Mono	85
Gold Star EGA	315
Gold Star VGA	349

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET III w/Toner	$1535
LASER JET IIP w/Toner	949
LASER JET IID w/Toner	2345
SCANJET PLUS w/INTF	1385
PAINTJET XL	1595

JETRAM MEMORY UPGRADES
LASER III & IIP

1Mg	$189
2Mg	275
3Mg	365
4Mg	455

LASER II & IID

2Mg	$229
4Mg	379

GRAPHIC CARDS

Video 7 VRAM 512	$439
1024L 256	229
Paradise Plus 16	205
Orchid Designer+, 512	349
Everex VGA, 1024	209
VGA Card	119

MODEMS

Hayes 2400 External	$325
V-Ser. 9600 B, V.42	745
US Robotics HST	595
HST Dul. Std.	990
Everex 2400 External	199
Digitan 2400 Internal	99
Mitsubishi 2400 External	129

NEC LAPTOPS

NEC Ultralit 1 MB Silicon Disk	$1495
NEC Prospeed 286 w/20 MB HD	2625
NEC Prospeed 286 w/40 MB HD	2875
NEC Prospeed 386 w/40 MB HD	CALL
NEC Prospeed 386 w/100 MB HD	CALL

PRINTERS

Okidata	320/321	$349/475
	390/391	475/645
Epson	LX810	$187
	FX850/1050	349/475
	LQ850/1050	539/755
	LQ2550	895
	LQ510	299
	LX810	175
	LQ1010	475
	EPL600	959
Citizen	HSP500	315
	HSP550 Wide	435
	GSX140 24 Pin Color	319
Toshiba	321SL/341SL	435/639
	311/310 Portable	CALL
Panasonic	1124	295
	1595	399
Okidata 380 Demo, w/cable		320
Panasonic 1595		335
Fortus 132 Col.		299
Citizen 180D		159

HARD DISKS

Others Available

20Mg	$215
40Mg	349
80Mg	559
Maxtor 157Mg, ESDI, 14ms	CALL
Maxtor 360Mg, ESDI, 14ms	CALL
Maxtor 677Mg, ESDI, 16ms	CALL
Priam 75Mg, 12ms	599

BACK-UPS

Sysgen 60Mg Internal w/o cont	$365
Everex 125Mg Internal, w/cont	965
TallGrass, FS80, w/cont, Internal, 120	645

Other Types Available

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80387 33/25	$549/449
80387 20/16	369/295
80387 SX	285
80287 10/8	219/189
80C287A	265
II 287-10	195

PRICES ARE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

license to all Intel copyrights, permitting AMD to copies of the microcode contained in Intel microprocessors. Now Intel claims that the copies that AMD can make can only be used at AMD, not distributed to other people. Intel says that the agreement was made for AMD as a customer of Intel, not as a competitor. However, AMD has used the agreement to compete with Intel before without a problem. Intel is trying to forestall AMD from getting the rights to copy the 80386, which is also covered under the agreement.

Intel is clearly trying to get out of the agreement, which runs through 1995. By keeping AMD in court, Intel is keeping its rival out of the marketplace. The original agreement, renewed in 1982, was written to give Intel's customers assurances that there would be more than one source for Intel CPUs. Now that Intel is large enough to produce chips almost as fast as the market demands, it doesn't want the competition, so it is trying to keep AMD out of the market.

Many PC manufacturers complain that the 80386 is in short supply and, even if it weren't, it is grossly overpriced. If AMD were in the market, the price of the 80386 would certainly drop. This is, of course, also true of the 80287. A surprisingly small number of 80286 users have added 80287s to their systems, even though many use spreadsheets that could benefit from them. AMD could make these chips easier to obtain by dropping the prices.

Many PC manufacturers complain that the 80386 is in short supply and, even if it weren't, it is grossly overpriced. AMD could make these chips easier to obtain by dropping the prices.

MICROCOMPUTER VENDORS DISAGREE WITH CHIP MAKERS OVER JAPAN SANCTIONS

Major groups of computer manufacturers have sent letters to US Trade Representative Carla Hills, asking her to ignore the efforts of the Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA) to punish Japan for dumping DRAM chips in the US.

The manufacturing groups have separately told US officials that any repercussions against the Japanese would make the current situation worse and that higher memory prices would make it much harder to sell computers.

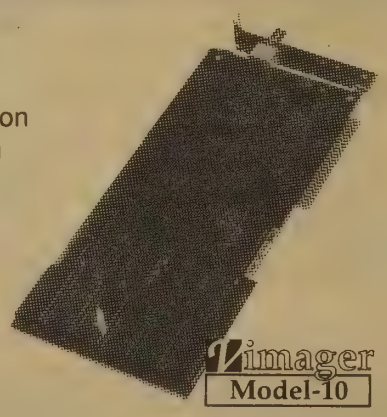
In recent months, Japan has made efforts to open up many of its industry and consumer markets to American goods, although no one expects the trade imbalance to shrink significantly any time soon. The computer manufacturers are hoping that when the current semiconductor agreement expires next year, memory prices will stabilize at their current low rates and continue to fall so that users will buy more powerful machines.

VIMAGER
MAKES YOUR CREATIVITY FLY HIGH!
A Complete Video Imaging Solution for Your VGA Publishing & Presentation Environment

VIDEO INPUT
- Video Camera
- Camcorder
- Broadcast Television
- Video Cassette Recorder
- Electronic Still Photography Camera

AVAILIABLE AT:
- **Blue Parrot International** 805-947-5552
- **Desk Top Publishing Corner** 808-764-3414
- **PAL Computer Service** 714-881-2614

ENDLESS APPLICATIONS
- Animation
- Desktop Publishing
- Education
- Graphics Presentation
- Industrial Inspection
- Insurance
- Merchandising
- Newsletters
- Portraits
- Real Estate
- Security
- Sports



REAL TIME IMAGE CAPTURE
- 1/60 Second Per Field
- 1/30 Second Per Frame
- Software Programmable Image Brightness and Contrast

IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE
- Grab The Image
- Crop The Image
- Store Images in Various File Formats For Desktop Publishing & Graphics Presentation Programs
- Extensive Image Enhancement Programs

See us at COMDEX/Spring '90
June 3 - 6, 1990
Atlanta, Georgia
Booth # 2412

AITech
1574 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, California 95035

408/946-3291 ▪ 800/882-8184 ▪ 408/946-6901 (FAX)

DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
101 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
8 Expansion Slots
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

w/Mono Monitor $400
w/CGA Color Monitor $550
w/VGA Color Monitor (640x480 STD) $750
w/640K RAM Upgrade $50

386 (20 MHz) SYSTEM

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
20 MHz System w/1 MB RAM, Exp. to 16MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

w/Mono Monitor $1200
w/VGA Color Monitor (640x480 STD) $1550
w/VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 SVGA) $1650
w/2MB RAM Expansion $150
w/25MHz Upgrade $125

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
AT System Board w/640K RAM Exp to 4MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
101 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

w/Mono Monitor $675
w/VGA Color Monitor (640x480 STD) $1025
w/VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 SVGA) $1125
w/1MB RAM Expansion $65
w/2MB RAM Expansion $125

386 SX

$925

IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Buttons, 3 LED, Key)
16 MHz 386 MB w/512K RAM EXP to 4 MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
Mono Monitor w/Card

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER
• COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices. . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM
SAT 9-2

master charge VISA

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:

END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

CompuLAN

Networking & Communications Manufacturer

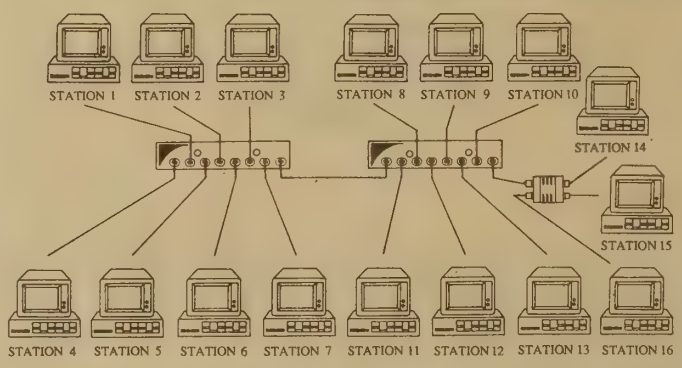
5 reasons why people choose CompuLAN over the others:

- **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:** or money back.
- **UNBEATABLE PRICE:** or we'll match it.
- **AFTER SALES SERVICE:** full technical support.
- **SAME DAY DELIVERY:** order before 3:00 PM.
- **DIRECT FROM FACTORY:** no middleman.

	Dealer's price
8 bit "2-in-1" ArcnetCard Star Coaxial + Twisted pair	$65
8 bit "4-in-1" ArcnetCard Bus Coaxial + Twisted pair	$85
16 bit ArcnetCard Star	$125
16 bit ArcnetCard Bus	$145
16 bit ArcnetCard Twisted pair	$145
8 port Arcnet Active HUB (Stackable)	$169
8 bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	$109
16 bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	$159
Novell Netware Software on sale	Call

NEW PRODUCTS:

- **16-bit Arcnet TURBO card**
- **16-bit Arcnet & Ethernet cards for PS/2 MCA**
- **16-bit twisted pair Ethernet cards**
- **Diskless Workstation/File Server**



Free ELS-1!!
(One FREE copy with your one-time purchase of 40 16-bit Arcnet cards.

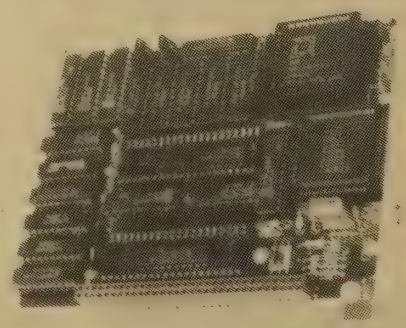
Call now for volume discount:

Northern California and Nationwide:
Tel: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299
1842 Daltrey Way
San Jose, CA 95132

Southern California:
Tel: (818) 286-9304
Fax: (818) 286-2069
1103 S. San Gabriel Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776

WANTED: OEMs, VARs, SIs, Distributors, Resellers

Accelerate Your PC-XT Compatible



Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Only $349

GO FAST!

NEW! 12-MHz VT286 CARD

No Risk 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

▼ 80286 Microprocessor ▼ 12-MHz Clock Speed ▼ 8K-Byte 0 Wait-State High-Speed Cache RAM ▼ Supports 80287 Math Coprocessor Running 8 or 12-MHz ▼ Fits Short Slot ▼ Norton SI Rating: 8.2-11.2 ▼ Supports Novell Workstations ▼ Supports AutoCAD ▼ Made In The USA.

"All the commands in dBASE III Plus were 5 to 8-times faster after the card was added."
—Larry Buss, Vista School District

"By adding the VT286, I did not need to tie-up an AT. Truly an amazing board."
—Rick Steward, Personal Software

Call For Corporate Quantity Discounts

CALL NOW
(619) 744-2313

VeriTek
1205 Linda Vista Dr.
San Marcos, CA 92069

THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY AFTER EARTH DAY

Smugness often sets in after a self-congratulatory event like Earth Day. We convince ourselves that we are indeed doing lots of things to help heal the earth. Yet most of us do lots of damage every day as we work.

The computer industry has done little to help reverse the problems that other industries have caused. In fact, many parts of the computer industry are major sources of groundwater and air pollution.

Many computer companies used Earth Day to help direct their employees to think about their environment. For example, Sun had an employee contest and awarded cash prizes for the best ideas of how Sun could help the environment. Winning suggestions included

The fondly held image of the paperless office has lulled many into thinking that micros have reduced waste in the workplace. However, studies show that companies that use computers generate more paper than those that do not.

paper and plastic reduction, programs that help environmental planners, and so on. Other companies sponsored talks in workgroups about reducing trash and using more renewable resources.

Individual computer users may look at their micros as non-polluting. The fondly held image of the paperless office has lulled many into thinking that micros have reduced waste in the workplace. However, studies show that companies that use computers generate more paper than those that do not. Much of that paper is thrown away, not

PROFIT FROM OUR EXPERIENCE...

the experience and maturity of a company that has manufactured thousands of flawlessly performing systems. We will not sacrifice quality in an effort to be the lowest bidder.

Binary Computer Corp. is dedicated to providing systems optimized for the customers need ... not our profit margin. We truly believe that Binary systems provide the customer with the best balance of performance, reliability and price.

Remember all systems come complete - no hidden cost!

BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15179 Springdale,
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Sat 10:00 - 4:00

NEW ! All Binary Systems now feature ... 800 x 600 lines Super VGA output. Super VGA provides 50% higher resolution than standard VGA, thus allowing you to run all the new high resolution software.

All systems include:

- Guaranteed software compatibility.
- One year parts & labor warranty.
- FCC approval.
- All BINARY systems have built-in...
- LIM 4.0 Expanded memory capability (Required by many new software programs)

Binary 286
AT - 12 mhz
Super VGA
Color Monitor
VGA Card (16 bit)
40 MB Hard Disk (22ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard
$1595

Binary 386-SX
16 mhz 32-Bit CPU
Super VGA
Color Monitor
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard Disk (22ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard
$1800

Binary 386
20 mhz 32-Bit CPU
Super VGA
Color Monitor
VGA card (16bits)
40 MB Hard Disk (22ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard
$2090

Binary 386
33 mhz 32-Bit CPU
Super VGA
Color Monitor
64K Cache memory
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard Disk (22ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Memory
Enhanced Keyboard
$2795

*** 64 MEGA BYTE HARD DRIVE UPGRADE ADD $50**

Printers W/Cable:

Panasonic P1124	$ 315
Panasonic P1624	$ 475
H.P. Laser Jet IIP	$ 995
H.P. Laser Jet II	$1590
H.P. Laser Jet III	$1670
H.P. Desk Jet Plus	$ 690

Miscellaneous:

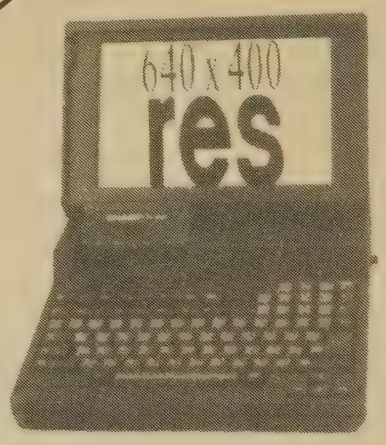
Logitec Hi-Res. Mouse	$ 80
Logitec Trackman	$ 98
2400B Modem (Internal)	$ 95
DFI L/M 4.0 Memory Board	$ 89
Micropolis 72MB HD	$575
Seagate 40MB HD	$319

C.A.D.

Calcomp Tablet 12 x 12	$360
Summasketch Tablet 12 x 12	$370
Math Coprocessor 287/387	$215/365
NEC Multisync 4D/5D	$1115/2350
Nanao 16" Monitor	$990
Paradise 1024 x 768 Video (512K)	$285

SHARP
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

OTHER WAYS TO LOOK AT THESE NEW LAPTOPS.



SHARP PC-4641 Standard Features:
- 8088 compatible processor (10 MHz)
- Large supertwist crystal display with EL backlight
- 640 x 400 resolution
- CGA and MDA emulation
- 4 shades of gray
- 640KB RAM, expandable to 1.6MB
- 40MB hard disk (45ms access time)
- 3.5″ 720KB floppy disk drive
- 90 key, step-sculptured keyboard
- Parallel, serial, CRT, external floppy and external bus ports
- Separate cursor and numeric keypads
- MS-DOS 3.3; IBM PC/XT compatible
- 2 way power (AC plug-in/internal battery)
- Light and compact portable design

Also available: The PC-4602 with dual 3½″ floppy disk drives

Options:
- 768KB EPROM disk card
- 1 MB EMS memory card
- 1200 baud modem & second serial interface port
- 2400 baud modem & second serial interface port
- Second RS-232 serial interface port card
- 360KB, 5.25″ external floppy disk drive
- Carrying case
- MS-DOS/GW-Basic Manual

SHARP PC-5541 Standard Features:
- 80286 Processor (6/8/12 MHz), with socket for 80287 co-processor
- Illuminated page-white crystal display
- Industry leading 640 x 480 display resolution
- 2 CRT ports for VGA & EGA/CGA/MDA/ Hercules output
- 16 shades of gray
- Standard 640KB RAM, expandable to 3.6MB
- 40 MB hard disk (25ms access time)
- 3.5″ 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- 80 key, step-sculptured keyboard with 12 function keys
- Parallel, serial, CRT (2), external keyboard and external bus ports
- MS-DOS 3.3
- IBM PC/AT compatibility
- 2 way power operation (AC plug-in/NiCad battery pack)
- Light and compact portable design
- MS-DOS/GW-Basic Manual

Options:
- EMS 4.0/Extended RAM card
- 1200 baud modem & second serial interface port
- 2400 baud modem & second serial interface port
- Second RS-232 serial interface port card
- Carrying case
- Add-on battery pack

UNITEC COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.
QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE
3158 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90010
213-388-2400
FAX: 213-388-5404

HACKER ELECTRONICS
Yesterday's Technology
Today's Toys

EPROM Eraser up to 4x40-pin	$39	**Pre–Release Books**		Mouse 2-Button Serial	$38
Stand Alone Speach Board		Video Game Quest by DMS	$14	Dr Halo III w/mouse purchase	$5
DRAM 256/1M up to 4M	$39	The Easy Way to Everyday DOS	$12	BeeHive Terminal	$35
SRAM 64/256k up to 1M	$39			TI 820 Printer KSR 132 Col	$199
Adaptec 4070 RLL–SCSI	$85	AT 286 / 386 Systems and Parts		**ATARI ST HARD DRIVES**	
101 Keyboard for MAC	$45	Call for Configurations		20MB Kit	$225
101 Keyboard for IBM (used)	$16	Great Service and Prices		40MB Kit	$295
Misc Used Keyboards from	$5				

MasterCard
(818) 882-7980
21016 Devonshire, Chatsworth
VISA

The paper used by dot-matrix printers and laser printers is considered to be high quality and is sought after by recyclers.

stored. Waste paper not only causes huge loss of forests, it also contributes to the problem of overfilled waste dumps.

Recent advances in laser printer technology have exacerbated the situation. In the last three years, prices on laser printers have dropped quickly and many more people have bought them. Since they are much faster and more convenient than dot-matrix printers, people use them to make more printed revisions of documents than they did before. When you knew that it would take an hour to print out a twenty-page document with graphics, you were much more likely to rely on print preview or guesswork. If it only takes a few minutes to print it out, it is much more likely that you will do so. The same technology advances that have brought down the costs of laser printers have also made photocopy machines cheaper and more widely used.

Since no one does their daily printing on newsprint, many people simply throw out the drafts and photocopies that they produce. Most cities, however, recycle newsprint and mixed paper. Although mixed paper does not bring as much money, it is a growing business for many recyclers. The paper used by dot-matrix printers and laser printers is considered to be high quality and is therefore sought after by recyclers. Computer paper is separated and recycled into other higher-quality paper products (as compared to items such as color inserts which must be bleached and usually make lower-quality paper). If you are now simply throwing out your unused output, you should look into mixed-paper recycling in your area.

A better alternative to mixed-paper recycling is to not use as much paper in the first place. Most major word proces-

BIG $avings AT COMPUTER PACER

BEST QUALITY
BEST PERFORMANCE

$369

PACER 8088-10
TURBO SYSTEM

- IBM XT Compatible
- 4.77/10 MHz CPU
- Phoenix Bios
- 512K RAM on Board
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- 150W Power Supply
- Parallel Printer Port
- Game Port • Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock & Calendar
- Desktop Case w/Reset Button, LED Light & Keylock

$639

PACER 286-12
VERTICAL SYSTEM

- 12 MHz 80286 0 Wait State
- 80286-12 Intel CPU
- 1 Meg Expandable to 4 MB
- 512K RAM on Board
- 1.2 Floppy Disk Drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- Vertical Case w/Reset Button & LED light
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor w/Swivel Base

$869

PACER 386-SX
SYSTEM

- 386 SX-16 MHz, (8/16 MHz, 0 Wait State)
- 1 MB RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Super Floppy Disk Controller
- Vertical Case
- 200W Power Supply
- Parallel Printer Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor w/Tilt and Swivel Base

FREE Modem
with purchase of 386 system

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST 225	$205
Seagate ST 238	229
Seagate ST 251-1	325
Seagate ST 296N 80 MB	469
Seagate ST 138	279
Micropolis 1335 71 MB 28ms	595

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1180 (182 CPS)	$185
Panasonic KX-P1191 (240 CPS)	239
Panasonic KX-1124 (24 pin-200 CPS)	329
Panasonic 1624 Printer	549
Panasonic Laser Printer	1395
Epson Laser Printer	1095

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT Power Supply	$38
150W XT UL Power Supply	45
200W Baby AT Power Supply (XT size)	48
200W Baby AT UL Power Supply (XT size)	55
200W AT Power Supply	49
200W AT UL Power Supply	59

CASES

AT Jr. Slide Case/XT	$29
5 Slots AT Case (2 Internal)	49
Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS	125
6 Slots Vertical Case w/200W PS	179

I/O CARDS

Multi I/O Card (rechargeable)	$36
AT I/O Card w/2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game	29

KEYBOARDS

101 Key Enhanced Keyboard	$34
Amptron 101 Keyboard	45
BTC 102 Keyboard	39

DISPLAY CARDS

Monochrome Graphic w/Printer Port (4464)	$28
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	32
640x480 Auto EGA Card	79
VGA Card 16 Bit 1024x768	129
VGA Card 800x600	105

CONTROLLER CARDS

Floppy Disk Controller	$16
1.2M/360K/1.44M/720K Floppy Controller	32
Western Digital Gen Card w/Cable	44
2:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	78
1:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	89

FLOPPY DRIVES

Mitsumi 360KB Floppy Drive	$57
Mitsumi 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	69
Mitsumi 3.5" 720KB Floppy Drive	62
Mitsumi 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	76

ACCESSORIES

Internal 2400B Modem	$88
Logitech Hi-Res Hand Scanner	209
Logitech Hi-Res Serial Mouse	79
Genius Mouse	29

STAND ALONE SPECIAL

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS
386 System w/80MB
VGA Complete System

SALE $1795 Reg. $2899

WE HAVE SERVED MAJOR CORPORATIONS

Computer Pacer

1460 Monterey Pass RD. #B
Monterey Park, CA 91754

Tel: (213) 262-1087

TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number.
Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies

WAVE

WAVE TECHNOLOGIES TRAINING, INC.

NetWare® training from the national NetWare experts!

Wave Technologies has opened a new training facility in Southern Califonia. Now you can get the best NetWare training anywhere, plus...

...actual "hands-on" NetWare installation in class

■

...:80 page pictorial installation guide included for future reference

■

...6 months toll-free technical support upon completion of course

■

...NO-RISK GUARANTEE

■

Discover for yourself how Wave Technologies can help you master NetWare! Join us on the following dates:

NetWare System Administration I
LAX: June 20-22, July 30-1, August 27-29
Irvine: June 20-22, July 30-1, August 27-29
San Francisco: June 20-22, July 18-20, August 20-22

NetWare System Administration II
LAX: June 25-27, July 9-11, August 6-8
Irvine: June 25-27, July 9-11, August 6-8
San Francisco: June 27-29, July 23-25, August 27-29

Each course only $895

Wave Technologies Training, Inc.
Koll Center Irvine
18400 Von Karman, Suite 200
Irvine, CA 92715

714-252-WAVE
or
1-800-828-2050

With offices in St. Louis, Washington, D.C., Los Angeles, Chicago., and Dallas

NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

The Byte Brothers

245 Fischer, D-3
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Apple, Mac & PC Clone Expertise
Hardware • Software • Sales • Repairs

(714) 435-9007 • FAX (714) 641-5825

"Good Old Fashion Service And Support"

40 Macintosh Disks
Pre-Formatted
with Case & Labels
800K $49.95
1.4M $89.95

40 Meg Connor
Hard Drive $399

On-Site Service
First Half Hour
FREE!

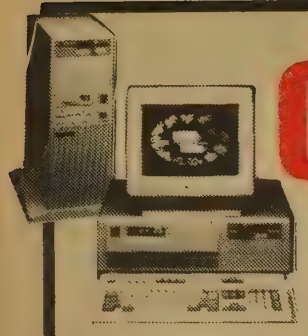
sors now have excellent print preview features that let you see on the screen exactly what will print out, even if you are using many fonts and special formatting. WordPerfect and 1-2-3, by far the most popular programs on the PC, both allow you to see how your output will look without having to print a sample. There are also many utilities on both the PC and Mac which let you preview output for programs that do not have this feature. Heavier reliance on program's print preview features can significantly reduce your paper use.

If you must use paper, you can reduce your paper use by printing in a smaller type size. Most people use 12-point type, which is much larger than standard magazines or books. Simply reducing the type size of your documents can save a great deal of paper.

Most laser printer users only print on

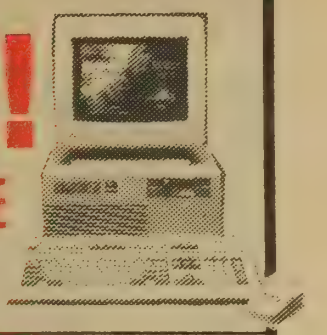
You can reduce your paper use by printer in a smaller type size. Most people use 12-point type, which is much larger than standard magazines or books.

one side of the page, leaving the other side blank. Although computer users rarely need much scratch paper, public schools do. Since most public schools in California are severely underfunded, teachers end up spending money out of their own pockets on supplies, including paper. Standard laser printer and photocopier paper that has only been used on one side can usually be run through a photocopier again. Many teachers use this type of paper for handouts and assignments that they would normally only print on one side anyway. White paper that has been used on one side is also useful for art projects and random scribbling. Donating paper that has been used one one side guarantees that it will be recycled one-for-one and lets the teacher spend resource money on other supplies. ■



GRAND OPENING SALE!

(COME VISIT OUR NEW LARGER SHOWROOM & WAREHOUSE AND CELEBRATE OUR 4TH YEAR ANNIVERSARY)



ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC CLASS B APPROVED, INCLUDE 1-YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

IC 386-33-CACHE

- 33 MHz 386MB w/32K Cache
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$1699

w/65 MB Hard Disk Mitsubishi (22 MS) $379

IC 386-25 MHz 40 MB

- 386-25 MHz MB w/80387 Socket
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$1499

IC 386SX-16 MHz 40 MB

- 386SX-16 MHz MB
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 8MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

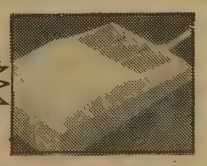
$1195

IC 286-12 MHz 40 MB

- 286-12 MHz MB
- 512K Memory on Board (Expandable to 4MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$899

FREE!!!



GM-6000 Genius Mouse **w/ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE**

- GM-6000 Mouse (Serial Mouse)
- Dr. Halo III Software
- Genius Menu Maker Software
- Three User Manuals
- Genius Mouse Pocket
- Genius Mouse Pad
- 9-25 Pin Adapter

UPGRADE

- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive ..... + $75
- E.G.A. (EGA Monitor & Card, 640x350) ..... + $325
- V.G.A. (VGA Monitor & Card, 640x480) ..... + $399

(More Upgrade options available, Please Call!!)

DEALER SPECIALS

FCC CLASS B APPROVED

BARE BONE

IC 38625 — $429

386-25 MHz MB (0K)
220W Power Supply
AT Digital Case
(Not including CPU)

80386-20 or 25 CPU (In Stock) ..... CALL!

IC 386SX — $419

386SX-16 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

IC 28612 — $239

286-12 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

MONITORS

Samsung 4681 (640x480, VGA)	$339
Mitsubishi 1429 (640x480, VGA)	$419
Mitsubishi 1381 (800x600, Multisync)	$489
NEC Multisync IIA (800x600)	$459
NEC Multisync 3D (1024x768)	$619
Sony Multisync 1304 (1024x768)	$649

HARD DISKS

Conner-3044, 40MB, 28MS w/1:1 Cont	$359
Conner-3184, 80MB, 19MS w/1:1 Cont	$549
Conner-3104, 104MB, 25MS w/1:1 Cont	$695
Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB	$329
Mitsubishi MR-535, 65MB	$379
NEC-D5655, 155MB, ESDI	$745

MOUSE/SCANNER

Logitech Trackman (Serial)	$85
Logitech Trackman (Bus)	$89
Logitech Hi-Res. (Serial)	$65
Logitech Hi-Res. (Bus)	$75
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res	$49
Genius Scanner w/OCR	$199

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. We accept purchase orders from approved accounts.

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 cps)	$185
Panasonic 1191 (9 Pin, 240 cps)	$219
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 192 cps)	$289
Panasonic 1624 (24 Pin, 192 cps, 132 Col)	$429
Panasonic 4420 (Laser, 6 ppm)	$1195
HP LaserJet IIP (New!, 4 ppm)	$979
HP LaserJet III w/Toner (8 ppm)	$1595
HP DeskJet Plus (6 ppm)	$675
25 Cartridges in One—172 Fonts (for HPII, IIP, IID, & Deskjet Plus)	$299
1MB Memory Upgrade (HP II & IID)	$179
1MB Memory Upgrade (HP IIP & III)	$189

VIDEO CARDS

ATI VGA (256K, 800x600)	$189
ATI VGA (512K, 1024x768)	$219
Paradise VGA-16 (OEM, 800x600)	$115
Paradise VGA-16 w/512K (OEM, 1024x768)	$145
Genoa VGA (512K, 1024x768)	$199

MODEMS

1200B Int. Modem	$55
1200B Ext. Modem	$89
2400B Int. Modem	$85
2400B Ext. Modem	$99

IC COMPUTER INC.

TEL: (714) 879-1611
FAX: (714) 879-1905

807 E. ORANGETHORPE AVE.
SUITE A, ANAHEIM
STORE HOURS: MON-FRI. 9-6,
SAT: 10-5

TERMS: COD, Check, Cashier's Check, Money Order, VISA, M/C. No extra charge for VISA, M/C. Price subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 20% restocking fee. Call for RMA number for returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer.

LETTERS

VGA MONITORS: APPLES AND ORANGES

Thank you very much for your kind review of the Relisys 15" model 1520 super VGA color monitor in the article "Shopping For VGA" by Jim Meyer and Dan Burleson (issue #69). Although the review is fair, one important point was left out. The Relisys monitor is non-interlaced and the other monitors are interlaced, and that should have been noted.

To compare these monitors is like comparing apples with oranges. Your readers may be left with the wrong information regarding both performance and price. Interlaced monitors have a very slow refresh rate of 43 times per second. Non-interlaced monitors, on the other hand, have a refresh rate of 60 times per second. When the refresh rate is slowed, the monitor does not have to be as powerful; thus the cost is lower for interlaced monitors. And yet the Relisys monitor is attractive at half the price of its non-interlaced brethren.

"Non-interlaced monitors have a refresh rate of 60 times per second. When the refresh rate is slowed, the monitor does not have to be as powerful; thus the cost is lower for interlaced monitors."

Amnon Rosen
Director, Sales and Marketing
Relisys

DATABASES: ANOTHER VIEW

I just read "Choosing The Right Database For Your Business" (#68). I can't believe you would publish an article with so much misinformation and such an illogical conclusion.

The most famous flat-file database, the one that's been around the longest and is still a best-seller, was not even mentioned. [Software Publishing's] Professional File started out as PFS File and PFS Report for the Apple II ten years ago.

Relational databases organize data by tables, flat-file databases do not.

PC-File and PC-File DB were discussed as two separate products, even though they are now combined into one product, PC-File 5.0.

The conclusion was that the obvious decision is to choose dbase (sic). Dbase is near the bottom of most product reviews. Recently, *InfoWorld* magazine ranked Dbase II eighth and Dbase IV seventh of eight leading relational databases. Number one was [Borland's] Paradox, a product not even discussed in the article.

Robert J. Morrisette
San Jose

The article in question was concept-and-example oriented and made no claims to be exhaustive. However, we certainly meant no slight to any products, including the much-praised Paradox.

Ashton-Tate is surely having its troubles (see Industry Insight section), but dBASE has a formidable installed base and is unlikely to disappear as a standard any time soon.

As for the spelling, Ashton-Tate spells it dBASE....—eds.

INTERNATIONAL CONNECTIONS

I happened to come across your esteemed magazine from one of the computer users' groups in Singapore.

I am a sales executive with Harasani Computer Systems, based in Singapore, which exports high-quality and low-cost computer parts, accessories, peripherals and microcomputers manufactured in Singapore to the world at competitive prices.

As Singapore is also well-known as "hard disk city" and due to its strategic location between East and West, we are able to supply all types of hard disks, RAM chips and printers, among other things, at prices lower than those in the US. Most (80 percent) of the world's supply of hard disks are manufactured and available in Singapore. Singapore also has one of the finest distributions channels and transport systems in the world.

We would like to establish contact with computer users' groups in America who intend to import/export microcomputer products or parts from/to Singapore.

We also welcome any enquiries and offers from individuals and organisations. Any enquiries or offers can be addressed or faxed to me.

M.A. Kassim
Sales Executive
Harasani Computer Systems
Blk 201E Tampines Street 23
#04-108 Singapore 1852
Fax: 7844410

DOES MCDONALD'S HAVE THE BEST HAMBURGERS? AN AMIGA LOVER STRIKES BACK

I just wanted to add my comments to Sonny Shrivastava's letter in your April edition.

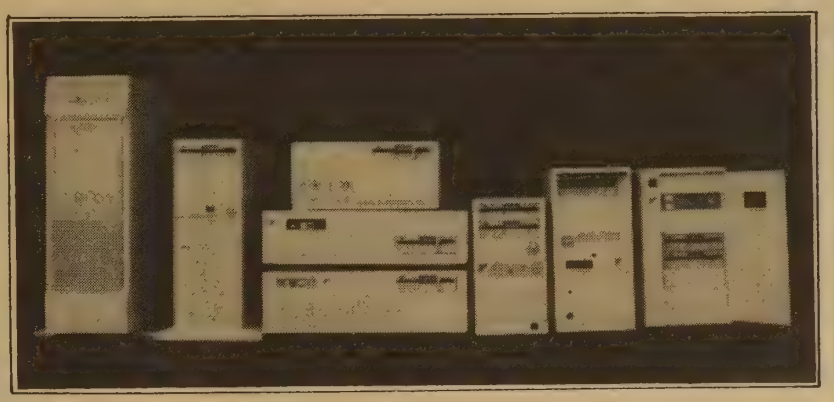
Mr. Shrivastava's basic position seems to be that "more popular" is better, and he conveniently includes PC users in his support. If he is right and "more" really is better, then he better sell his Mac and go out and buy a PC, because PCs outnumber Macs by a dominating margin. Mac users do their own share of PC bashing, and it is funny to see them include PCs in their arguments when it suits their needs.

The Amiga is a fun computer! I get tremendous enjoyment in creating music, doing animations, sampling sounds, digitizing and modifying art, and other fun things. It truly is the computer for the creative mind and the best home computer you can buy. For businesses, "fun" is probably not on the top of their priority list, but the Amiga can also do word processing, spreadsheets, video, desktop publishing, etc., as well as the best of them.

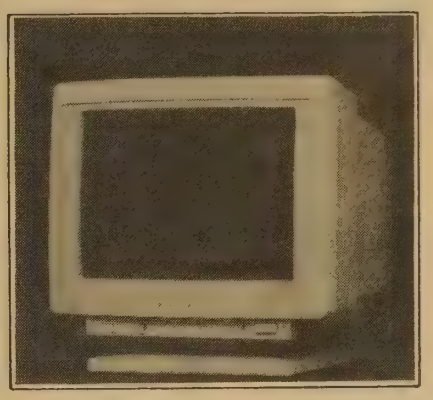
More is not always better, more popular is not always better. Does McDonald's have the best hamburgers? I do not believe that any Amiga user really believes that Amigas will overtake PCs as the dominant personal computer (but number two would not be bad). For me, the Amiga is just the best com-

ESSENCE

THE ESSENCE GROUP
17150 Newhope Street, Unit #203
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Tel: (714) 546-3110 Fax: (714) 546-3803



CS-747 CS-15 CS-101 CS-6 CS-10 CS-601 CS-901 CS-30



ViewPerfect 3 1024x768
Multi-Frequency Monitor
0.29mm Dot Pitch
$465.00

SYSTEM BOARD (OK)

Technology Power TP-386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1545.00
Technology Power TP-386 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1025.00
Micronics 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1595.00
Micronics 386 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1395.00
Micronics 386 20MHz M/B	$795.00
Essence 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1285.00
Essence Baby 33MHz M/B w/32K Cache	$1135.00
Essence 386 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$935.00
Essence Baby 386 25MHz M/B	$715.00
Essence Baby 386 20MHz M/B	$615.00
Essence 386SX 16MHz 8MB M/B	$335.00
VIP Baby AT 16MHz 8MB M/B (NEAT,EMS LIM4.0)	$195.00
VIP Baby AT 12MHz 4MB M/B (CPU-12,EMS LIM4.0)	$150.00
VIP XT 10MHz 1MB M/B	$66.00

ADD-ON BOARD

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$28.00
Color/Graphics/Printer Card	$30.00
EGA Autoswitch Card	$70.00
ATi VGA 640 Card (16bit,256K,640x480)	$148.00
ATi VGA Wonder (16bit,256K,1024x768)	$175.00
ATi VGA Wonder (16bit,256K,1024x768) w/Mouse	$205.00
Orchid Pro-Designer VGA (16bit,256K,1024x768)	$245.00
PVGA-1024 (Paradise OEM,16bit,256K,1024x768)	$112.00
Trident TVGA-16 (16bit,256K,1024x768)	$108.00
Tseng Lab VGA-16 Plus (16bit,512K,1024x768)	$145.00
XT Multi I/O Card (1S,1P,1G,1C,FDC)	$34.00
XT I/O Plus Card (1S,1P,1G,1C)	$32.00
AT I/O Card (1S,1P,1G)	$23.00
AT I/O Card (2S,1P,1G)	$27.00
Floppy Disk Controller (XT)	$15.00
Super FDC - 2 port (AT/XT)	$27.00
RS-232 Serial Card	$15.00
Parallel (Printer) Card	$13.00
Game Card (Dual Ports)	$13.00
Clock Card w/Software	$16.00
Western Digital XT Hard Disk Controller (MFM)	$48.00
Western Digital XT Hard Disk Controller (RLL)	$53.00
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Bus Adapter w/Cable	$35.00
AT MFM Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller (1:1) w/Cable	$75.00
AT RLL Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller (1:1) w/Cable	$95.00
WD1006V-MM2 1:1 MFM Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$108.00
WD1006V-SR2 1:1 RLL Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$125.00
WD1007A-SE2 1:1 ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$170.00
DTC 7280 1:1 MFM Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$94.00
DTC 7287 1:1 RLL Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$112.00

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVE

TEAC / Fujitsu 360K FDD	$60.00/$58.00
TEAC / Sony 720K FDD	$65.00/$65.00
TEAC / Fujitsu 1.2M FDD	$70.00/$68.00
TEAC / Sony 1.44M FDD	$70.00/$68.00
Kyocera KC-20B 20MB MFM HDD (60ms,3.5")	$190.00
Kyocera KC-30B 30MB RLL HDD (60ms,3.5")	$200.00
Seagate ST-225 20MB MFM HDD (65ms)	$198.00
Seagate ST-238R 30MB RLL HDD (65ms)	$210.00
Seagate ST-251-1 40MB MFM HDD (28ms)	$295.00
Seagate ST-277R-1 65MB RLL HDD (28ms)	$345.00
Imprimis (CDC) 80MB/120MB MFM/RLL HDD (15ms,3.5")	$585.00
Mitsubishi MR535 42/65MB MFM/RLL HDD (25ms)	$330.00
Micropolis 1558 338MB ESDI HDD (18ms)	$1550.00
Western Digital 95044 42MB IDE HDD w/Adapter (28ms,3.5")	$325.00
NEC D3142 42MB/65MB HDD (25ms,3.5")	$330.00
NEC D3661 118MB EDSI HDD (17ms)	$665.00
NEC D5655 150MB ESDI HDD (17ms)	$745.00
Conner CP-3044 42MB IDE HDD w/Adapter (25ms,3.5")	$350.00
Conner CP-3184 84MB IDE HDD w/Adapter (25ms,3.5")	$525.00
Conner CP-3104 104MB IDE HDD w/Adapter (25ms,3.5")	$605.00
Conner CP-3204 204MB IDE HDD w/Adpater (25ms,3.5")	$975.00

MONITOR

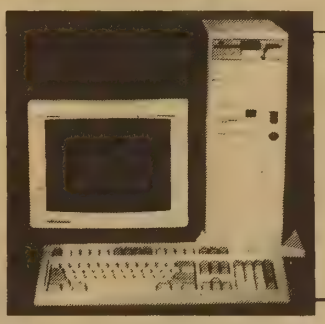
Aamazing CM8483E 14" VGA Monitor (.31dp)	$328.00
Aamazing CM8484E 14" UltraVGA Monitor(1024x768,.28dp)	$375.00
Auva Loop P-1418A 14" Amber Monitor	$96.00
Auva Loop P-1418PW 14" Paper-white Monitor	$96.00
Auva Loop P-1469 14" DualSync VGA Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$345.00
Hyundai HMM-1200 12" Amber Monitor	$75.00
SamSung MA2565 12" Amber Monitor	$78.00
SamSung MZ4571 14" Flat Screen Paper White Monitor	$105.00
SamSung MZ4575 14" Flat Amber Monitor	$105.00
SamSung ML4571 14" Paper-White MonoVGA Monitor	$145.00
SamSung CM4592 14" EGA Color Monitor (.39dp)	$295.00
SamSung CJ4681 14" VGA Color Monitor (.31dp)	$355.00
SamSung CT4581 14" MultiSync Monitor (800x600,.31dp)	$445.00
Samtron SC452 14" RGB Color Monitor (.52dp)	$185.00
ViewPerfect 2v VGA Monitor (640x480)	$328.00
ViewPerfect 3 MultiSync Monitor (1024x768,.29dp)	$475.00
NEC 2A SuperVGA 14" Monitor (800x600,.28dp)	$465.00
NEC 3D MultiSync 14" Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$618.00
Seiko CM1440 14" MultiSync Monitor (1024x768,.25dp)	$548.00
Seiko CM2050 20" MultiSync Monitor (1024x768,.31dp)	$2050.00
Sony CPD-1304 14" MulitScan Monitor (1024x768,.25dp)	$648.00
Hitachi CM2085 20" Color Monitor (1280x1024,.31dp)	$1895.00

CHASSIS

CS-6 AT-jr XT Case (3LED,Reset,Turbo,Keylock)	$34.00
CS-10 Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Openings)	$48.00
CS-12 Full size AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Openings)	$53.00
CS-101 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S.	$92.00
CS-601 Mini-Vertical Case w/200W P.S.	$96.00
CS-15 Mid-Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (Digital)	$140.00
CS-30 Mid-Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (Digital)	$175.00
CS-901 Mid-Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (Digital)	$175.00
CS-747 Full Vertiical Case w/220W P.S. (8HH Openings)	$170.00

POWER SUPPLY

XT-150W Power Supply	$38.00
Mini-AT 200W Power Supply (XT size)	$45.00
AT-200W Power Supply (Full size)	$53.00



ESSENCE 386-20 System **$1085.00**

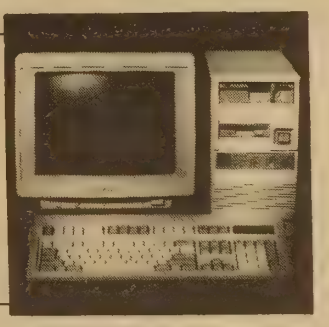
* 6/20MHz 80386-20 CPU
* Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
* Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
* Super Mini Vertical Case (shown)
* Keytronic 101 Keys Keybaord
* 1MB Memory on Board
* One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
* 1 Serial / 1 Parallel
* 200 Watts Power Supply
* Page Interleaving / Shadow RAM

Essence 386-25 System $1185.00
Essence 386-25 (64K Cache) System $1405.00
Essence 386-33 (32K Cache) System $1605.00
Essence 386-33 (64K Cache) System $1755.00

ESSENCE 386SX-16 System **$745.00**

* 8/16MHz 80386SX-16 CPU
* Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB
* Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
* Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD)
* Keytronic 101 Keys Keybaord
* 1MB Memory on Board
* One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
* 1 Serial / 1 Parallel
* 200 Watts Power Supply
* Page Interleaving / Shadow RAM
* Runs 80386 software in a cost effective 16-bit Hardware Environment

** Mini Vertical Case as shown +$15.00



ESSENCE 286-12 AT System **$510.00**

* 6/12MHz 80286-12 CPU
* Expandable to 640K/1MB/2MB/4MB
* Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
* Mini-AT Case (shown)
* Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard
* 512K Memory on Board
* One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
* 1 Serial / 1 Parallel
* 200 Watts Power Supply

Essence 286-16 AT System $545.00

** Mini Vertical Case +$15.00

ESSENCE 88-10 XT System **$295.00**

* 4.77/10MHz 8088-1 CPU
* Expandable to 640K or 1MB
* AT-jr Case
* Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
* 512K Memory on Board
* One TEAC 360K Floppy Drive w/FDC
* 150 Watts Power Supply

Monitors, Video Cards, and Hard Disk Subsystems, use the prices below.
Please call for System Memory upgrade.

KEYBOARD

Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard	$37.00
Mitsumi 101 Keys Keyboard (Japanese)	$40.00
Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard (U.S.A.)	$48.00
Fujitsu 101K Keys Keyboard (Japanese)	$48.00
Focus 2001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click)	$48.00
Focus 3001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Calculator (Click)	$65.00
Focus Omni-102 Keyboard (Function keys on the side)	$60.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Logitech C9 Hi-Res Serail Mouse	$72.00
Logitech C9 Hi-Res Bus Mouse	$82.00
Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$78.00
External 2400 Baud Modem	$105.00
Panasonic KX-P1180 Printer (9pin/182cps/110col)	$175.00
Panasonic KX-P1124 Printer (24pin/182cps/110col)	$280.00
Panasonic KX-P1624 Printer (24pin/182cps/132col)	$425.00
Panasonic KX-P1695 Printer (9pin/300cps/132col)	$425.00
Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Printer (11ppm/512K/300dpi)	$1395.00
Colorado Memory 40/60MB Tape Backup	$258.00

All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warrant by manufacturers. All returns are subjected to our approval and must have prior authorization. Return items must be in its original condition, send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the 14 days period and within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter, only exchange are available during the rest of the warranty period. Price, Specification & Availability subject to change without any notice. TERM: C.O.D. $1.50 per package

Hard Disk Subsystem Upgrade:

For XT:	
20MB w/Controller (60ms)	+$240.00
30MB w/Controller (60ms)	+$255.00
For 286 & 386:	
20MB (60ms)	+$190.00
40MB (28ms)	+$255.00
65MB (25ms)	+$370.00
80MB (25ms)	+$455.00
100MB (25ms)	+$535.00
120MB (15ms)	+$625.00
150MB (17ms)	+$840.00
200MB (25ms)	+$905.00
300MB (18ms)	+$1625.00

Monitor + Video Upgrade:

12" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$100.00
14" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$125.00
14" RGB Color Monitor w/ColorGraphics Card	+$215.00
14" EGA Color Monitor w/EGA Card	+$365.00
14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480) w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$440.00
14" VGA Color Monitor (1024x768) w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$460.00
14" VGA MultiSync Monitor (1024x768) w/PVGA-1024 (512K)	$600.00

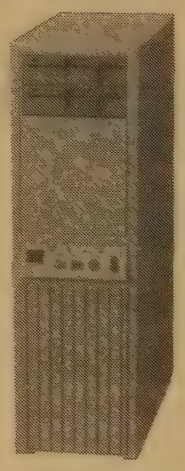
COME VISIT US AT OUR NEW LOCATION

Quality and Performance
in all our systems

AMI 20 MHz 386

Genuine US Made American Megatrends Motherboard
64K High Speed Static RAM Cache
1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on Board
Mitsubishi MR535 60 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller Card
Paradise 1024x768 16 bit VGA Card
Viewperfect 3 1024x768 Multisync Monitor
I/O Card (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
Fujitsu or Keytronic 101 Keyboard
Standard AT Case With 200 Watt Power

$2590

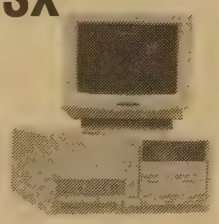


Tower Case
Add $90

ADDITIONAL CONFIGURATIONS

	20 MHz			25 MHz			33 MHz		
Hard Drive	Mono	VGA	VGA 1024	Mono	VGA	VGA 1024	Mono	VGA	VGA1024
60 MB	2050	2395	2590	2345	2690	2885	2750	3095	3290
80 MB	2250	2595	2790	2545	2890	3085	2950	3295	3490
150 MB ESDI	2640	2985	3180	2935	3280	3475	3340	3685	3880

16 MHz 386 SX

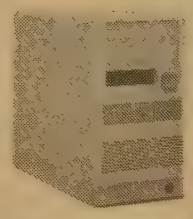


1MB Memory
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1-1 HD/FD Controller
Paradise 16 Bit VGA Card
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT Case w/200 Watt power

$1695

16 MHz 286

Baby Tower
add $20



1 MB RAM
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
Paradise 16 Bit VGA Card
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120

$1475

Networking Specialists

- Ethernet Cards - $140
- ARCNet Cards - $80
- ACTIVE HUB - $230
- PASSIVE HUB - $20
- FREE ESTIMATES
- ON SITE SERVICE

Call for Custom Quotations

NOVELL
Authorized
Novell
Dealer

Printers, Monitors, Drives

Panasonic KX-P 1180	$180
Panasonic KX-P 1124	295
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	80
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	80
Epson LQ 510	330
Fujitsu DL 3400	510
Seagate 20 MB HD	205
Mitsubishi Hard Drive 40 MB	395
Relysis VGA Monitor & Paradise Card	499

PCT

PRECISION COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

9922 Walker Street, Suite I
Cypress, CA 90630
Fax: (714) 952-9774

(714) 952-9772

Price reflects cash discount
Prices subject to change without notice
2% surcharge on Visa and MC.
5% charge on AMX

Office Hours: **Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30 Sat: 10:30-4:30**

"Does McDonald's have the best hamburgers? I do not believe that any Amiga user really believes that Amigas will overtake PCs as the dominant personal computer. For me, the Amiga is just the best computer around at any price—period."

puter around at any price—period. And you can always add the PC bridgeboard and/or A-Max hardware and have the best of all three worlds.

Douglas J. Nakakihara
Simi Valley

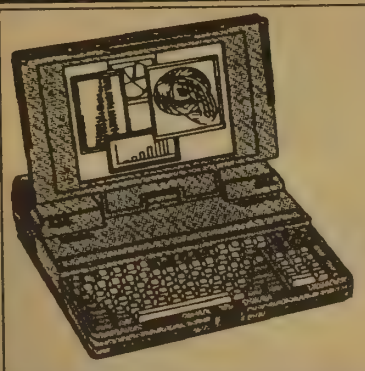
Beyond Religious Wars

Obviously Mr. Shrivastava is very sour about his experiences. I'm sorry. What is a pity is that this seems to have resulted in an evangelical need to convince all potential buyers of their folly in considering such an evil machine. I believe such a goal to be very harmful, because it is quite obvious that there *are* a lot of very happy Amiga users out here in the real world.

Any prospective buyer of a computer should carefully consider, as best they can, what they intend to use it for. And then investigate for *themselves* all the possible machines on that basis. A few days ago I spent a very interesting half hour talking to artist Pepe Moreno, whos graphic novel *Digital Justice* has just been published. He uses a Mac II for his work—and needs it, because of the demands of published art—but when someone asked him whether they should buy an IBM, Mac, or Amiga, he unhesitatingly recommended the latter as more flexible for this person's purposes. (I don't think I need repeat his opinion of IBM!)

So thank you, *MicroTimes*, for your continuing coverage of a wide range of machines. Keep it up, and let's put this silliness to rest.

Pete Goodeve
Berkeley



T3100SX

- Toshiba's most powerful battery-operated 386
- Feature VGA gas plasma screen which allows simultaneous display

T1000SE

- Toshiba's smallest and lightest battery-operated PC notebook
- Weight only 5.9 pounds

PORTABLE PERSONAL COMPUTER

T1600/20 & T1600/40

- Desktop capabilities in a go-anywhere computer
- Exceptionally compact and light - just 11.6 pounds
- Runs on a internal, removable, rechargable battery pack
- Detachable backlit supertwist EGA LCD display

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA

$150 CASH REBATE on HP DESKJET PLUS PRINTER. Ask for details

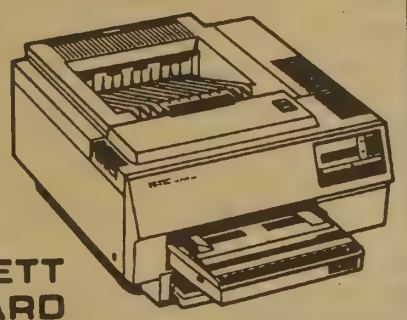
DeskJet Plus

$485** (After mail-in rebate)

** Offer ends June 30, 1990

LaserJet IIP
with toner
$$CALL

LaserJet III
with toner
$$CALL



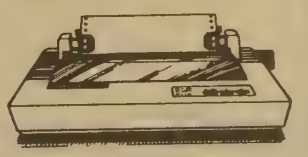
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

ONE STOP SHOPPING

HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
BOOKS
SUPPLIES

ONE STOP SHOPPING

CITIZEN



120D
- 9-pin, 120 CPS

$$$135

180D
- 9-pin, 180 CPS

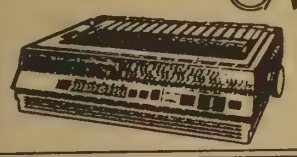
$$$150

GSX-140
- 24-pin, 192 CPS

$$$315

* Color kit for GSX-140 $65.00

Panasonic Office Automation OA



KX-P1124
- 192 CPS (draft), 63 CPS (LQ)
- 24-pin, 80 column

$$$295

KX-P1180
- 192 CPS (draft) 38 CPS (NLQ)
- 9-pin, 80 column

$$$179

HYUNDAI
Super-LT3
Laptop

- 80C286 8/10MHz
- 1MB RAM, 20MB HDD
- 1.44M FDD

$1,795

NEC

MultiSync 2A monitor
... $469

MultiSync 3D monitor
... $625

PowerMate 386 SX Plus
- 16MHz, 2MB RAM, 1.2M FDD
- HDD/FDD controller
- VGA on board
- NEC 40MB hard drive
- Mouse port on front panel
- Microsoft Window 386
- Microsoft DOS w/ GW Basic

$2175

PowerMate 286 Plus
- 12MHz, 1MB RAM, 1.2M FDD
- HDD/FDD controller
- VGA on board
- NEC 40MB hard drive
- Mouse port on front panel
- Microsoft DOS 3.3 w/ GW Basic

$1750

---

386 25MHz SYSTEM

80386 25MHz CPU, 1MB RAM, 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE
HDD/FDD CONTROLLER, 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
MINI TOWER CASE, 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
40MB (28ms) HARD DRIVE,
1 PARALLEL 2 SERIAL & GAME PORTS

$1695

286 12MHz SYSTEM

80286 12MHz CPU, 640K RAM, 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE
HDD/FDD CONTROLLER, 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
AT STYLE CASE, 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
40MB (28ms) HARD DRIVE,
1 PARALLEL 2 SERIAL & GAME PORTS

$995

386SX 16MHz SYSTEM

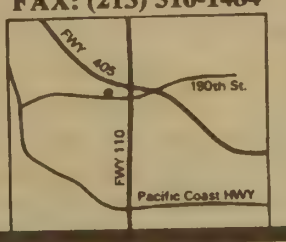
80386SX 16MHz CPU, 1MB RAM, 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE
HDD/FDD CONTROLLER, 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
MID SIZE TOWER CASE, 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
40MB (28ms) HARD DRIVE,
1 PARALLEL 2 SERIAL & GAME PORTS

$1395

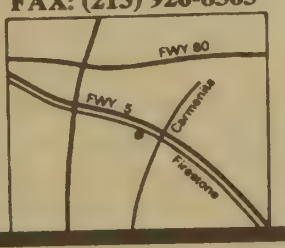
PC WAREHOUSE

Service & System Upgrade Available !!!

Show Room 20,000 sq. ft.
1355 W. 190th St.
Gardena, CA 90248
TEL: (213) 516-2098
FAX: (213) 516-1484



Show Room 5,200 sq. ft.
13340 E. Firestone Blvd., #E
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
TEL: (213) 926-7363
FAX: (213) 926-8363



Fair Profits For Programmers, Amiable ATMs & Fruitful Fiction

BY JIM WARREN

Innovative programmers often have a problem: They are usually not equally talented in business.

Many programmers have some great product ideas, and the ability to implement them. Many are willing to make the all-consuming investment of time, talent and energy needed to implement valuable creations.

Many would accept subsistence-level income while creating their products—*If* they could retain ownership, or at least reap a significant percentage of the profits from their creations.

However, to reap substantial rewards from their innovation, they usually must build all the financial and business structures to manufacture, promote, market, distribute and support their products. Most programmers are not trained, or experienced, or inclined to deal well with "the suits," the "vulture capitalists," the marketroids, and the endless hassles of creating and running a business. Nor is such effort a productive use of software wizards' time and energies.

Sadly, most technical innovators end up continuing to accept wage-slaves' simple salaries, and perhaps some small stock options, while originating products of great value for their employing corporations, which take the vast majority of the profits of the innovators' creativity.

On the company and manager side of the issue, there are employee problems related to burn-out, one-shot innovation, seniority, escalating benefits, managing creative talent, etc..

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and the nation's largest public microcomputer convention. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding President of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

LET'S HAVE PROGRAMMERS' AGENTS AND A SOFTWARE WRITERS' GUILD

Bob D'Orazio of Scotts Valley came to me with a fascinating proposal. Let's create a Software Writers' Guild, modelled somewhat after the Screen Writers' Guild. I think Programmers' Agents could be even more useful. Consider the analogies between computer programmers and screenwriters in the more mature movie and TV industry:

Screenwriters often operate as independent authors. They receive significant percentages of the profits from their creativity. Proven innovators often receive substantial cash advances to support them while they create new scripts. Screenwriters can usually concentrate on what they do well—originating exciting, valuable creations.

They *don't* usually waste their time rounding up investors (known as "angels"), nor waste time producing the product (done by studios or production companies). They certainly don't waste time marketing and distributing the results of their creativity, other than, perhaps, assisting its promotion by appearing on talk shows, etc.

Further, screenwriters usually don't even hassle with searching for and negotiating with the production companies. That's done by agents, who specialize in search and negotiation, usually working for a percentage of what the writer receives, and talented at optimizing that income. (The book-publishing industry has authors' agents performing similar functions.)

The Screen Writers' Guild jumps in where group effort is needed by these otherwise-independent artists, e.g. concerning contractual and legislative issues affecting screenwriters' interests.

This proposal seems eminently worth pursuing; our industry is mature enough for it. Call Bob at (408)439-8556 and discuss it with him. (Note: If I remember correctly, the movie organization is actually called SWAG — the Screen Writers & Actors Guild.)

ATMS SHOULD PERFORM MULTI-CARD TRANSFERS

Lotsa folks maintain multiple bank and chargecard accounts. Most Automated Teller Machines now accept multiple cards, at least accepting one bankcard and several chargecards.

But I'm told that with some banks one must endure a float of at least a day to electronically transfer funds from one account with one financial institution into another account in another financial institution (*e.g.* a chargecard), even when it can all be accomplished via a single ATM.

Sez Oakland's Mary Eisenhart, ATMs that already perform electronic funds transfers for multiple institutions should facilitate such transfers without forcing delays while loot floats through intermediate accounts. Sez I—*Yup!*, just a "simple matter of programming."

SOUND FAMILIAR?

"I have too much to do"—so I don't read much fiction any more; just technoid stuff, plus usually infuriating political news.

But as a Child Nerd, I read fiction and nonfiction—lots of it. (In 1950s Texas, one *needed* escape literature.) Then came the frenetic, idealistic chaotic hippie '60s in the San Francisco Bay area (actively shared by an amazing number of people who later became leaders

Most programmers are not trained, or experienced, or inclined to deal well with "the suits," the "vulture capitalists," the marketroids, and the endless additional hassles of creating and running a business. Nor is such effort a productive use of software wizards' time and energies.

PANTEK COMPUTER CENTER

PRINTERS

Brother
HL-8E Laser Editor's Choice $1699
HL-8PS Postscript Editor's Choice 3095

Canon
BJ130e Wide Cartridge, 300dpi, QUIET! ..... Call
LPB, LBP8-II Laser Printers w/Fonts ..... Call
LBP-4 ..... $995

Citizen
GSX 140 ..... $329 Color Kit $49

Diconix
150 Plus ..... Call

Epson - All Models

Fujitsu
DL3400 ..... $495

Hewlett Packard
DeskJet Plus $675
LaserJet Series II 1525
LaserJet IIP, IID printers 975/2670
LaserJet III....(In Stock!) ..... Call

NEC
P2200XE 192/54 CPS $335
LC890/290 Laser 2995
P9XI 400/140 CPS 1030
LC890XL Laser ..... Call

Okidata
182 Turbo $225
ML320 300/62 CPS 365
ML321 300/62 CPS 479
ML380 180/60 CPS 359
ML390 270/90 CPS 475
ML391 270/90 CPS 655
ML393 450/120 CPS 995

Panasonic
KX-P1180 192/38 CPS $189
KX-P1191 240/48 CPS 245
KX-P1124 192/63 CPS 299
KX-P1624 192/63 CPS 469

Star
NX1000-II $175
NX 2410 279

Toshiba
P321SL $429
P341SL 599
P351SX 929

MICE

M.S. Serial w/Paint Brush $119
M.S. Buss w/Paint Brush 119
Logitec Serial Series 9 89
Logitec Buss Series 9 99
P.C. Mouse w/PC Paint Plus 109

MEMORY CHIPS

Intel
8087-1 159
8087-2 119
8087-3 84
80287-G 129
80287-8 189
80287-10 249
80387SX 379
80387-16 339
80387-20 379
80387-25 479
80387-33 ..... Call
256K Dram ..... Call
1 Meg Simme ..... Call

Prices Subject to Change

ALR

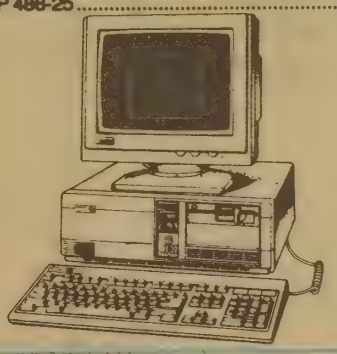
FlexCache 20 MHz D.T. 1995
FlexCache 25 Mhz D.T. 40Mb Hard 2495
FlexCache 33 Mhz 4395
PowerVEISA 486/25 150Mb ..... Call
PowerVEISA 486/25 330Mb ..... Call
PowerVEISA 486/33 150Mb ..... Call
PowerVEISA 486/33 330Mb ..... Call
PowerCache 4e 150Mb 9470
Other ALR 486-Based Systems ..... Call
Microflex 3300 4495
PowerFlex 386-SX Upgrade Module 349
PowerFlex I486 Upgrade Module 1695

Power Flex 286 12.5 MHz
- 14" VGA (.31mm dot) Monitor
- 40 Mb 28ms Hard Disk
- 1 Mb RAM w/EMS Driver
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Upgradeable to 386 SX
- Upgradeable to 486 25 MHz

$1795.00

EVEREX

STEP 286-12 MHz ..... $Call
STEP 286-16 MHz ..... Call
STEP 286-20 MHz ..... Call
STEP 386-16SX ..... Call
STEP 386-16 ..... Call
STEP 386-20 ..... Call
STEP 386-25 ..... Call
STEP 386-33 ..... Call
STEP 486-25 ..... Call



ZENITH

Z286LP/12 286-12 20Mb $1645
Z286LP/12 286-12 40Mb 1889
Z248/12 286-12 40Mb 2075
Z386 SX 386-16SX 40Mb 2440
Z386 SX 386-16SX 80Mb 2869
Z386-20 40Mb ..... Call
Z386-20 80Mb ..... Call
Z386-25 70Mb ..... Call
Z386-25 150Mb ..... Call
Z386-25 320Mb ..... Call
Z386-33 150Mb ..... Call
Z386-33 320Mb ..... Call
Minisport 1MB RAM 80C88 4.77/8 1219
Minisport 2MB RAM 80C88 4.77/8 1705
SupersPort 2-3.5" 720Kb 1219
SupersPort 20Mb 1705
SupersPort 286 20Mb 80C286-12 2439
SupersPort 286 40Mb 80C286-12 2745
SupersPort 286e 20Mb LCD VGA 3049
SupersPort 286e 40Mb LCD VGA 3354
SupersPort SX 40Mb LCD VGA 3659
SupersPort SX 100Mb LCD VGA 4086
TurbosPort 386e 40Mb LCD VGA 386-20 ..... Call

SOFTWARE

Aldus
PageMaker 3.0 ..... $489

Ashton-Tate
dBase III+/dBase IV $429/489

Bloc Publishing
Personal Lawyer $39
Popdrop 34
Formfiller 89
Formtool 55

Borland
Paradox 3.0 ..... $449
Quattro/Quattro Prof 89/295
Turbo C 2.0/Prof 99/179
Turbo Pascal 5.5/Prof 99/169

Central Point
Deluxe Option Board $119
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5 79

Computer Associates
Supercalc 5 ..... $Call

DAC Software
Dac Bonus Pack 4.0 ..... $179
Dac Easy Accounting 4.0 ..... Call
Dac Easy Payroll 4.0 ..... Call
Lucid 3-D 69

Fifth Generation
Fastback Plus $119

Generic Software
Generic CADD Level 3 ..... $169

Intuit
Quicken 3.0 ..... $39

Lasergo
GoScript/GoScript + ... $125/239

Logitech
Finesse $89

Lotus
Agenda $289
123 v 2.2/3.0 ..... Call/339
Symphony 439

Micrografx
Designer ..... $Call
Draw +/Graph.+ ..... Call/Call

Microsoft
Excel ..... $Call
Flight Simulator 4.0 45
MS-DOS & GW BASIC ..... Call
Word for Windows 319
Quick BASIC 67
Quick C 67
Quick Pascal ..... Call
Windows 286/386 ..... 69/135
Word 5.0 219
Works 99

Peter Norton
Norton Advanced Utilities $99
Norton Commander 40

Quarterdeck
DESQView 2.2/386 ..... $79/147
QEMM 39

Software Publishing
First Publisher $85
Harvard Graphics ..... Call
PFS First Choice 3.0 89
PFS Professional Write 135

Symantec
Q & A $229
Timeline 3.0 385

Word Perfect
Library $89
Word Perfect 5.1 259

Wordstar
Wordstar Professional v 5.5 Limited Qty $149
Wordstar v 5.5 Upgrade ..... Call

Xerox
Ventura Publisher 2.0 ..... $Call
Formbase 319

MONITORS

CTX
EGA/VGA $349/365

Mitsubishi
1381 14" Diamond Scan VGA/EGA $499
HL6605 16" VGA/EGA 1295
HL6905 20" VGA/EGA 2325

NEC
MultiSync GS 14" Multi Mono $249
MultiSync 2A 14" VGA 475
MultiSync 3D 14" VGA/EGA 599
MultiSync 4D 16" VGA/EGA 1150
MultiSync 5D 20" VGA/EGA 2350

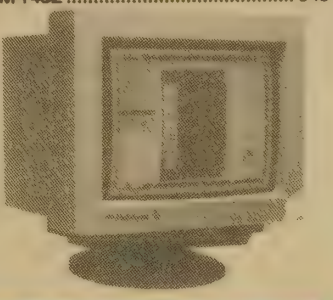
Panasonic
C1391 PanaSync 14" VGA/EGA $489
15"/19" Grey Scale Monitors ..... Call

Relisys (Top Rated by Infoworld and PC World)
9503 14" VGA Mono $135
9513 14" VGA 365
1520 15" VGA/EGA Multifreq ..... Call

Seiko NEW!
1440 14" VGA $579
1450 14" VGA ..... Call

Sony
1304 ..... Call

Zenith
ZCM 1492 649



VIDEO CARDS

ATI
VGA Wonder w/256K (16 bit) $269
VGA Wonder w/512K (16 bit) 299

Genoa
6400 512Kb ..... Call
5400 ..... Call

Hercules
VGA ..... Call
InColor ..... Call
MonoGraphics ..... Call

NEC
Graphics Engine 512K ..... Call
Graphics Engine 1M ..... Call

Optima
Optima/1024 VGASync 512K $199

Orchid
ProDesigner VGA (256K) 800X600 ..... $295
ProDesigner VGA (512K) 1024X768 345

Paradise
EGA Autoswitch 480 w/256K $139
VGA+ w/256K (8 bit) 219
VGA+ w/256K (16 bit) 249
VGA Professional w/512K 239
VGA 1024 259

PC Brand
EGA Autoswitch w/256K (8 bit) $99
VGA w/256K (16 bit) 175

STB
Multi-Res II ..... Call

Video Seven
1024i VGA w/256K (16 bit) $259
VRAM VGA w/256K, 512K (16 bit) ..... Call

22129 Sherman Way, Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)

M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1169

818-347-1100

OPTOCAD

LA's Authorized VersaCAD Dealer

SAMSUNG SD630 286

12MHz, 60MB, MATH CO-PROCESSOR

SAMSUNG CQ4551 VGA MULTI-DISPLAY

SIGMA DESIGNS VGA GRAPHICS

$2195.00

PLOTTERS

CALCOMP 1023	A-D, CUT SHEET, 32IPS, 8-PEN	$3595.00
CALCOMP 1025	A-E, CUT SHEET, 32IPS, 8-PEN	$4795.00
CALCOMP 1043GT	A-E, ROLL, 24IPS, 8-PEN, 120'	$8900.00
HEWLETT PACKARD	DraftPro DXL A-D Cut Sheet	$3495.00
HEWLETT PACKARD	DraftPro EXL A-E Cut Sheet	$4649.00
HEWLETT PACKARD	7595 DraftMaster I A-D	$6595.00
HEWLETT PACKARD	7596 DraftMaster II A-E	$8495.00

UNITED INNOVATIONS
"D" Size Pen Plotter
$2195.00

DIGITIZERS

KURTA IS/ONE 12x12	$ 389.00
KURTA IS/ONE 12x17	$ 625.00
KURTA IS/THRE 36x48	$2795.00
Now with 4-Button Puck & Pen Stylus	
NUMONICS 2205 12x12	$ 389.00
NUMONICS 2207 12x12	$ 749.00
NUMONICS 2206 12x12 / MAC	$ 399.00
NUMONICS 2200 44x60	$3745.00
Hewlett Packard Sketchpro 11x11	$ 459.00
CALCOMP 23120 12x12	$ 359.00
CALCOMP 23180 12x18	$ 690.00
CALCOMP 23240 17x24	$1645.00

OCE GRAPHICS

1824	A-D, CUT SHEET, 33IPS, .0005, 100K, 8-PEN	$3695.00
1825	A-E, CUT SHEET, 33IPS, .0005, 100K, 8-PEN	$4695.00
1834	A-D, SHEET & ROLL, 47IPS, .0005, 512K	$4695.00
1835-S	A-E, CUT SHEET, 47IPS, .0005, 512K, 8-PEN	$5995.00
1835-SR	A-E, SHEET & ROLL, 47IPS, .0005, 512K	$6975.00

PCG PHOTON Performer
1024 x 768 / VGA / Multi-Scan (20-50KHz)
Display List Processing 80,000vps

NANAO 9070S
16", 1024 x 768 / VGA / Multi-Scan

$1895.00

VersaCAD Design Special
CALL !!!

GRAPHIC DISPLAYS

Samsung Monochrome	$ 85.00
Samsung Color (640x200)	$ 229.00
Samsung EGA (640x350)	$ 339.00
Samsung VGA (640x480)	$ 395.00
Samsung Multisync (800x600)	$ 499.00

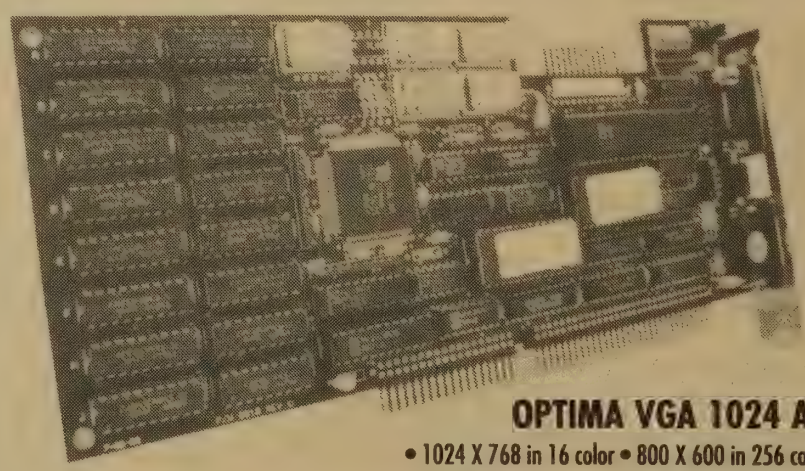
PROFESSIONAL DISPLAYS

HITACHI HM4615D-BC	15", 1024X768, 48-52khZ	$1495.00
HITACHI HM4115D-BA	15", 1280x1024, 61-65khZ	$1595.00
HITACHI HM4119D-BL	19", 1024x768, 48-52Khz	$1995.00
HITACHI HM4119D-BA	19", 1280x1024, 61-65khZ	$2095.00
HITACHI N&SEI SANCYO AMERICA		
CM2085M	20", Multisync, 1280x1024, 30-64KHz	$1945.00
NANAO		
FLEXSCAN 8060I	14", 1024x768, 20-50KHz	$ 599.00
FLEXSCAN 8060S	14", 1024X768, 20-50khZ, .28mm	$ 645.00
FLEXSCAN 9070S	16", 1024X768, 20-50khZ	$1049.00

GRAPHIC ADAPTERS

Paradise VGA Plus 16 800x600, 512k	$ 295.00
Paradise VGA Plus 800x600, 256k	$ 245.00
Paradise VGA Professional 800x600, 512k	$ 375.00
Orchid Technologies Designer 800 VGA / 256k	$ 249.00
Orchid Technologies Prodesigner VGA / 256k	$ 319.00
Orchid Technologies Prodesigner VGA Plus / 512k	$ 419.00

(213) 413-3796 (818) 780-4243



OPTIMA VGA 1024 A+
• 1024 X 768 in 16 color • 800 X 600 in 256 color
• 512KB • 16 Bit • with Analog/TTL connector

Only
$299
List $799
Visa MC Am EX add 3 • UPS S/H 15

COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS
21935 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
Fax(818) 704-1841
(818)704-4966

and major innovators in microcomputing). Fiction became unneeded; daily living far exceeded most folks' wildest fantasies.

Next came the '70s when so many of us "Got Busy"—turning fantasies of Then into realities of Now. Again, "I didn't have time" to read nonessentials.

But we have a housemate, a journalist who still reads Stuff. I mean even optional Stuff. Amazing, huh? He keeps passin' books along, an' I keep politely thanking him. Well, recently, I picked up one that had taken up multi-month residence on the dining room table.

SHARE WHERE? SHARE HERE!

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested.

It prompted this digression from "specific futures"—for it deals with how we dream up the futures we create. "In the beginning . . ."

READ THIS BOOK!

It's *Zen & The Art Of The Macintosh*, by Michael Green (Running Press, Philadelphia). But, it *ain't* your run-of-the-mill tech-nerd monograph.

Its graphic format is wildly different from most books—and entirely produced on elderly Macs. Green's not a computer pro; he's a book illustrator—an artist.

He communicates effectively and efficiently, while violating naive "rules" for "proper" content and "good" form. The graphics he created with Model-T Macs are, by themselves, worth studying.

But the book's greatest value is his well-expressed and uniquely-illustrated insights into creativity, and how we can productively juxtapose our most creative processes—inherently undisciplined—with the "need to get something done."

Green illustrated how his mind worked as he created the pages. He provided insights into the general creative process. He suggested how to enhance our own creative productivity.

Reading *this* fiction is *not* a "waste of time." ■

yes, You Have A Choice!

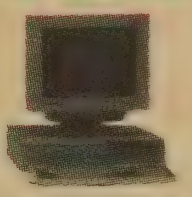
at MICA Computer Center

PRESENTING MICA's SLIMLINE SYSTEM

"Versatility at its Best"

Introductory Special: $695

- AT 286/16 MHz
- Phoenix BIOS LIM EMS 4.0 Compatible
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 Floppy Drive w/Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 PS2 Compatible Mouse Port
- Paradise VGA 800 x 600 resolution
- 101 Key enhanced Keyboard
- FCC Class B



Options:

Mono VGA Monitor ... $115
Color VGA Monitor 350
40MB HD 315

SPECIAL PACKAGE

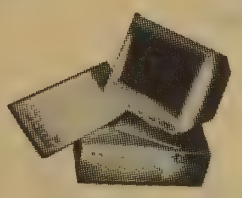
Complete VGA Color System w/40Meg $1295

THE GIANT IN COMPUTER SHOPPING

PREVIEW SERIES

"An inexpensive quality alternative to IBM systems"

- AT Turbo case w/reset and turbo buttons
- 200 Watt power supply
- True 12 MHz CPU Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM
- Built-in clock and calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Hard and Floppy [MFM] Controller
- Supports 80287, 80387 co-processors as well as Weitek WTL 1167 on the 386 series
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

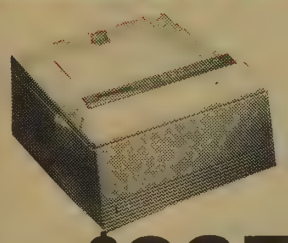


$540

OTHER PREVIEW SYSTEMS

80386SX	$745	80386	$1191
80386	$1054	80386	$1742

Canon LBP-4 LASER BEAM PRINTER



Its small size is a big advantage. With its sleek, compact design, the Canon LBP-4 is the high performance desktop laser printer that actually fits on your desk. It also fits your budget, with an equally compact price designed for any size business.

$965

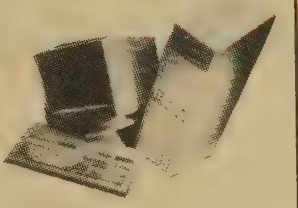
FREE SCALABLE FONTS W/PURCHASE

MICA'S series of systems was designed to give you, the customer, the choice of how you want your system configured. MICA'S 5 year experience in the industry assures you reliability, quality, good pricing, and on top of it all, good service.

MICA PRO 386

"Offers the BEST VALUE for your Dollar"

- Full size digital vertical case
- 230 Watt power supply
- True 20 MHz CPU Motherboard
- 1MB RAM
- Built-in clock and calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Hard and Floppy [MFM] Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (deskmodel optional)
- Cache Memory Upgrade Available



OTHER MICA PRO SYSTEMS

80386/25 ..... $1295
80386/33 (64K Cache) $1750

$1145

UPGRADE OPTION:

MONO	99	360 F. DRIVE	60
CGA	264	1.44 F. DRIVE	74
EGA	438	20 MB H. DRIVE	216
VGA	478	40 H. DRIVE	315
SUPER-VGA	570	80 H. DRIVE	673

Mica COMPUTER CENTER

10204 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 944-1850

12007 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 473-5668

Mon.-Fri: 8:00 AM - 6:00 PM • Sat: 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM (Pacific Coast Time)

Win A Free Trip to the Orient!!—Call For Details

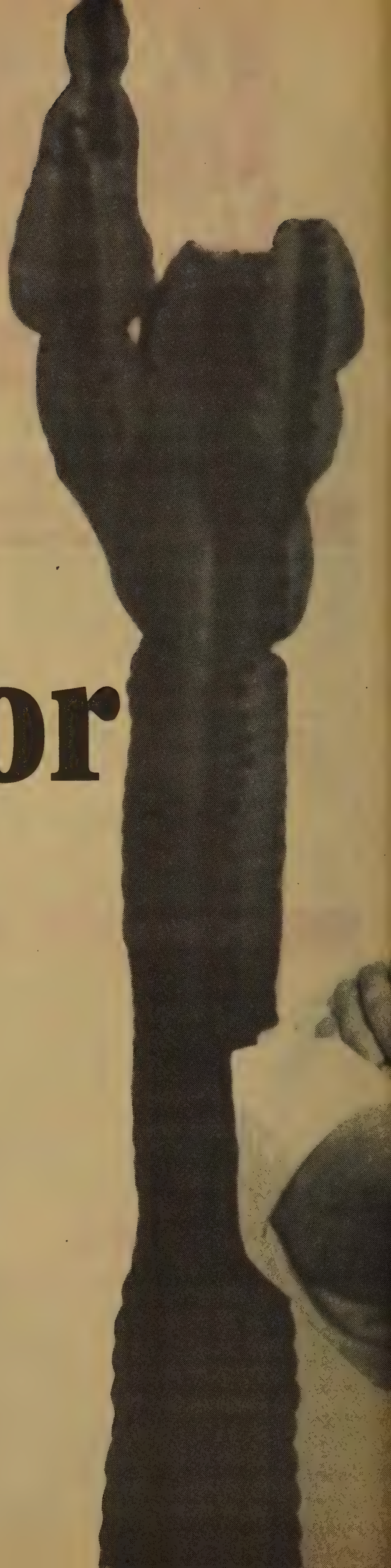
TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover. Cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have a RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours, 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods $5 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Call for pricing of any item not included in this price list. Order desk open 8-6 and technical support open 10-4 Monday - Friday. We welcome international orders and corporate accounts. All products mentioned are trademarks of respective manufacturers.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

FREE COMPUTER FURNITURE!

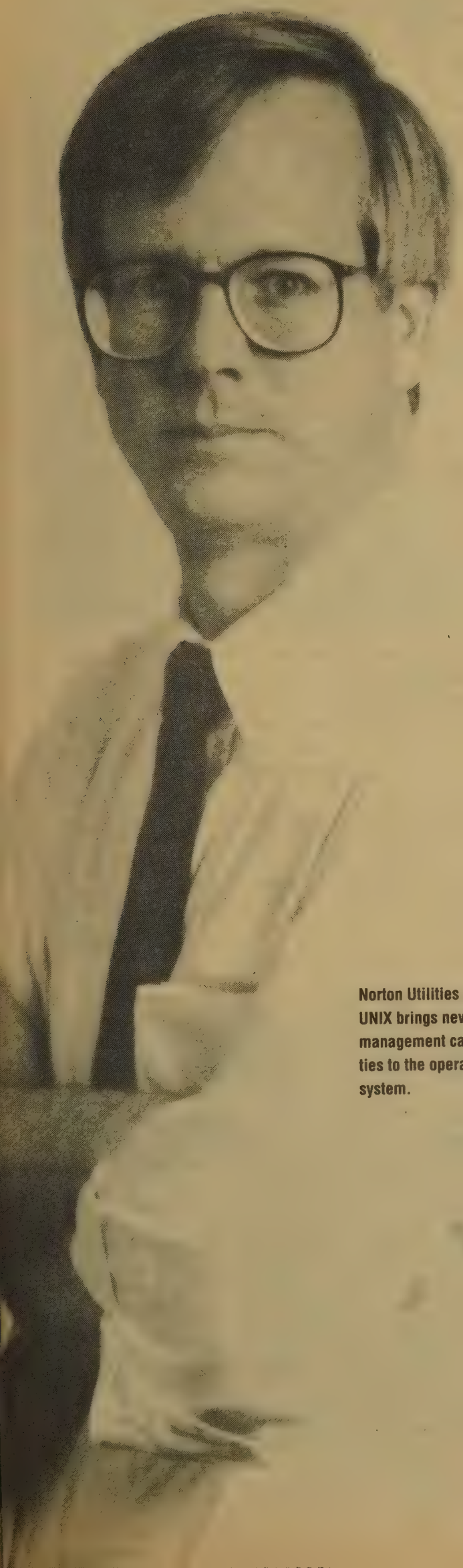
Redeem Coupon with a purchase of $1500 or more

Peter Norton In The Multivendor Office



DOS Pioneer Takes On Mac And UNIX

By Mary Eisenhart
Photo: Michael Jay



Norton Utilities for UNIX brings new file management capabilities to the operating system.

One fateful day shortly after he bought one of the first IBM PCs, Peter Norton accidentally erased a file...

Norton had been working with computers in one form or another since his college days in the '60s. He'd been writing some disk exploration programs for his own amusement and edification (the state of applications for the PC in those days didn't leave you a whole lot of other options), and, he recalls, "I managed to erase one of my source files."

He continues, "I knew enough about the disk structure to know that the data was there, it wasn't obliterated, it was simply inaccessible. The concept at that point was just obvious to me, that I could write a program that would reverse the process of deleting or erasing a file. So I dropped what I was doing and wrote the first UnErase program."

Since his current job assignment was coming to an end, Norton thought it might be interesting to try to make a living selling UnErase and the companion utilities he wrote; he suspected other users might have some use for them. He started Peter Norton Computing in 1982, doing all the work himself, including marketing his products by writing magazine articles and publishing a free newsletter.

"Two things emerged out of that," he says now. "My software company went from being an occupation trying to make a living for one guy into a company that now employs 115 people and will probably do $40 million or more of revenue this year. And the writing turned into a bunch of magazine columns and over a dozen books that are available in 16 languages, including Russian and some of the other Eastern Bloc languages.

"It shows you how odd little accidents can lead to remarkable things in your life."

April 1990 was a noteworthy month for Norton. While the "Software Saint" (so called by users happy at his product's "miraculous" file recovery capabilities) has long been the utility leader in the DOS world with the Norton Utilities (including UnErase), Norton Commander, and Norton Backup, April saw the announcement of Norton's first products for other operating systems: Norton Utilities for the Macintosh and Norton Utilities for UNIX.

And while Mac users rejoiced at the availability of Norton Utilities for their machine,

UPDATE

Norton Computing Joins Symantec

Shortly after *MicroTimes* caught up with Peter Norton for this interview, so did Symantec Corp. But the result of this last meeting was very different.

On May 14, Symantec announced the acquisition of Peter Norton Computing, Inc. for approximately $70 million in stock. Norton Computing will remain in southern California, along with the majority of its employees, including its founder, Peter Norton. It will retain its focus on utility programs for personal computing.

Symantec has been building a broad product line through a series of successful mergers. The new merger will not only help Symantec grow to more than $100 million in sales this year, making it one of the top ten personal computer software companies, but it will also increase the marketing and distribution forces behind new Norton Computing utility products.

the real earth-shaking news was the UNIX utilities. UNIX, you see, was never designed to let you recover files. You delete a file in UNIX and it's gone, almost instantly overwritten.

Which is why the announcement of Norton's product elicited remarks ranging from "It can't be done" to "If it works, it's going to be worth a whole lot more than $295" (its suggested list price).

Norton and his strategic partners in this effort are banking on the latter possibility. The product is the result of a collaboration—Santa Monica-based Interactive Systems, a specialist in Intel-based UNIX which was the first licensee of the operating system from AT&T and the creator of VP/ix, which lets DOS run under UNIX as a task, and Segue Software, which specializes in porting DOS applications to UNIX environments, joined forces with Norton Computing. Additionally, both Hewlett-Packard and Sun Microsystems are actively promoting the package.

"Each of the three partners in this has brought a lot to the table," says Norton. "We've brought our brand name and reputation, an approach to the user interface, some hot algorithms and concepts, my pretty face, all that kind of stuff. Segue brings an incredible inside knowledge of how UNIX software works, and Interactive brings its strength in UNIX marketing, knowing how to sell to UNIX customers."

We caught up with Norton at the announcement of the UNIX product.

Your company's strategy seems to be evolving from its DOS origins.

We realized that while DOS is really nice and the IBM PC family running DOS may dominate the personal computing world, it's certainly not the only part of it. We realized that we needed to bring our kind of software magic to other areas. So we started developing for the Macintosh, and we've just released our Norton Utilities for the Macintosh.

Similarly, we realized that other platforms could benefit from having our kind of software. UNIX was very important, and we recognized that we didn't have UNIX expertise. We obviously could have built our own expertise, but that would take a fair amount of time. Peter Weiner and Segue and Interactive came knocking on our door and said, "Gee, we would like to take your brand name software and put it under UNIX. And we'll both get rich and we'll both make a whole bunch of people happy."

Well, we're in the business of making people happy and getting rich. That's our business plan: "Make the customers happy. Get rich. Have fun."

What we're announcing today is the fruits of that. It's pretty sexy—it has really everything that represents the best of the current state of the art in DOS software, and everything that is really, really good in UNIX.

We have a two-dimensional strategy. One is to cover different key service areas: file recovery and protection, backup, file management stuff that goes on in a shell, network management—there's a bunch of service areas that are one dimension of the two-dimensional map. The other thing is the platform dimension—DOS, DOS with Windows, OS/2, the Macintosh, you have various flavors of UNIX, possibly other platforms as well. Our intention basically is to take the chessboard that this has defined and fill in as many of the squares as we reasonably can. Now clearly we're not going to be able to cover them all, and deciding which squares to land on is a tricky bit of business.

Covering multiple platforms has two different kinds of importance. One is just that every square on the chessboard that you fill in adds incrementally that much revenue. You're satisfying that many more needs for that many more customers. So each time you land on a square you get another 5%, or 30%, or some increment of business.

Every piece that we fill in satisfies some customers and adds some dollar revenue to us, so everybody's happy with that. But at some point when you've filled in enough of the squares, you're starting to accomplish something that is more than the sum of the parts.

Because when you visit an organization that's making serious use of PCs, it is very rare to find one kind of machine. What you normally find is that there will be an office full of PCs, and then some Macs here and there, where somebody wanted them or the art department needs them. Or vice versa, an office full of Macs, but the financial type has a PC. And then you've got a network server that might be running OS/2 in the future, it might be running UNIX, you may have an engineering department that has some UNIX workstations, but the key thing is that you have a mixed shop.

Now individually the users are going to choose their own applications. They're going to have machines that suit them and applications that suit them, and nobody is going to buy WordPerfect on the Mac because somebody else is using WordPerfect on the PC. Applications really do get chosen for the platform, for the user, for the functionality. The MIS manager says, "I don't have a problem with the fact that I've got to support Excel or Wingz on the Mac, and Lotus 1-2-3 on the PCs. That doesn't bother me." But in some areas of utility needs, it's clear that you need some global solutions. You need backup on all those machines; you need disk uncorruption on all those machines. Now they could be as different applications from different vendors as the spreadsheets and the word processors, but there's an advantage, if only in training and support costs, to have some unified solutions. That's a key part of our strategy—we fill in all those pieces, and then suddenly we are making some people happy that no collection of separate pieces could have done.

In the DOS world, there's a market that Norton essentially owns. What are the challenges of moving into different worlds where there are entrenched competitors?

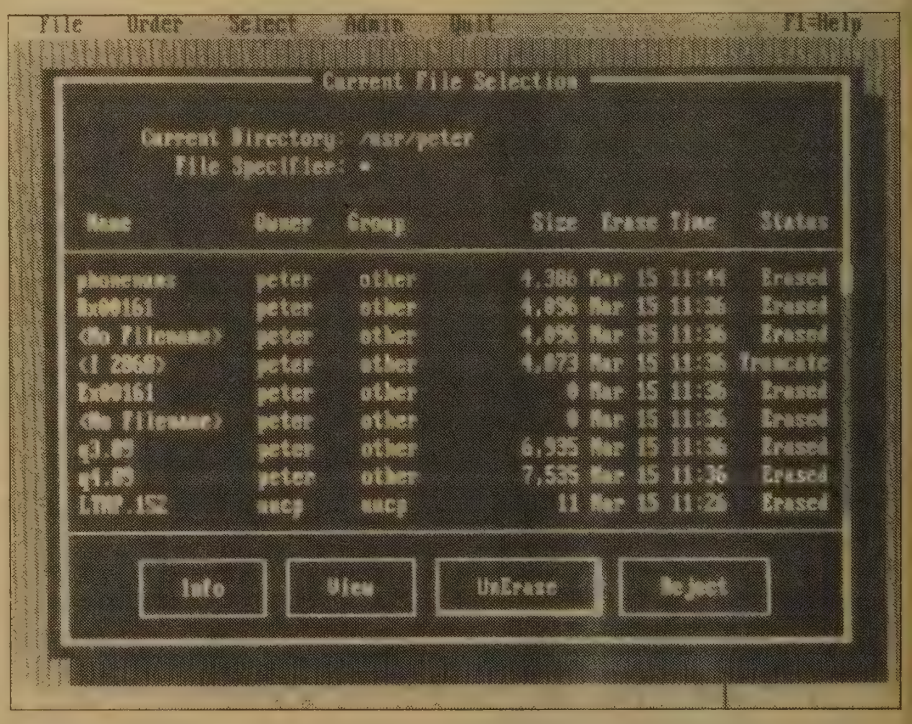
Well, there aren't any entrenched players in this area in UNIX. In the Macintosh world, there certainly are people who got there before us, but frankly with products that were not particularly strong. If you saw the reception of our stuff at Macworld Expo, you saw people more or less breaking out in applause.

There have been a lot of DOS software companies that have gone over to the Mac and have done it in a real half-assed way, and the Mac people go "Hmm. Give me a break." Well, we really did it. We didn't just make our stuff Mac-like; we think that in some ways we moved the state of the art of the Mac forward a little bit. The running-man icon, some of the presentation that we do, the full use of color—we've not only met the standard of what people expect from their Mac, but if anything we've pushed it a little hair forward. There's an entrenched competitor there, sure. How much market share we're going to take away and how much we're just going to build, that remains to be seen. But we're confident that we're going in with a great deal of strength.

On the UNIX side, this kind of thing has never been done before. That's why these people were so hungry to have our kind of stuff, because there's just nothing there. The UNIX gurus really expect this stuff to take off like crazy.

UNIX being a multitasking operating sys-

"When you visit an organization that's making serious use of PCs, it is very rare to find one kind of machine. You normally find an office full of PCs, and then some Macs here and there. Or an office full of Macs, but the financial type has a PC. A network server that might be running OS/2 in the future, an engineering department that has some UNIX workstations."


File Order Select Admin Quit F1=Help
Current File Selection
Current Directory: /usr/peter
File Specifier: *
Name Owner Group Size Erase Time Status
phonenums peter other 4,386 Mar 15 11:44 Erased
bd0161 peter other 4,096 Mar 15 11:36 Erased
<No Filename> peter other 4,096 Mar 15 11:36 Erased
(1 2860) peter other 4,873 Mar 15 11:36 Truncate
bd0161 peter other 0 Mar 15 11:36 Erased
<No Filename> peter other 0 Mar 15 11:36 Erased
q3.09 peter other 6,535 Mar 15 11:36 Erased
q4.09 peter other 7,535 Mar 15 11:36 Erased
LTWP.ISZ nacy nacy 11 Mar 15 11:25 Erased
Info View UnErase Reject

Norton Utilities for UNIX brings new file management capabilities to the operating system.

CITIZEN'S 200 GX
EASY TO USE.

EASIER TO BUY.
UNDER $300

• Color on Command.
It's never been easier to Print Like a Pro. With the feature-rich Citizen 200 GX, you get superior print quality in a nine-wire printer, a Color on Command kit option, 213 CPS for

• Command-Vue II makes it easy.
fast results, exceptional paper handling and more. The Citizen 200 GX is easy to use; with Command-Vue II, you can move effortlessly through 25 features with plain English prompts.

AVAILABLE AT THESE CITIZEN DEALERS

ALHAMBRA

ELCO COMPUTERS
213 SOUTH RAYMOND AVENUE
ALHAMBRA, CA 91803
(818) 284-3281

ANAHEIM

I.C. COMPUTER
2940 EAST LA PALMA AVENUE, #E
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
(714) 666-2223

P.C. AVENUE CORP.
3150 E. LA PALMA, SUITE H,I
ANAHEIM CA 92806
(714) 666-8667

CANOGA PARK

ADRAY'S
8349-8351 TOPANGA CANYON BLVD.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
(818) 348-2600

CITY OF INDUSTRY

A-TRONICS
15703 EAST VALLEY BLVD.
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91744
(818) 333-0193

FOUNTAIN VALLEY

PH COMPUTER
16533 BROOKHURST STREET
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
(714) 775-3204

IRVINE

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER
ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D MAIN ST.
IRVINE, CA 92714
(714) 261-7878

LAWNDALE

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER
SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD.
LAWNDALE, CA 90260
(213) 542-3501

LOS ANGELES

ADRAY'S
11201 W. PICO BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064
(213) 479-0797

ADRAY'S
5575 WILSHIRE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90036
(213) 936-6118 &
(213) 935-8191

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER
WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90064
(213) 478-0768

SOFTWARE XTRA
3959 WILSHIRE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90010
(213) 383-3517

MORENO VALLEY

MINCO
23675-B SUNNYMEAD BLVD.
MORENO VALLEY, CA 92388
(714) 242-3443

NORCO

COMPUTER MECHANIC
1778 4TH STREET
NORCO, CA 91760
(714) 371-6381

NORTH HOLLYWOOD

PROCOMP COMPUTER
12503 SHERMAN WAY
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605
(818) 982-0814

NORTHRIDGE

P.C. UPGRADE
8415-1 RESEDA BLVD.
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
(818) 708-2853

ORANGE

DATA BITS, INC.
1630 W. CHAPMAN AVENUE
ORANGE, CA 92668
(714) 938-0400

CITIZEN™

RIVERSIDE

NATIONAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7107 ARLINGTON AVENUE, SUITE H
RIVERSIDE, CA 92503
(714) 785-8797

SANTA ANA

ACP
1310 EAST EDINGER
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
(714) 558-8813

ADVANCED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1714 E. McFADDEN AVENUE, SUITE 0
SANTA ANA, CA 92705
(714) 648-8325

SUPERCOMPUTER
2929 SOUTH HARBOR
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
(714) 754-1166

SIGNAL HILL

DATA DYNAMICS
2750 GUNDRY AVENUE
SIGNAL HILL, CA 90806
(213) 424-1172

SOUTH EL MONTE

REYES ELECTRONICS
1224 SANTA ANITA AVE., #C
SOUTH EL MONTE, CA 91733
(818) 575-0552

TORRANCE

ADRAY'S
4140 PACIFIC COAST HWY.
TORRANCE, CA 90505
(213) 378-6777

VAN NUYS

ADRAY'S
6609 VAN NUYS BLVD.
VAN NUYS, CA 91405
(818) 908-1500

COMPUTER HOUSE
7028 VAN NUYS BLVD.
VAN NUYS, CA 91405
(818) 786-3700

VENTURA

ADRAY'S
6040 TELEGRAPH RD.
VENTURA, CA 93003
(805) 654-0699

YORBA LINDA

KING TECH
19741 LOMBARDY LANE
YORBA LINDA, CA 92686
(714) 779-9025

For a dealer near you call 800-441-2345 ext. 34

tem, a file goes with a puff of smoke much faster than it does under DOS. If you're running your own DOS machine or your own Mac, and something goes wrong, you can say "Hold the phone! Nothing touches this machine until the repairman comes!" You can't do that with UNIX—you've got a 20-user UNIX system, you aren't going to tell the other 19 people to take a break, right?

From what I've seen, this is Intel-based UNIX, and that's the platform you're focusing on.

For the moment.

Does this say anything about your sense of the future of OS/2 and Presentation Manager?

No. Nothing whatsoever. Speakers on the platform today [at the announcement] include representatives of Sun and Hewlett-Packard, and we're certainly by no means restricted to Intel chips, nor to any one variation of UNIX.

It's really where the best opportunities, the best market share, and so on and so forth, are. We'd love to cover the whole UNIX world, and eventually we may, but piece by piece we're going to be filling in as it makes strategic sense. A dozen factors go into that: how difficult adapting to another square on the chessboard would be; how large a market share it has; how much you can charge—you can charge mainframe customers more than you can charge desktop customers. All the things that go into a sound business decision. To get to what's happening with operating systems and Intel chips—UNIX is clearly going to be quite important, but UNIX is a special arena of its own. You walk into the woods, and you discover that different species live right next to each other—the chipmunks and the birds and the insects and the snakes winding their way through the leaves, and yet they're all living in the same forest.

Well, there's a lot of different operating systems that run on Intel chips, and some of them relate strongly to each other, and others are totally separate worlds. The UNIX world is pretty much distinct from the DOS/Windows/OS/2 world. Obviously there is some cross-talk, there is some cross-fertilization, and there are some people who use both. But by and large, they're separate worlds. The tremendous success UNIX is having on Intel-based platforms really says nothing either positive or negative about the future of Windows or of OS/2.

I really think UNIX is going to continue to thrive beautifully on Intel hardware, but it's not going to take a single sale away from Windows and from OS/2.

Windows and OS/2 represent the natural growth path from DOS. DOS is forever. We are going to go into retirement, we will be in old-age homes, and people will still be banging away on DOS. But those will be, to invent a term, the junior users of desktop computing. The people whose needs are heavier, more technical, more demanding on their machines, are going to be using more advanced operating systems.

Clearly, OS/2 is going to be an important advanced operating system in the future, because it delivers three key things: a graphic user interface, multitasking, and graceful extensibility.

So there's no upper memory limit or anything like that?

No upper memory limit, no storage limit, and the high-performance file structure in OS/2 is a clear example of that extensibility. It's designed so that when it's just reaching the limits of its setup, it sort of tears down the walls and expands outward. It's a beautifully extensible file structure, so it can deal with thousands of files, not just hundreds. It can deal with files that are megabytes, and tens of megabytes, and hundreds of megabytes, gracefully. It can deal with the supporting information on those files, what's called extended file attributes, where you keep track of who owns it, what applications touch it, etc. That likewise is extensible. So the high performance file structure and other components of OS/2 are all designed to breathe, to grow without becoming, as houseplant people say, rootbound. DOS is rootbound.

The people who use or supervise the use of DOS machines now look into the future and say "Gee, if I'm an MIS manager and I'm taking care of the needs of several hundred or

"Nobody is going to buy WordPerfect on the Mac because somebody else is using WordPerfect on the PC. Applications really do get chosen for the platform, for the user, for the functionality. But somebody overseeing all this sees there's some global concerns."

HG COMPUTERS

TEL: (714) 278-8892
FAX: (714) 278-8893

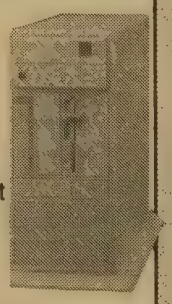
PERIPHERALS
- Maynard Tape Back-Up
- Modem
- Bar Code Reader
- Scanner
- Portable Computers

SPECIALIZING IN NETWORK
NOVELL 10-NET, PC MOS
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

DISKLESS WORKSTATION $699
- Ethernet 16 Bit w/Boot RAM
- 286/12MHZ 512KB RAM

SOFTWARE PROGRAMS
- Open System
- Accounting
- Medical
- Automotive
- Construction
- POS (Point Of Sale)
- **90 Day Support-Phone & On-Site!!**

386SX 16MHZ-40MB
- 80386 SX 16MHZ CPU
- 1MB RAM On Board
- 5 Opening Deluxe Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Game Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 40MB Western Digital 28MS



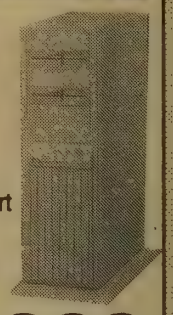
$1190

12MHZ-40MB AT
- 80286 12MHZ CPU
- 640K RAM On Board
- 5 Opening Deluxe Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Game Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 40MB Western Digital 28MS

BEST BUY

$995

386-25MHZ-80MB
- 80386 TRUE 25MHZ, 32K Cache
- 1MB RAM On Board
- 5 Opening Deluxe Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit WD RLL 1:1 Interleave
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Game Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 65MB Mitsubishi 28MS



$1899

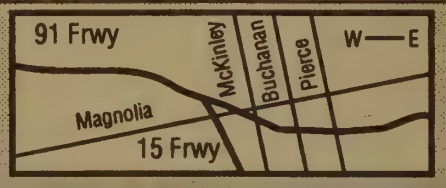
MADE IN USA MOTHERBOARDS
- 20MHz 1 MEG $850
- 25MHz 1 MEG 32K Cache $1460
- 33MHz 1 MEG 32K Cache $1750

PRINTERS
- Panasonic P1180 ..... $175
- Panasonic P1124 ..... $295
- HP LaserJet II $1640
- HP DeskJet Plus $690

UPGRADES
- EGA • VGA • MULTISYNC

HARD DISKS
- 80MB • 150MB • 330MB

NETWORKING CARDS
- 8 Bit Arcnet ..... CALL
- 16 Bit Arcnet ..... CALL
- 8 Bit Ethernet ..... CALL
- 16 Bit Ethernet $145



- 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR
- DEALERS & CONSULTANTS WELCOME!

HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 8:30-6:00 Sat. 9:00-1:00

Please Call For Prices and Configurations Not Listed
- OAC Leasing & Financing Available

MasterCard VISA

HG COMPUTERS
12110 Severn Way, Riverside, CA 92503
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR PRICES!!!

*TOWER 25 MHz 386 SYSTEM

W/64K CACHE & 66 MB HARD DISK

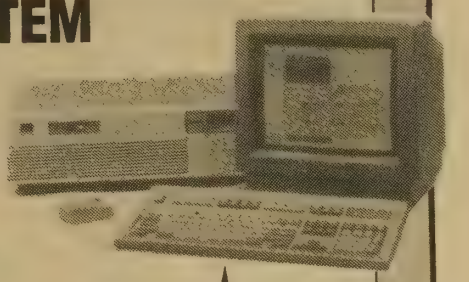
- Landmark=44 SI=31.6
- 2 MB Expandable to 12 MB, Memory Support Up To 16 MB Total With Optional Memory Board
- Intel 386 Cache Controller w/32K Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101-Key Keyboard

$1999

***FREE 2400B PS EXTERNAL MODEM W/EVERY PURCHASE .....($115 VALUE)**

20 MHz 386 SYSTEM

W/66 MB HARD DISK

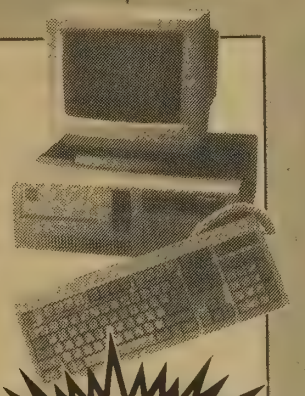


- Landmark Speed=34 SI=28
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave, Hard/Floppy Disk
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- Socket for 80387

$1499

386 SX W/INTEL CHIPSET

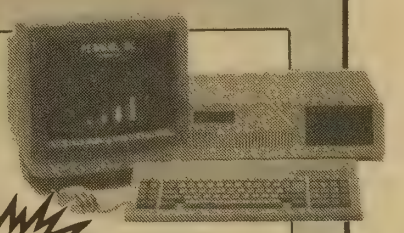
W/42 MB HARD DISK



- Landmark=19.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 5x16 Bit, 3x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 42 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case

$1299

12 MHz AT SYSTEM



- Landmark Speed=15.9 SI=13.4
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 16/20 MHz Available

$615

10 MHz TURBO XT

- 512K RAM Expandable to 640 MB On Board
- 360K Floppy Disk
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 165 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard

$299

MONITORS

VGA
- 14" VGA Multisync, 1024x768, .28, CTX 3436...$425
- 14" VGA Multiscan, 1024x768, .28, CTX 3450...375
- 14" Super VGA (Loop), 1024x768.....350
- 14" VGA 640x480, .29DP, CTX 5432.....325

EGA
- 14" (VTI), 640x480, .31DP.....290

CGA
- 14" (Sampton).....195

MONOCHROME
- 14" Amber/P.W.....95

HARD DISK DRIVES

- 20MB: Kyrocera (MFM 40MS).....$197
- 40MB: Seagate ST251-1 (MFM, 28MS).....299
- WD w/Contr. (IDE, 28MS).....325
- 65MB: NEC 40MB (MFM).....325
- Formatting 65MB (RLL)
- 150MB: NEC (.18MS ESDI).....CALL
- 300MB: Micropolis Ful-H.....CALL

CALL For Any Items Not Listed!!

FLOPPY DRIVES

- 360K.....$58
- 720K.....65
- 1.2MB.....69
- 1.44MB.....69

CASES

- Baby AT Case w/200W P.S.....$93
- Full AT Case w/200W P.S.....99

TOWER
- Mini-Tower w/200W.....99
- 2 Half: 5¼
- 2 Half: 3½
- Middle Tower w/200W.....165
- 5 Half Ht (Horizontal)
- 1 Half Ht (Vertical)
- w/Digital Speed Display
- Full Tower w/230W.....187
- 7 Half Ht
- w/Digital Speed Display

MODEMS

- 2400 BPS External Modem.....$95
- 2400 BPS Internal Modem.....85

VIDEO ADAPTER

- MGP.....$23
- VGA 800x600 w/256K.....99
- VGA 1024x768 w/256K.....119
- VGA 1024x768 w/512K.....139
- EGA Card.....85
- CGA Card.....29

ADD ON CARDS

- AT I/O 2S/1P/1G.....$30
- Printer Card.....9
- Serial Card.....12
- Game Card.....9

PRINTERS

PANASONIC
- PX-1124 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS).....$280
- PX-1180 (9 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS).....170
- PX-1624 (24 Pins, 132 Col, 192 CPS).....435
- PX-1695 (9 Pins,132 Col,330 CPS).....442
- PX-1191 (9 Pins,132 Col,240 CPS).....235

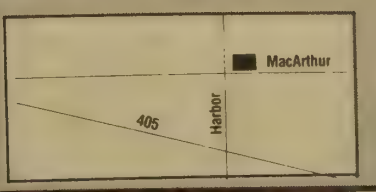
EPSON
- LQ-510 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 225 CPS).....288

DEALERS CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

Mpc MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

TEL: (714) 850-1044
FAX: (714) 850-0321

3605 W. MacArthur Blvd.
#704, #705
Santa Ana, CA 92704



several thousand DOS users, where am I going to need to lead those people to satisfy their needs five years from now and ten years from now?" I think farsighted MIS managers see that they're going to need to have an advanced operating system on those machines. Well, certainly UNIX is an advanced operating system, but it's not the natural migration path from DOS. OS/2 is.

OS/2 is clearly, for today's DOS users, their future operating system when they need all those facilities. When they don't need it, they can stay with DOS, which is just dandy; they can migrate to Windows, which is a beautiful half step into OS/2; and then they can move on into OS/2 or stay in Windows. Windows provides a whole lot of power, and if you don't need everything that OS/2's going to deliver, you can stay in a relatively less expensive, relatively easy environment to be in.

What would be some criteria for people to make that sort of decision?

Fake multitasking is wonderful for limited kinds of things, but when you need serious honest-to-gosh multitasking, then you need a multitasking operating system. You can do a little print-spooling, and maybe a little bit of background email. But when you're really doing more than one thing at a time, you need multitasking.

Say you've got a LAN. Managing your machines working in that LAN is really a separate process from the other things you do. Right there there's a need for multitasking.

Or you have an internal email system for your organization. You need to have on your screen at all times a little email icon that should have three very recognizable states, by color or whatever: "No mail."; "There's mail. Read it when you want"; "Hot flash from your boss—drop everything!" So you have sort of a gray, a yellow, and a flashing red—maybe literally that. If email is going to serve you, it needs to work in that kind of way.

Supposing you're a financial type. Supposing you work for a company that uses commodity raw materials in its product. Maybe you're mixing feed grains for animal feed—in fact, my very first computing experience on an IBM 1620, there was an outfit that did exactly that.

They mixed feed grain, and they rented time on our 1620 once a week; they would throw in this huge FORTRAN program and it would figure out, given current prices on different kinds and qualities of grain, what mix of stuff to put together to economically have a nourishing animal feed.

You need to be doing that live. If you're a company that trades financial instruments, T-bills or something, or if your company buys commodity stuff, like cement, sand, grain, whatever, you ought to be monitoring the commodity market for it constantly. So you could have a background task that multitasking allows you to do that would be monitoring current price quotations and whatever it is that's important to you, that has break points built into it so if the prices go above or below an area that you consider normal, you get a hot flash that says attention is required.

I could imagine a purchasing agent having two or three background tasks going on on his machine at all times, one invisible to him—the networking—and two visible to him—internal company email and monitoring his purchasing. And the rest of his screen devoted to whatever work he was doing—spreadsheet, database, word processing, playing a computer game because it's a slow day.... A multitasking operating system gives you the capability of doing that, and doing it well, and doing it reliably.

You combine a graphic user interface, so you can have icons, and multiprocessing, so you can be constantly monitoring email, the stock market, and whatever, and suddenly you have a compelling reason to have a full-blown multitasking graphic user interface expandable operating system like OS/2.

I'm just giving one example. But the truth of the matter is that an awful lot of people can benefit from serious multitasking once they get a chance to get a serious taste of it. Not everybody needs it all the time, and a lot of people will never need it, but many organizations and many sophisticated users of desktop computing are going to wonder how they ever got along without it. ■

"UNIX is going to continue to thrive beautifully on Intel hardware, but it's not going to take a single sale away from Windows and from OS/2."

可益電腦

BEST SYSTEMS & PRICES IN SAN GABRIEL VALLEY

KECS - SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM - 80ns
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- Mono Graphics Card
- 12" Mono - Monitor
- 101 Enhanced K/B
- 2 Ser/1Par/1Game
- 200W Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

SYSTEM	286 - 16	386-16	386-20	386/25 w/ 64k cache
No Hard Drive	$ 699	$ 860	$ 1170	$ 1480
40MB MFM	$ 999	$ 1149	$ 1470	$ 1780
67MB RLL	$ 1099	$ 1259	$ 1570	$ 1880
80MB MFM	$ 1249	$ 1415	$ 1720	$ 2030
157MB ESDI	$ 1650	$ 1810	$ 2120	$ 2430

Upgrade To:
VGA 640x480 Monitor & VGA Card .....(add) $350.00

Panasonic Office Automation
Printers

KXP 1124 24 pin narrow	$ 285
KXP 1180 9 pin narrow	$ 175
KXP 1191 9 pin narrow	$ 210
KXP 1624 24 pin wide	$ 430
KXP 1695 9 pin wide	$ 420
KXP 4450 Laser, 8ppm	Call

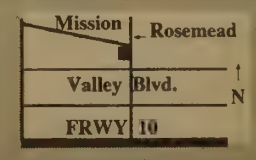
MONITORS		*ADD ON CARD*		*KEYBOARDS*	
12 " Mono	$ 74	Everex FD/HD 1:1	$ 89	Focus 2001 w/click	$ 48
14 " Paper White	$ 94	AMS 4FD/2HD 1:1	$ 99	101 Key w/click	$ 30
14 " RGB	$ 189	KECS 2F/2HD 2:1	$ 65	Chicony 101	$ 45
14 " VGA 0.31	$ 299	KECS 2F/2HD 1:1	$ 75	Keytronic 101 click	$ 49
14 " EGA 0.31	$ 289	WD GEN HD Only	$ 39	OKI 101 w/click	$ 49
NEC 2A	$ 499	WD 27x HD Only	$ 49	*MOTHERBRDS*	
NEC 3D	$ 580	XT 360k FDC	$ 11	386 / 20Mhz	$ 270
VIDEO CARDS		Printer Card	$ 08	386 / 25 Mhz	$ 310
VGA 8 Bit	$ 95	XT I/O	$ 26	386-25 w/64 cache	$ 580
VGA 16 Bit 256k	$ 105	AT I/O	$ 17	386/33 w/64 cache	$ 890
VGA 16 Bit 512k	$ 132	AT I/O 1S 1P 1G	$ 17	286/12 Mhz Baby	$ 130
EGA 800 x 600	$ 72	AT I/O 2S 1P 1G	$ 22	286/16 Mhz	$ 199
Color Graphic Card	$ 24	RS 232	$ 12	8088-10 Mhz XT	$ 49
Mono Graphic Card	$ 22	Clock Card	$ 12	*OTHERS*	
DRIVES		Game Card	$ 05	1200 Int. Modem	$ 45
TEAC 1.2 MB	$ 69	FDC 360 k	$ 11	2400 Int. Modem	$ 75
Chinon 1.2 MB	$ 67	*CASES*		2400 Ext. Modem	$ 99
Chinon 1.44 MB	$ 67	AT-JR for XT	$ 27	Scanner 400 DPI	$ 159
Fujitsu 1.2 MB	$ 62	Full Size	$ 42	Joystick	$ 15
Fujitsu 360k	$ 55	Baby Size	$ 40	3.5 Diskett Conv.	$ 35
HARD DISK		Mini Tower w/p/s	$ 99	Monitor Stand	$ 35
ST 225 20 MB	$ 179	Tower w/p/s	$ 155	Optical Mouse	$ 59
ST 138R 30 MB	$ 199	*POWER SUPPLY*		Serial Mouse	$ 30
ST 251-1 40 MB	$ 295	150 W. XT Size	$ 30	*MEMORY*	
ST 4096 80 MB	$ 545	200 W. XT Size	$ 39	ALL KINDS OF:	
NEC 3142 67 MB	$ 320	200 W. AT Size	$ 42	DRAM --- SIMM	
NEC 5655 157 MB	$ 799	200 W. UL/CSA	$ 55	SIP --- CPU Math	
WD IDE 40 MB w/c	$ 310	Power Pad	$ 25	Co/Pros --CALL!!	

Mention you read it in MicroTimes; or pay 20% more!

KECS

K.E. COMPUTER SUPPLY
4213 Rosemead Blvd., #H-2
Rosemead, CA 91770
Hours: Mon-Sat: 9:30 am - 7:00 pm

(818) 286-6620
FAX (818) 286-6646



THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE

UNISYS 500/16 DELUXE

- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX Microprocessor
- 1 Parallel Port/2 Serial Ports
- 1 MB RAM
- 3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 5 Feature Slots
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40 MB ST506 Fixed Disk Drive And Controller

$1950
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$3350

Operating Kit $40

UNISYS 800/20-40 MB

- 20 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 1 MB RAM
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 3 Half Height Disk Slots/1 Full Height Disk Slot
- 6 Feature Slots
- 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40 MB ST506 Fixed Disk And Controller

$2850
SUGGESTED PRICE
$4695

UNISYS 800/25-80 MB

- 25 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 4 MB RAM
- 64KB Cache Memory
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 1 Full Height/3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 8 Feature Slots
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 80 MB SCSI Fixed Disk And Controller

$4400
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$7695

Operating Kit $55

UNISYS 800/25-140 MB

- 25 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 4 MB RAM
- 64KB Cache Memory
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 1 Full Height/3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 8 Feature Slots
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 140 MB SCSI Fixed Disk And Controller

$4850
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$8495

Operating Kit $55

ACCESSORIES

MEMORY

- 1 MB Expansion For 300/10 . . . . . $247.50
- 1 MB Board For 500/12-OKB 65.78
- 512KB Expansion To 1 MB Board 250.47
- 2 MB Expansion For 300's & 500's 653.40
- 512KB Expansion To 2 MB Board 198
- LIM/EMS Board For 300's & 500's 335.50
- 4 MB RAM Board-OKB For 800/20 . . . . . 425.31
- 16 MB RAM Board-OKB For 800/20 . . . . . 279.18
- 4 MB Daughter Board-OKB For 800/20 . . . . . 444.31
- 2 MB RAM Module For 800/16 & 800/20 . . . . 588.06
- 8 MB RAM Module 800/16 . . . . . 2269.08
- 8 MB Board W/4 MB For 800/25 . . . . . 1948.10
- 4 MB Upgrade 1169.30

SOFTWARE

- DOS 4.01 Windows 386 . . . . . $154

VIDEO

- VGA Controller W/O Serial $198
- VGA Controller W/Serial 236.50
- 256KB Memory Upgrade For VGA Controller . . . 102.30
- VGA Color Display 445.50
- VGA Mono Display 170.50

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

- 8-Port Terminal Adapter $396
- Terminal Cable-20′ 27.50
- RS232 Duplex Modem Cable 27.50
- UVT 1224 W/U.S. Keyboard 422.40
- PC/IT ROM BIOS Upgrade 25.30
- Ethernet Interface Board 220

KEYBOARDS AND MICE

- 101 Keyboard $72.60
- OFIS Line (Sperrylink) 158.51
- OFIS Deskset (XENIX OFIS) 158.51
- Personal Mouse 66.99
- Mouse Adapter 13.20

STORAGE DEVICES

- 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive $160.19
- 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive 132
- External Diskette Cabinet 99.33
- ST506 Disk Controller For 500 & 800's 225.50
- 20 MB ST 506 Disk Drive 335.50
- 40 MB ST 506 Disk Drive 587.10
- SCSI Host Adapter/Floppy Controller 280.50
- 40 MB SCSI Disk For 500's & 800's 533.50
- 80 MB SCSI Disk For 500's & 800's 825
- 140 MB SCSI Disk For 800 Series 1366.20
- 320 MB SCSI Disk For 800 Series 1692.90
- 135 MB SCSI Tape Drive For 800 Series 792
- 60 MB Tape & Controller 718.74
- External 40 MB Tape 467.50

UNISYS AUTHORIZED VALUE ADDED RESELLER

Microshop
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

(714) 838-7530
FAX: (714) 544-9257

2630 Walnut Ave.
Unit C
Tustin, CA 92680

Computing On The Go

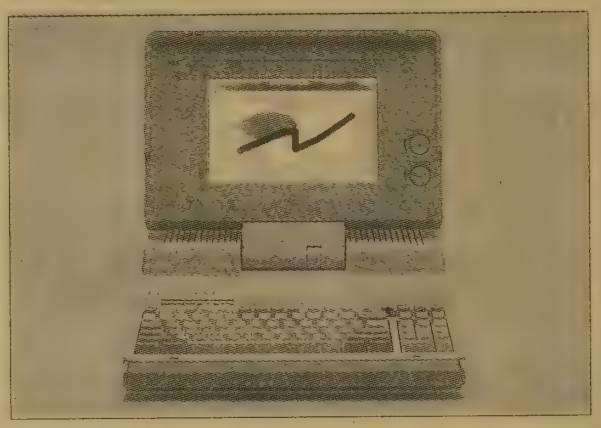
NEC's First Color Portable Plus Some Handy Gadgets

A Continuing Series On Portable Computing

BY ED KAHN

It is reported that the portable computing business is growing seven times faster than the rest of the industry. More and more, portables and laptops are competing directly with desktop systems.

As time moves on, the distinction between desktop and laptop products becomes more and more blurred. Software, for instance, is suited to both market segments, although there are specialized products designed specifically for laptop machines, while other packages are more suited for desktop units. Nevertheless, in order to adequately cover the laptop field, it is necessary to point out products that are useful for anyone, regardless of what kind of computer they are using.



USEFUL GADGETS FOR THE PORTABLE COMPUTER USER

Laptops are now using 3.5" floppy disks almost exclusively, while some desktop units still cling to the older 5.25" floppies. Nevertheless, it is clear that in time the smaller disks will dominate.

A clever product recently caught my attention. Double Disk ($39.95) is a gadget designed to convert single density 720K floppies to the double density 1.44Mb disks. Some reports say that the double density 1.44Mb desks are different inside than the standard 720K models; the Double Disk folks respond that if you ever have any trouble with a disk converted with their punch, they will replace it with a name-brand double density disk. Indeed, I have been using these modified disks for some time now, and have had absolutely no trouble.

This is a product you are unlikely to find in any computer store. Apparently these guys developed the product and then began marketing it through magazine advertising.

Another product that is pretty amazing is the Smart Label Printer ($249.95) from Seiko. Seiko is best known for watches and conventional printers, but this printer is manufactured in the United States—apparently a first for them. What sets the label printer apart from conventional printers is that it prints *only* labels. The printer comes with sophisticated memory resident software that will capture an address that you have typed into a letter. Then it will print out the label at the same time as the letter is printing on the main printer. This is one of the easiest ways I have seen to address envelopes.

The software also allows you to enter information to be printed directly into a window or capture information other than addresses from a document. Thus you can use the label printer to make labels for video tapes, canning jars, file cabinets, or anything else that has previously been too much trouble for a conventional printer. The unit is about the size of a Rolodex, so it can go anywhere and fit into any system. It connects to the computer through a serial port.

The printer comes with a roll of 130 labels. Additional labels cost

Just as in the early days of color TV, when friends and neighbors gathered around to see the new marvel, the NEC ProSpeed CSX draws everybody's attention.

Copyright © 1990 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

Going Optical: Erasable, Write Once or CD ROM?

Vision Systems is the Southland's leading provider of optical storage systems with the widest selection available anywhere. Whether you need write once, read only or erasable products for primary or back up applications, nobody except Vision has the selection or knowledge to provide assured and unconditional satisfaction. Vision will also install at no extra charge the optical device you desire.

Vision Systems

The Optical Storage Specialists

650 MB Erasable Magneto Optical Drive

WORM

CD ROM

SCSI Host Adapters

DAT Drives

650 Megabyte Erasable Magneto Optical

Vision Retail Sale price per configuration	PLI	Procom	Storage Dimensions	Pinnacle Micro
Macintosh System	4420	4003	6028	3892
Additional programs included	yes	Drivers only	Drivers only	Drivers only
SCSI Cable	included	included	included	included with add-on
XT System	4627	4140		4282
AT System	4579	4140		4282
PS2 System	4718	4250		4347
Media	included	included	included	250 Additional
Additional Macintosh programs	PLI's Turboware	Retrospect		
	TurboCache			
	TurboOptimizer			
	TurboBack			
	Turbo Spool			
	Universal Drive Util.			
	The Best of BMUG			
	A.M.E.			
Additional Cost	None	65		

Vision Systems
21416-1 Chase St.
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Fax: (818) 709-4039
Telephone: (818) 709-9975

Compatible with Macintosh, IBM XT, AT, PS2(Micro channels) or Unix

Free installation and delivery anywhere in the Southland

RESOURCES

DoubleDisk $39.95
Biological Engineering, Inc.
4411 Dupont Ct., Suite 100
Ventura, CA 93003
(800)537-4226

NEC ProSpeed CSX $8,499
NEC Technologies, Inc.
1414 Massachusetts Ave.
Boxborough, MA 0171
(800)FONE-NEC

Smart Label Printer $249.95
Seiko Instruments USA, Inc.
1144 Ringwood Ct.
San Jose, CA 95131
(408)922-5900

$12.95 for two rolls. This product brings us one step closer to making a typewriter obsolete.

As laptops and portables grow closer and closer together, the one thing that absolutely separates them is the presence of color on laptops; with the release of NEC's new color computer, that difference too may soon disappear.

COMPUTER OF THE MONTH: THE NEC PROSPEED CSX

This computer is the beginning of a revolution that will undoubtedly come to dominate the laptop field. In time, most portables will have color displays.

That day, however, is a long way off. For the moment, we can regard this as an historic first. Just as in the early days of color TV, when friends and neighbors gathered around to see the new marvel, the NEC draws everybody's attention. The screen is adequate in size, but the color is not really comparable to a standard color monitor. This product still leaves room for lots of improvement.

The NEC ProSpeed CSX ($8,499) is certainly not going to win any awards for its petite size, weighing in at 18.5 pounds and with overall dimensions of 15" x 14.4" x 4.1". But it is a fully equipped 80386SX computer running at a brisk 16 MHz. It comes with either a 42Mb or a whopping 100Mb hard drive, in addition to a double density 1.44Mb floppy drive.

NEC has provided a generous screen size of 8.3" x 5.2". This represents the first commercially produced color flat panel display technology found in a laptop, and offers VGA resolution. If you are using the computer in a setting where portability is not a major consideration, you are able to attach a VGA or multisync monitor and get a full array of well-defined colors rivaling any desktop computer because NEC has built a standard VGA card into the CSX.

I used this computer for a couple of weeks as my only computer and thoroughly enjoyed the color, but on some applications I had to search for the cursor. Somehow, the thin blinking line got lost in the sea of color. Contrast, even though you can adjust it, never really approaches that of a good desktop monitor. Even when I cranked the contrast up to its maximum, I still yearned for more.

The design of the computer allows you to tilt the screen back just a little past 90 degrees. I prefer to be able to bend the screen back all the way to horizontal so you can fit it under a stand when you are using an external monitor.

NEC computers always have good keyboards, and this model is no exception. The keys are just firm enough so you know you are hitting the keys and not just resting your fingers. When you strike a key, you get a good tactile response. In addition, there is an adequate sound each time a key is struck. My only real complaint is that NEC left off the dimples that should be on the j and f keys. This simple tactile hint saves lots of time and mistyped words for me.

In addition to the letter keys, there is a full numeric keypad that can serve for either numbers or for cursor control. I would prefer that there were also separate cursor control keys for those times when you are using the keypad for numbers. Portable keyboards, however, simply cannot offer the same convenience as full size keyboards—which you cannot attach to this computer.

Laptop does not always mean battery operated. There is no provision for battery operation of this computer. The power supply is built in, so there is no need to carry a separate part. The system is set up to run on either 115 or 230 volts.

In addition to the hard drive, there is a double density 1.44Mb floppy drive that also provides quiet service. NEC also offers two optional external 5.25" floppy drives. One is a high density drive (1.2Mb) and the other is a standard 360K model ($495 for either). The 1.2Mb drive can actually read 360K floppies as well. Each draws its power directly from the computer, so you are not burdened with having to make separate power connections for the external drives.

The standard configuration of the NEC ProSpeed CSX Color computer includes 2Mb of 80 nanosecond RAM. This can easily be expanded by the end user to 4Mb through the addition of a 2Mb memory card ($995) that plugs into the motherboard through a convenient access door. With four megabytes, which can be configured easily as expanded memory, you can handle huge programs that gobble up RAM. This means that CAD/CAM applications that rely on color will run like a breeze on this machine.

Four megabytes of memory allows lots of options. Many applications will dictate how this memory is to be utilized, but NEC does not provide any guidelines or software for the management of this memory. One of the advantages of a powerful 386 system is that you can easily configure the memory above the first megabyte as expanded or extended memory, depending upon your needs. It will be necessary to use one of the memory management products currently available if you intend to use some or all of this additional memory as expanded memory.

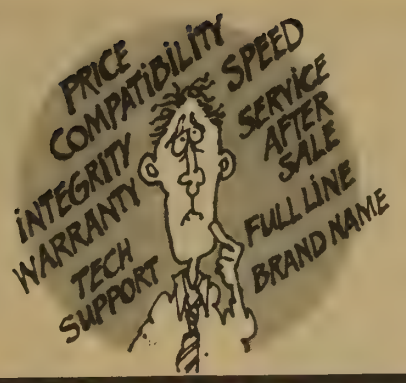
An optional 2400 baud modem ($495) installs easily into a provided expansion slot. The model we were using did not include this option, so I cannot report on its performance.

The computer comes with NEC's customized version of DOS 3.3, GWBASIC version 3.2 and Windows/386. In addition, there is a disk of hardware utilities that includes a setup program and several other useful programs that are seldom needed after initial configuration.

The NEC ProSpeed CSX is not designed as an economy model. It is a high-end unit offering color. If you need this feature, this is the only game in town. Fortunately, it is a good game. While we would not hesitate to recommend this computer to anyone who really needs color, I wouldn't recommend it if you don't specifically need color in a portable. ■

This machine represents the first commercially produced color flat panel display technology found in a laptop, and offers VGA resolution. You can attach a VGA or multisync monitor and get a full array of well-defined colors rivaling any desktop computer, because NEC has built a standard VGA card into the CSX.

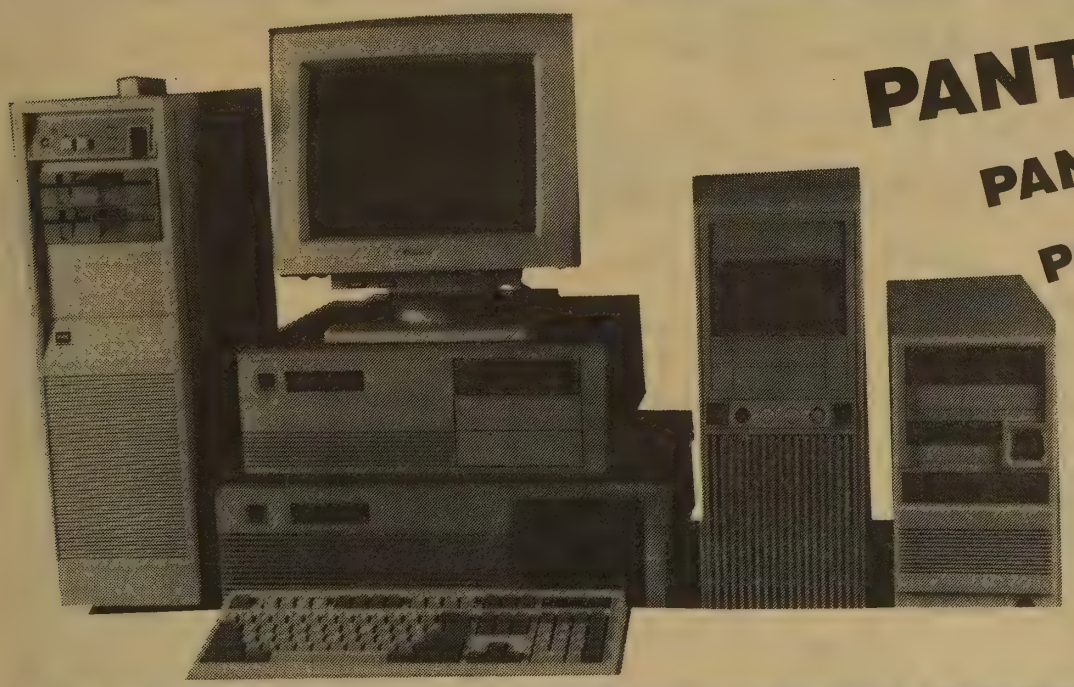
PRC
COMPUTER



CONFUSED???

. . . BY ALL THOSE COMPUTER ADS?

PRC Technology has become the supplier of choice for hundreds of mail order buyers because with PRC, **YOU** ARE THE BOSS! The systems quoted in this ad are just examples of PRC value. So call now for a quote on the system configuration of your choice!



PANTHER
PANTHER
PANTHER

NEW!

OMEGA
OMEGA
OMEGA

PANTHER AND OMEGA BOTH INCLUDE

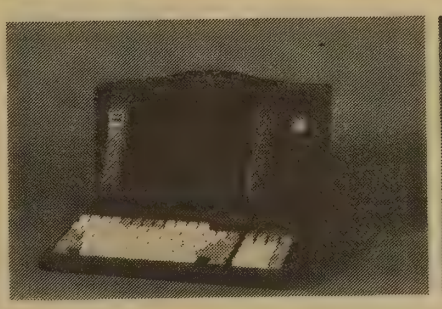
- 1-32 Bit, 6-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Slot
- 2 Megabyte Ram
- Full Size Vertical Case
- 250 Watt Power Supply
- Teac 1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Disc Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3½″ Floppy Disc Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard & Floppy Disc Controller
- Seagate 40 MB, 28 msec Hard Disc Drive
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 16 Bit VGA Adaptor
- 14″ Multisync 1024 × 768 VGA Color Monitor
- At I/O with 1 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port

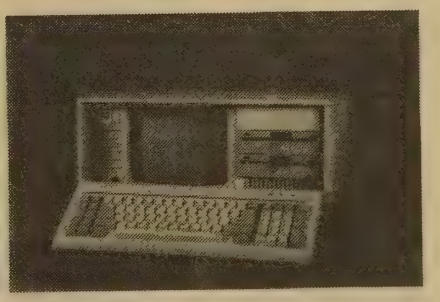
THE PANTHER
PRC's 486-25 Cache System
$4999

THE OMEGA
PRC's 386-33 Cache System
$3399

• PRC 386-25 SYSTEM with 64K CACHE	$1729
• PRC 386-25 SYSTEM	$1319
• PRC 386-20 SYSTEM	$1219
• PRC 386-16SX SYSTEM	$919
• PRC 286-16 SYSTEM	$839
• PRC 286-12 SYSTEM	$699

Each of these systems include:
Full Size At Case
220 Watt Power Supply
1 Megabyte Ram
Zero Wait State Operation
TEAC 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disc Drive
1:1 Interleave Hard & Floppy Drive Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Graphic Adaptor with Printer Port
12″ Amber Monitor with tilt/swivel base





PRC 286 LCD PORTABLE $1049

- 80286-12 MHz CPU 0 Wait State
- 1 Megabyte Ram
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Color Graphic Adaptor with External CGA/Mono Adaptor
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 640 × 200 LCD Screen
- Weight 22 lbs. • with Carry Bag
- 640 × 200 High Resolution Screen Available
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller

PRC 286 CRT PORTABLE $875

- 3 Half-High Drive Openings
- 6 Expansion Slots
- Keyboard: Detached 84 Keys
- CRT: Built-in 9″ TTL Dual Frequency Monitor
- 80286-12, 6/12 MHz
- 1 Megabyte Ram
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Disc Drive
- Monochrome or Color Graphic Adaptor with Printer
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller

NEW FROM PRC FINANCIAL SERVICES

Financing Now Available to Business Accounts

We can help you
- Conserve Cash Flow
- Lower Your Taxes
- Simplify Your Depreciation Record
- Save Money

ASK FOR DETAILS ABOUT LEASING YOUR COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
ATTRACTIVE RATES — 24 HOUR APPROVAL

818 350-8810

Tech. Support: **1-818-350-8853**

PRC Technology Inc.

9460 Telstar #1 • El Monte, California 91731
Fax orders: 1-818-350-8922 Open 9am–6pm Mon. thru Fri.

Case Study:

Moving A Database From MS Works To FileMaker II

BY MARY EISENHART

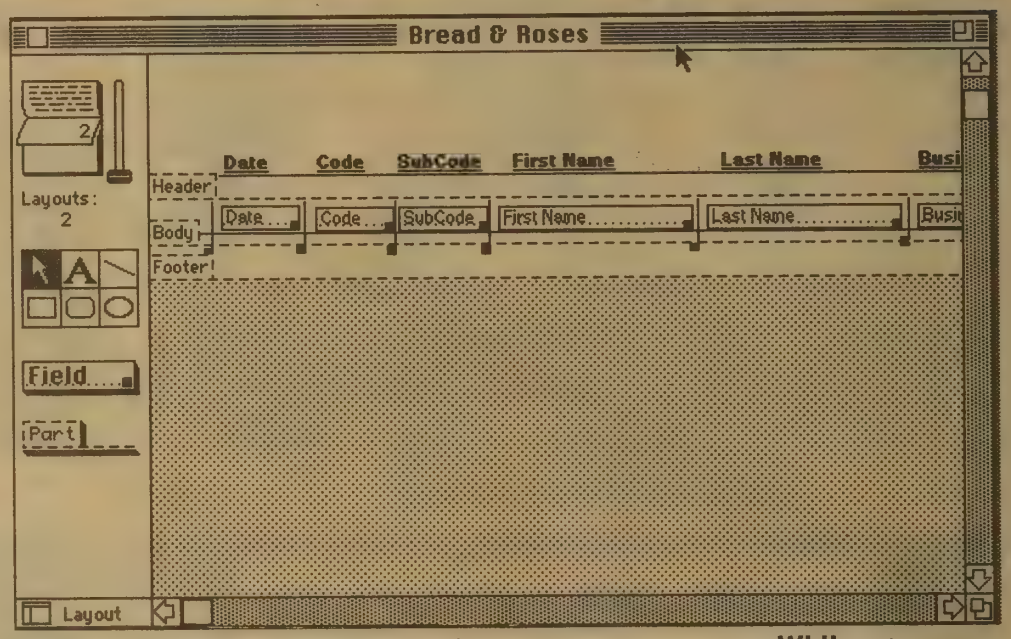
Many offices begin their computerized operations with an integrated software package that gives them basic capabilities in several applications: word processor, spreadsheet, database, and sometimes accounting or telecommunications. As their operations grow, however, they often develop needs in a particular area that the all-in-one package can't handle.

The staff of Bread & Roses, a nonprofit organization in Mill Valley, recently found themselves in this situation. Bread & Roses is in the business of bringing free live entertainment to people in hospitals, prisons, and other institutions, and their database had to keep track of thousands of people—donors, performers, volunteers, etc. They had to schedule events and coordinate fundraising appeals, and do it with the resources of a small office—four 1Mb Macintoshes and one 20Mb hard disk. The main database had grown to nearly five thousand records which encompassed a wide range of information, and the staff was beginning to want to track information in greater detail than their stalwart all-in-one Microsoft Works could handle. Much of the organization's work was still done on paper, since it was based on text reports—tracking performance and donor histories, audience reception, and the like—and Works didn't lend itself to huge open-ended comments.

When I arrived on the scene as the dial-a-nerd from CompuMentor, Paula Monsef, the office manager, was gloomily examining a demo for a vertical-market software package which purported to solve all of a struggling nonprofit's problems for a mere $1,000 per module. It had a hideous screen reminiscent of early HyperCard displays. More importantly, it seemed to have decided what it was that nonprofits needed to do and locked its hapless customers into that vision—on closer examination, it became obvious that the program didn't let users define their own fields. I was incredulous. Paula looked in the documentation. Nope. If you wanted to define your own fields, you had to buy another $1,000 module.

Faced with this unattractive scenario, we sat down and assessed what Bread & Roses wanted their database to be able to do. They didn't want to lose any of the functionality they had with Works, but they wanted greater detail and flexibility. Furthermore, although their particular situation immediately suggests all kinds of wizzy possibilities for relational multimedia databases, they were much more interested in bringing music to institutionalized folks (i.e., doing their job) than in becoming a test site for Macintosh gurus. To the greatest extent possible, they wanted to be able to be wizard-independent and handle operations on their own, creating and classifying information as they needed it.

As it turned out, nothing the staff needed was beyond the capabilities of FileMaker II—from an elegance standpoint, it would undoubtedly be preferable to have something sophisticated and relational (and as the project evolves, FileMaker's Lookup capabilities will come into play), but for real-world considerations like hardware limitations and user expertise levels, FileMaker was a clear choice. (Since Claris—and Microsoft—also give out software quite generously to nonprofits through Apple's Community Affairs program, it was an even better bargain than usual, too.)



While FileMaker will create columnar layouts automatically, it requires you to draw grid lines by hand.

MOVING THE DATABASE

While I've spent a fair amount of time using FileMaker in various projects over the years and been pleasantly amazed at how easily it handles merges (one seven thousand-record

INTRODUCING HYUNDAI VALUES

386 Power at a 286 Price!

Hyundai First Step XT/20Mb

■ 8088 at 10 MHz ■ Seagate 20Mb drive ■ 5 expansion slots ■ Mono/Color video card ■ **Includes Microsoft Works**

$695

CF Credit **$25**/mo.

Hyundai 286e/40Mb

Free 18 month warranty

■ 80286 at 12MHz ■ Fast 40Mb hard drive (28ms) ■ 640K RAM ■ 6 expansion slots

$1199

CF Credit **$40**/mo.

Hyundai 386s SX/40Mb

Free 18 month warranty

■ 80386 SX at 16 MHz ■ Fast 40Mb hard drive (28ms) ■ 1Mb RAM ■ 6 expansion slots

$1499

CF Credit **$45**/mo.

Monitor extra

$50 Merchandise Rebate On Hyundai 286 & 386*

HYUNDAI Practical Compatibles.

*Receive a $50 merchandise rebate coupon by mail good towards your next purchase at any Computer Factory location with the purchase of Hyundai 386s or 286e. Ask your sales representative for details.

HEWLETT PACKARD In Stock Now!

LaserJet III ■ 300 dpi resolution enhancement technology ■ Built-in scalable typefaces and more fonts ■ Postscript Epson FX/IBM printer cartridges ■ 8 ppm ■ Faster graphics **INCREDIBLE VALUE!**

NEW LASER!

LaserJet IIP Personal Laser

List $1495

CF Sale Price $999

CF Credit **$30**/mo.

APPLE

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Macintosh® Plus

■ Ideal entry level ■ Transportability ■ Affordability ■ 1Mb RAM exp. to 4Mb ■ 800K 3.5" drive ■ Keyboard and mouse ■ Apple Hypercard. List $1799

CF Sale Price **$1149**

CF Credit **$35**/mo.

Apple® IIGS

■ Graphics and sound ■ Largest educational software library available ■ 1 Mb exp. to 2 Mb ■ 8 exp. slots.

List $1149

CF Sale Price **$699**

CF Credit **$25**/mo.

Macintosh® IIcx

■ Versatile, powerful ■ 68030 microprocessor, full 32 bit processing at 16 MHz ■ 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb ■ 1.44 Mb 3.5" drive.

List $4669

CF Sale Price **$3149**

CF Credit **$95**/mo.

Macintosh® SE Dual Drive

■ Easy to learn, easy to use ■ 1 Mb RAM ■ 1 exp. slot ■ Two 1.44 Mb FDHD drives.

List $2569

CF Sale Price **$1799**

CF Credit **$55**/mo.

Macintosh® Portable

■ Intuitive graphic interface ■ Superior graphics ■ Powerful ■ 40Mb Apple hard drive

List $5499

CF Sale Price **$4299**

CF Credit **$130**/mo.

Macintosh® SE/30

■ Highest performance ■ Internal 030 direct slot ■ 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb ■ 3.5" FDHD floppy drive

List $3869

CF Sale Price **$2799**

Monitor and drives extra. CF Credit **$85**/mo.

CMS® External Drive 30Mb

■ Great addition to any Mac Plus or SE system! ■ 30 Mb ■ 28 ms access drive time. List $899

Save $400. CF Sale Price **$499**

CF Credit **$20**/mo.

Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

IBM® Savings!

SAVE UP TO 35%!

IBM® PS/2® 30-286

■ 80286 at 10 MHz ■ VGA graphics †SUP $1995

CF Sale Price **$1299**

CF Credit **$40**/mo.

Monitor extra

IBM® PS/2® 50z-31

■ 80286 at 10 MHz ■ 30 Mb IBM hard drive ■ Zero wait states. †SUP $2895

†SINGLE UNIT PRICE

CF Sale Price **$2049**

CF Credit **$65**/mo.

IBM, PS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation.

100% NEC

PowerMate® 286 Plus/42Mb

List $2499

CF Credit **$55**/mo.

CF Sale Price **$1679**

PowerMate® 386 SX Plus/42Mb

List $3199

CF Credit **$65**/mo.

CF Sale Price **$2079**

NEC® 2200 XE Printer

with Free Sheet Feeder from NEC (Save $150) **Special!** **$299**

THE COMPUTER FACTORY

Priced for today, support for tomorrow!

CORPORATE SALES SERVICE
Volume Purchasing with value added programs.
(213) 385-1777

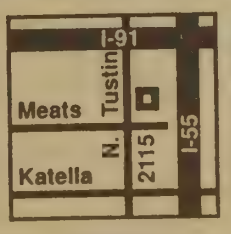
NETWORKING TRAINING
Los Angeles, Pasadena, Irvine. Regularly scheduled classes at 40 centers nationwide.
(213) 385-1777

LEASING
Available at all stores. Call for details.

L.A. (West)
12121 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 207-0089

L.A. (Mid)
3530 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 385-1777

IRVINE
18662 MacArthur Blvd.
(714) 955-1482



ORANGE
2115 North Tustin, Unit 2
(714) 998-3223

PASADENA
127 South Lake Ave.
(818) 793-3808

Three weeks only This advertisement supersedes all previous advertisements and cannot be used in conjunction with any other Computer Factory offer. Quantities limited. Not all products in all stores. Illustrations may include optional accessories at extra cost. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. Prices may vary by store. Certified checks only on sale items. No corporate charges on sale items. All credit subject to credit approval. Monthly payments for CF credit are based on an annual percentage rate of 19.8%. Rates subject to change without notice. Rates may be less in accordance with applicable state laws.

monster that had started life in dBASE II, migrated to Informix, and was now moving to my Mac came over without a hitch), I wasn't at all familiar with Works and how it deals with such matters. Fortunately, the creators of Works have made this transition as painless as possible—a short, clear paragraph in the manual and a single button in the **Save As** dialog box makes exporting the data fast and simple. Just create and name the merge file and let Works export.

FileMaker's Layout mode is, generally speaking, flexible and easy to use in true Mac fashion—impressive-looking pages of various sizes can be quickly generated with familiar Macintosh tools, and by the people who are using the data.

To prepare FileMaker to import the data, create and define fields in a new database corresponding *precisely* to the fields in the Works database. Make sure spelling, capitalization, and order of occurrence are exactly the same when you're setting up the merge—otherwise FileMaker won't know where to put some parts of your data and you'll have information where it doesn't belong. (If this happens, don't worry—FileMaker shows the first record of the database with the field names, which gives you a quick visual indication if something's in the wrong place. Just re-order the fields in the merge dialog box and do the merge again after clearing out the incorrectly merged records.) You can add as many fields as you want later, but at this point you want no less and no more than you left Works with.

Then go to the File menu in FileMaker, click **Input From**, and choose the merge file from Works. FileMaker will give you a running count of records as it merges.

WORKING WITH THE DATABASE

Once the database was merged and all the information in the right place, the next task was to create "windows" on the data using FileMaker's Layout mode—it was fairly rare for anyone to need to see all the information in two dozen fields, but quite common to need a mailing list or a donor history. We immediately created a few layouts corresponding to the existing Works layouts (columnar lists and mailing labels), and then proceeded to design layouts corresponding to the binder pages and index cards so that that information too could go digital. (FileMaker supports custom paper sizes.)

FileMaker's Layout mode is, generally speaking, flexible and easy to use in true Mac fashion—impressive-looking pages of various sizes can be quickly generated with familiar Macintosh tools, and by the people who are using the data. Each person can devise the best way of looking at the data for his or her particular task, and create a layout accordingly.

UNEXPECTED PERSONALITY CONFLICTS

There's nothing like adapting a product you know and love to somebody else's requirements for making you see the familiar in a new light. In the course of this operation we discovered all manner of often-undocumented differences in how the two programs behaved. While everybody's happy with FileMaker's advantages and the new capabilities it gives them, the experience suggests that if you're contemplating moving your database from one program to another, you should pay close attention to the little details you like about your original program, and make sure they exist or can easily be duplicated in the new application. To avoid disappointment, talk to users before you spend your money, and have a clear sense of what's most important to you. You can't anticipate everything, but try.

Case in point: one of the Works layouts Bread & Roses used most was a large columnar layout with horizontal and vertical grids and varying field lengths, which Microsoft just made that way. FileMaker will create the columnar layout quite happily, but you have to manually adjust the size of the fields. Worse, you have to draw the grid lines by hand. At which point you discover that File-

Date	Date
Code	Code
SubCode	SubCode
First Name	First Name
Last Name	Last Name
Business Name	Business Name
Address	Address
City	City
State	State
Zip	Zip
Home Phone	Home Phone
Bus Phone	Bus Phone
Hist 90	Hist 90
History 89	History 89
AA 89	AA 89
DDLN	Notes
History 88	History 88
AA 88	AA 88
Hist 87	Hist 87
AA 87	AA 87
Salutation	Salutation
Notes	DDLN

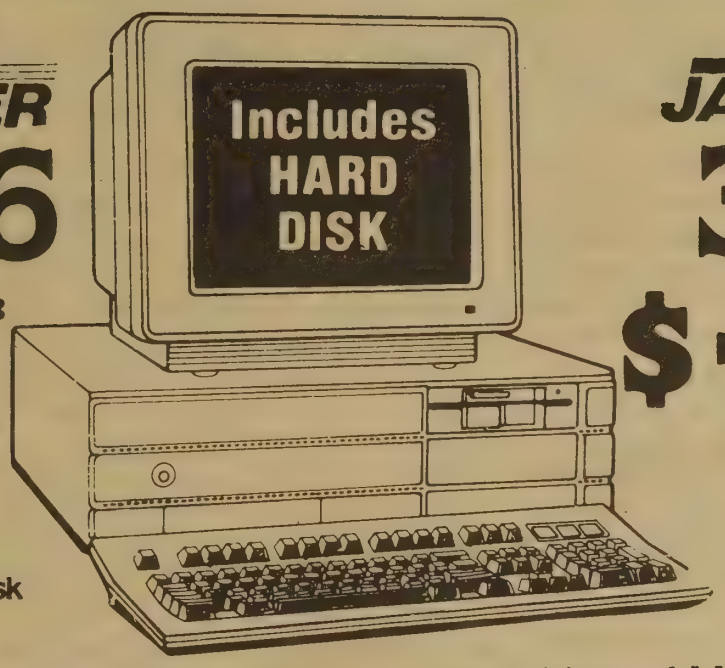
As a useful troubleshooting aid, FileMaker displays the initial listing in a merged database with the field names displayed in the merge order. In this case, the DDLN and Notes fields were inadvertently transposed when the merge was being set up, a fact that's readily visible in this manner and easy to fix in a dialog box.

JADE COMPUTER

Pro-286

$998*

12 MHz, Zero Wait States,
80286 Computer w/20 MB Hard Disk



JADE COMPUTER

386 SX

$1398**

16 MHz, Zero Wait States,
80386 SX Computer with
40 Megabyte Hard Disk

Each System Includes: 1 MB of High Speed RAM expandable to 4 MB, Floppy Disk Drive, Hard Disk Drive, Hi-Res Mono-graphic Monitor, Parallel Printer Port, Dual Serial RS-232 Ports, Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-up, Deluxe 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

For VGA System add $298 *For 40 MB add $148 **For 80 MB add $248

Panasonic PanaSync 1024 x 748 AutoSync Monitor

- 1024 x 768 Super VGA
- .28 mm Dot Pitch
- 14" Non-Glare Screen

$498
List Price $699

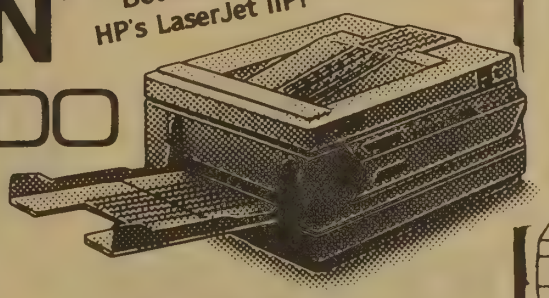
Canon Full Page Scanner

- 300 Dots Per Inch
- Automatic Sheet Feeder
- Includes PC/AT Interface Card

$398
List Price $1895

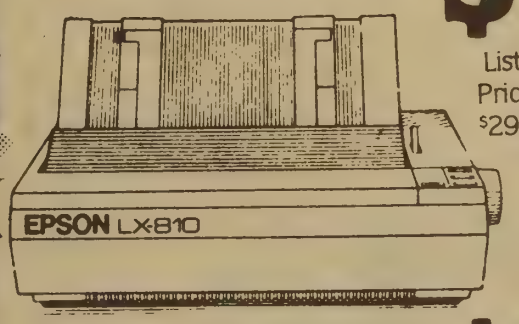
EPSON® EPL-6000 Laser Printer

Better Than HP's LaserJet IIP!



List Price $1499
$999

LX-810



List Price $299
$178
9 Pin Printer
EPSON®

LQ-510

Best Selling
24 Pin Printer

$299
List Price $529

JADE COMPUTER PRODUCTS Since 1975 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

JADE COMPUTER

18503 Hawthorne Blvd., 370-7474
(Between Artesia and 190th)

Maker takes a particularly unforgiving attitude toward vertical lines—if a single pixel of the line extends into the header, the line will not extend the full length of the page. It emerged that this was a well-known problem among FileMaker users, but it doesn't figure prominently in sales demos.

Compounding this maddening problem, from the standpoint of the long-time Mac user who's been conditioned to think that you can cut and paste anything to anywhere, is the fact that FileMaker (apparently along with every database manager in the Mac world) will not let you cut and paste layouts from one database to another. Essentially you have to create mailing labels from scratch for each new client, for instance; in this case, it would have made everybody's life a lot easier if I could have debugged the pesky columnar layout at home and moved the finished product into the existing database on-site, but nooooo...

Apparently there are good technical reasons for this problem. I hope they get addressed in a future release.

Another esoteric problem turned up in the different ways the two programs handled searches. When the database was created in Works, each record was assigned various single-letter codes—V for Volunteer, D for Donor, P for Performer, etc. In some cases, the same person would have more than one code—e.g. PD for someone who was both a performer and a donor.

Works, when asked to search for all the P's, would call up not only the single-letter P's, but the PD's, the VP's—anything with a P in the field, regardless of where it occurred. FileMaker, it turns out, indexes each word in the database—something most people don't worry about until they notice that it only finds the records with P as the initial character in the field—it misses VP completely. (When I went wailing to my wizard buddies with this one, I got two solutions—one involving creating a new field using a calculation formula I understood but wouldn't unleash on naive users, the other involving putting a space between each letter in those fields.)

LIFE IS FULL OF TRADEOFFS

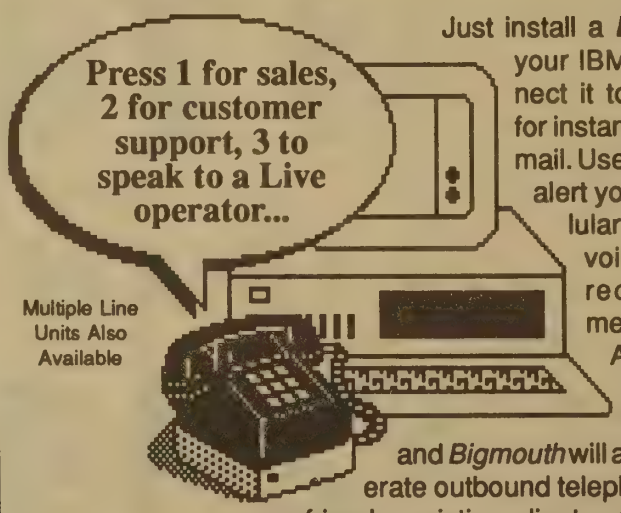
FileMaker builds big indexes for the data, which caused this database to grow from A 400K merge file to over a megabyte in FileMaker. This created an immediate problem in backing the database to floppies—currently solved with SuperMac's DiskFit, which will split large files to as many floppies as necessary.

It also runs slower than Works, and while a kindly donor has recently provided the organization with more RAM, the consensus among FileMaker experts is that getting substantially better performance will require either faster CPU's or accelerator cards. I can vouch for the fact that the database works a lot more efficiently on an SE/30 than a plain SE.

Despite these hassles, though, the staff is pleased with the increased flexibility FileMaker has brought them and the ease with which it lets them access the information they need. The office will never be paperless, but the paper will reflect timely and accurate data.

Also, at the rate Claris is forming strategic relationships with the Big Database vendors, by the time Bread & Roses really does need to move its data into some huge application, its staff will be able to keep using the interface they're using now. (Claris Corporation, 5201 Patrick Henry Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95052) ■

Voice Mail Business



Just install a *Bigmouth* card in your IBM clone, and connect it to your telephone for instant electronic voice mail. Use it to answer calls, alert your beeper or cellular phone, or set-up voice mailboxes to record personal messages.

Add the optional Goldmine software module, and *Bigmouth* will automatically generate outbound telephone calls to your friends, existing clients, or new prospects for sales and telemarketing purposes.*

Bigmouth can even be used to operate your own pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords, or a nationwide 900 number making it an excellent business opportunity for entrepreneurs.

Bigmouth arrives complete with menu-driven software, external speaker, peripherals directory, and a detailed instruction manual.

ID# 1840 Bigmouth $299.00 • ID# 1841 Goldmine $99.00

* Check state regulations before using the Goldmine module

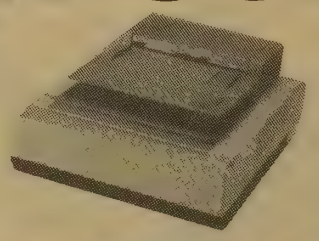
24-Hour Demonstration Line
1-818-772-7729
Press 5 When Prompted

8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, CA 91324

DemoSource℠

Trademarks represented belong to their respective companies

RICOH



RICOH FLAT BED SCANNER
w/(ADF) Document Feeder RS-312
- 64 Gray Level (6 Bit)
- 75 To 300 DPI Resolution
- Interface Board & Cable For IBM (ISI 8)
- 1 Year Manufacturer Support & Warranty
- Desktop Publisher's Graphic Included ($99 VALUE)
- Includes Auto Document Feeder ($415 Value)
- OCR Software Is Available

SUG. RETAIL ~~$1995~~ A.J. PRICE **$795**

ACCESSORIES

MODEMS:
Zoom 2400 INT 7 Years Warranty $75
Zoom 2400 EXT 7 Years Warranty $85
Zoom 2400 SEND FAX 7 Years Warranty $85
DFI 9600 FAX Board w/2400 Modem $225
Novell NetWorking 2.0 ..... $150

LOGITECH:
Hi-Resolution C9 Serial $65
Hi-Resolution C9 Bus $75
Trackman $79
Dexxa Mouse By Logitech $25
Logitech Catchword OCR $135

HAND SCANNER:
HS-3000+ 400DPI $149
ScanMan+ 400DPI $165

MISCELLANEOUS:
CAT Reader OCR $135
SpinWrite II $50
Print Cache $89
AST Ramvantage—Memory Expansion Card
w/128K $75
w/512K $95
AST Upgrade Board For Your XT w/512K $195

RICOH SS30 FULL PAGE SCANNER
- Full Page Scanner
- High-Speed, Hi-Resolution 300DPI
- Adjustable Reading Densities: Darken, Normal & Lighten
- Includes Interface Board & Cable For IBM (ISI 8)
- Desktop Publisher's Graphic Included ($99 VALUE)

SUG. RETAIL ~~$1495~~ A.J. PRICE **$395**

AST POSTSCRIPT PRINTER
- True Adobe Postscript
- 3 Meg RAM
- 35 Fonts Built-In
- Parallel, Serial & Apple Talk Conn.
- 8 Pages/Min., 300 DPI
- 90 Days Warranty By A.J.
- **POST WARRANTY SERVICE AVAILABLE**

SUG. RETAIL ~~$5495~~ A.J. PRICE **$1795** (While They Last)

Wholesale Distributor Liquidator

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Top Quality & Competitive Prices!
Wholesale Warehouse (714) 895-5802
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

DISK WAR - NEW LOW PRICES

Satisfaction Guaranteed on Freedom™ Premium Diskettes or your Money Cheerfully Refunded

Freedom 5.25"
DS/DD Black Disks

19¢

in Lots of 1000
23¢ in Lots of 300
25¢ in Lots of 100
Sleeves Extra

Call For Special Pricing on Data Cartridges and Verbatim Disks NOW AVAILABLE
Color Diskettes
CALL
For Special Pricing

CERTIFICATION

Every Freedom™ disk has a lifetime warranty and is tested and certified to be 100% error free, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards. Your money will be cheerfully refunded within 30 days if you are not satisfied.

Order Hours:
Monday - Friday
7 am - 5 pm Pacific Time

Freedom 3.5"
DS/DD Blue Disks

49¢

in Lots of 500
59¢ in Lots of 100
69¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

NOW AVAILABLE DUPLICATION AND FORMATTING SERVICES!!

Freedom 5.25"
Black Hi-Density
1.2MB AT Disks

47¢

in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 200
54¢ in Lots of 100
sleeves included
Dark Blue Disks - Add 10¢

5.25" User Labels and WP Tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ Sleeves Substituted $3.00/100
VISA • MASTERCARD • CASH • COD's
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MEDIONIX, INC.

243 N. HIGHWAY 101, STE. 18 • SOLANA BEACH, CA. 92075

(800) 722-0166

We Ship Via UPS Within 24 Hours • Shipping and Handling Extra

Freedom 3.5"
DS/HD Disks
1.4MB Disks

$1.49

in Lots of 100
$1.79 in Lots of 50
user labels
$1.50/50

COMSTAR SYSTEM
14840 Valley Blvd., Unit #A
City of Industry, CA 91746
TEL: (818) 333-7628
FAX: (818) 330-2717

COMSTAR has been serving Corporate America and Small Business for over 2½ years.

SPECIAL THIS MONTH FREE
Logitech Mouse with 386 system

CACHE 386 33MHz SYSTEM
4MB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Dr.
1.44 MB High Density Dr.
HDD/FDD 1:1 Controller
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor (1024x768)
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
230 Watt Power Supply
Tower Case

$ 2899

OPTIONS
SEAGATE 80 MB $250 1.44MB Drive $72
NEC MULTISYNC $180 NEC 65MB HD $75
LOGITECH Mouse $58 NEC 150MB $620

CACHE 386 25MHz SYSTEM
4MB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Dr.
1.44 MB High Density Dr.
HDD/FDD 1:1 Controller
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor (1024x768)
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
230 Watt Power Supply
Tower Case

$ 2499

OPTIONS
SEAGATE 80 MB $250 1.44MB Drive $72
NEC MULTISYNC $180 NEC 65MB HD $75
LOGITECH Mouse $58 NEC 150MB $620

SUPER 386 25MHz SYSTEM
1MB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Dr.
HDD/FDD 1:1 Controller
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor (1024x768)
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
230 Watt Power Supply
Enhanced AT case
387 & 287 Coprocessor Socket

$ 1899

OPTIONS
SEAGATE 80 MB $250 1.44MB Drive $72
NEC MULTISYNC $180 NEC 65MB HD $75
LOGITECH Mouse $58 NEC 150MB $620

386 SX 16MHz SYSTEM
1MB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Dr.
1.44 MB High Density Dr.
HDD/FDD 1:1 Controller
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor (1024x768)
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
200 Watt Power Supply
Mini Tower Case

$ 1648

OPTIONS
SEAGATE 80 MB $250 1.44MB Drive $72
NEC MULTISYNC $180 NEC 65MB HD $75
LOGITECH Mouse $58 NEC 150MB $620

286 AT 12MHz SYSTEM
12 MHz ZERO WAIT
1024KB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Drive
Hard & Floppy Disk Cntrl.
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor (1024x768)
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
200 Watt Power Supply
AT Case w/Turbo & Reset Buttons
287 Coprocessor Socket

$ 1299

OPTIONS
SEAGATE 80 MB $250 1.44MB Drive $72
NEC MULTISYNC $180 NEC 65MB HD $75
LOGITECH Mouse $58 NEC 150MB $620

Mother Boards
Baby AT 6/12 MHz VLSI (CPU-10) $160
Baby AT 6/12 MHz Suntac(CPU-12) 175
386 SX 16 MHz (CPU-16MHz) 340

Video Card
EGA (800x600) Autoswitch (Universal+) . $90
Super VGA (800x600)(16 Bit) Trident 120
Super VGA (1024x768) w/ 512K Trident . 155

I/O Add On Cards
AT I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game) $27

Printers
Panasonic P1180
80 Col 192 CPS (9 pin) $180
Panasonic P1124
80 Col 192 CPS (24 pin) 300
HP Laser Jet Series II ..... CALL

Hard Drives
20MB Seagate ST-225 (65ms) $195
40MB Seagate ST-251-1
(28ms) Auto Park 315

Monitors
NEC MultiSync II (T & S Base) $495
NEC MultiSync 3D (T & S Base) 620
14" Loop VGA (1024x768) 355

Floppy Disk Drives
1.2MB Teac (Black & Beige) $70
1 44MB Teac (Black & Beige) 70

Other
Logitech HI RES Bus Mouse $75
Logitech HI RES Ser Mouse 65

TOPS: Entry-Level Network With Expansion Capabilities

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

This month we continue our look at low-speed LANs with an entry that's really one of the faster performers in its field. TOPS is perhaps best known for Macintosh connectivity and for bridging between PCs and Macintoshes. My network, composed strictly of PCs, is perhaps atypical. However, the FlashCard from TOPS provides AppleTalk compatibility for the PC (FlashTalk actually) without the need for a Mac.

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

Not that I have any objection to the Macintosh. In this case, not having a Mac is not a disadvantage, though, because TOPS is a company that cares about people using both platforms.

MULTIVENDOR NETWORKING WITH TOPS

For the Mac, FlashCards provide faster data transfer than the Mac's standard physical layer. FlashTalk's 768,000 bps is three times faster than AppleTalk's 230,400 bps. For the PC, it is a little slower than some of the alternative proprietary systems such as LANtastic. However, it is an uncomplicated, easy-to-administer system, and a favorite of those who want simplicity. There is something appealing, and unthreatening, about its slim little manuals—especially since they manage to tell the whole story.

For connectivity among Macs or among PCs and Macs, FlashTalk is probably the best solution short of Ethernet (which is also available for TOPS).

In addition, FlashTalk can communicate with TOPS/Sun. TOPS/Sun turns a Sun workstation into a non-dedicated server, with support for printing from the Sun to AppleTalk printers and for accessing NFS file systems from a Sun NFS gateway. Such a gateway can be used to access data on DEC, Hewlett-Packard, Apollo, Cray, NeXT and about 150 other systems supporting NFS files.

For many users, the greatest advantage of TOPS will be the twisted-pair wiring that this system uses. FlashTalk is designed to share the ordinary telephone wiring already in place in most businesses. FlashTalk uses a daisy chain or bus topology; so, one twisted pair is required to, and another from, each node. FlashTalk TeleConnectors use the outer pair of wires in a standard RJ-11 connector, the unused pair in a single-line installation. Whether existing cable is used or new cable laid down, twisted pair is the least expensive and easiest-to-use hard-wired alternative available.

FlashTalk recognizes AppleTalk and automatically reduces its speed to communicate at the correct rate. But TOPS also offers a device called FlashBox. FlashBox plugs into AppleTalk and allows it to work at the higher FlashTalk rate. You can also use a gateway such as the Kinetics FastPath to connect TOPS TeleConnectors to an Ethernet network. Thus, in larger organizations, FlashTalk can be used in suitable applications and joined to other networks where higher performance is required.

INSTALLATION

Installing FlashCards is fairly simple. There are three sets of jumpers that configure an interrupt, an I/O (input/output) address, and a DMA channel. There are two choices for interrupt, three for addresses, and two for DMA. (The second direct-memory access channel is applicable only to AT-class machines.)

In addition, DMA can be disabled. Disabling DMA eliminates the high-speed advantage of FlashTalk and forces the network to run at AppleTalk's standard rate. However, this can be required in several cases. DMA conflicts can arise in the presence of tape backup or other devices. Also, DMA can not be used with the EMS (expanded memory) drivers necessary to provide the new generation of graphical interfaces with acceptable performance. With some limitations, it is possible to run TOPS in extended memory on 80286 and 80386-based machines.

Installation for system 3.0 is automated by the TSETUP program. TSETUP also installs the network software, TOPS/DOS. Unfortunately, this process is flawed. If you are in-

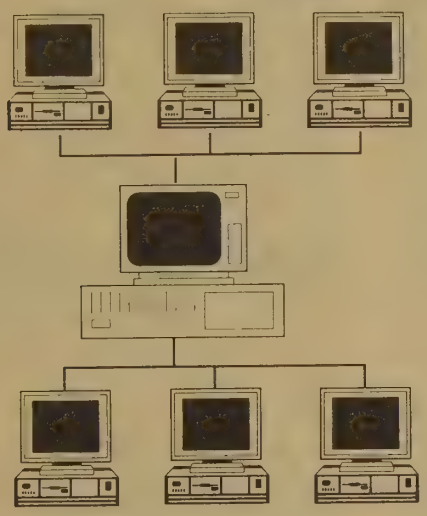
For many users, the greatest advantage of TOPS will be the twisted-pair wiring that this system uses. FlashTalk is designed to share the ordinary telephone wiring already in place in most businesses.

Copyright © 1990 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

THE RIGHT NETWORK CAN MAKE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN PROFIT AND LOSS

Choosing the right network for your company is an important decision. It is an investment of time and money. A network that is improperly setup or configured can mean significant down time.

We understand your commitment for your business success. That's why we support you throughout your networking purchase, setup, and training. Our service to you can make the difference between profit and loss with your network.

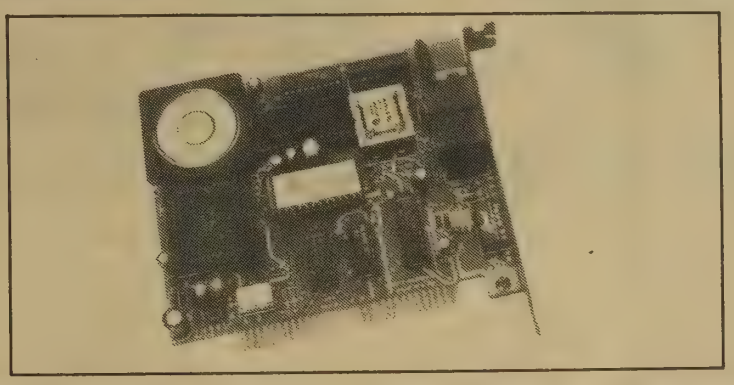


CONSULTATION
INSTALLATION
TRAINING
NETWORKING SETUP
AFTER SALE SUPPORT

GLOCOM PRODUCTS, INC.
8933 MASON AVE.
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
FAX (818) 341-4478
(818) 341-0177

GLOCOM PRODUCTS, INC. INTRODUCES

Quicktel - Made in USA



Modem/Fax Communication Products Listings

Products/ Order	Product Description	QTY 1-50	Sugg. Retail Price

IBM and Compatibles

GC-QT100	Quicktel 2400 H Modem - QuickLink II Software - INTERNAL	$65	$129
GC-QT110	Quicktel 2400 H Modem - MNP Level 5 Software - INTERNAL	$68	$146
GC-QT200	Quicktel 2400 H Modem - QuickLink II Software - EXTERNAL	$113	$155
GC-QT210	Quicktel 2400 H Modem - MNP Level 5 Software - EXTERNAL	$118	$172
GC-QT400	Quicktel SendFax/Modem 4800 BPS/2400 H - QuickLink II Software - INTERNAL	$109	$160
GC-QT500	Quicktel SendFax/Modem 4800 BPS/2400 H - QuickLink II Software - EXTERNAL	$135	$195

Apple/Macintosh

GC-QT300	Quicktel MAK 2400 H Modem - QuickLink II Software - EXTERNAL	$189	$235
GC-QT600	Quicktel MAK SendFax/Modem 4800 BPS/2400 H - QuickLink II EXTERNAL	$225	$295

All modems come with communication software, hard copy manual, CompuServe, and backed by a 3 year warranty.

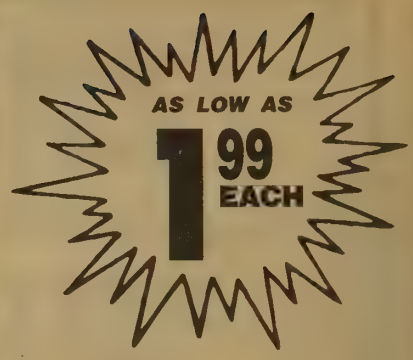
GLOCOM PRODUCTS, INC.
8933 MASON AVE.
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
FAX (818) 341-4478
(818) 341-0177

SHAREWARE

For IBM™ and Compatible Computers

Requires DOS 2.1 or higher

- OVER 2000 PROGRAMS
- LATEST VERSIONS, UPDATED DAILY
- GUARANTEED AGAINST VIRUSES
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS



GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers. Includes HERCULES 1.0, HGCIBM 2.02, VARISLOW, etc.
"TETRIS" CLONES (#1613) Three different versions inspired by the challenging Russian Game.
MONOPOLY (#18) Three differnt versions of the classic Parker Brothers board game. Req. CGA or EGA.
WAR GAMES (#641) Three wargames to challenge you. Req. CGA.
MAZES (#1278) A number of maze games and maze generators. Req. CGA or EGA.
EGA TREK 2.0 (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Latest version with great EGA screens. Req. EGA.
SLEUTH (#157) Solve a challenging murder mystery in this interactive crime solving game.
MORRAFF'S REVENGE (#1208) Go adventuring in this dungeon! There are 70 levels to explore with great 3D graphics. Req. CGA.
RISK (#1061) Two great versions of the classic board game. One version for EGA (requires 384K and an EGA 256K card) and one for CGA.
FUN & GAMES WITH YOUR COMPUTER (#530) This assortment of harmless games will bring life into your computer. Req. CGA.
HUGO'S HOUSE OF HORRORS 1.2s (#1743) Great new EGA game in which you must rescue your sweetheart Penelope from a haunted house of horrors. Req. EGA, Hard Disk (800K), and 360K. Arced.
CAPTAIN COMIC (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A SUPERB arcade-type game. Req. EGA.
DRACULA IN LONDON 1.05 (#98) Get the Count before he gets you. Req. CGA, EGA, or VGA.
FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
SNARF (#1609) Find treasures in Tutankham's maze. Tough. Req. EGA.
HURKLE HUNT (#111) Capture the Hurkle without killing him. Req. VGA.
CYRUS - EGA CHESS (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.
VEGAS PRO VIDEO POKER 1.0 (#1172) Hi-quality video poker. No graphics card required, but plays in 640x350 mode if EGA or VGA.
TOMMY'S CROSSWORDS (#1080) Create your own, or play one of 39 puzzles on disk.
CADDIEHACK (#1614) Superb EGA/VGA golf game with great graphics.
PC PRO GOLF 4.31 (#1078) Play the 18-hole "Amherst" Golf Course. Watch out for water hazards! Req. CGA.
PC-JIGSAW 1.10 (#1170) Jigsaw puzzles on your monitor. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.
PC-LOTTO 2.71 (#1025) Includes CA lotto numbers through 1/6/90, plus predictive routines. Can be used with ANY lotto game. Req. 360K & ansi.sys.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA I TUTORIAL 1.5 (#887) Great tutorial with short quizzes on algebra basics. Req. DOS 3.0 & higher and CGA or EGA.
THE WORLD 2.97 (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.
GEOCLOCK 4.0 (#822) Beautiful world and U.S. maps with day/night areas detailed. Spectacular. Req. EGA or VGA.
SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Does 250 mathematical and physical functions. Great!!
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (#198) Six great learning programs for preschoolers (ages 4-8). Req. CGA.
SCHOOL MOM (#1445) A colorful menu driven program for kids (ages 4-14). Categories for Music, Art, Spelling, English and Math. Req. 256K and CGA.
FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (#120) An excellent math game for the 4-9 year old. You can choose the type of problem you want to solve.
TEACH-A-TOT (#342) A pre-school learning program for ages 1-5. Teaches numbers, letters and shapes. Req. BASIC and CGA.
SPANISH (#180) A menu driven tutorial program. Includes 750 Spanish/English word combinations. Req. BASIC.
EDUCATIONAL GAMES (#283) Excellent ready to run games for the 4-9 year old. Includes Hangman, Animal Math and others. Req. CGA.
AMERICAN PRESIDENTS 1.7 (#864-865) Read about the presidents, then take quizzes or tests.
ABC FUN KEYS 4.10 (#417) A musical learning game for ages 2-6. Req. graphics card.
WIZQUIZ (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Req. CGA.
PC FASTYPE 4.0 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA or EGA.
EXAM BANK 1.3 (#1259) Excellent menu-driven aid for teachers to store, edit, and revise exam questions - and print tests with answer sheets.

WORD PROCESSING

GALAXY 2.43 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
PC-WRITE 3.03 (#975-977) Latest version of the popular word processor, with speller. Req. 320K.
PC-WRITE MACROS 1.2 (#1193) 100 advanced macros for PC-Write (v. 3.0 or later).
LEGAL FORMS AND LETTERS (#752) Over 100 diferent "fill in the blank" legal forms and form letters.
PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.
WORD PERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL 1.0 (#1067-1068) 500 visual screens teach you how to use WP v. 5.0. Req. 512K, graphics card, 2 floppies or hard disk.
MOUSE MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT 5.0 (#1422) Mouse menus for both Microsoft & Logitech mice.
PC-WRITE LITE (#1774-1775) A lighter, less filling version of the popular software package PC-WRITE.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

MORTPLAN 3.02 THE LOAN ANALYZER (#1089) Menu-driven amortization functions.
RENTALS 2.04 (#708) A rental property management system. Req. 420K & two flooppy drives or hard disk.
FamTRACK (#599) This easy to use menu driven program will aid in structuring a family budget.
POINT & SHOOT HOME MANAGER 2.0 (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.
EXPRESS CHECK 4.03 (#1740-1741) A checkbook program to track multiple accounts and transactions.
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING 4.0 (#1226-1228) A perfect accounting program for the non-accountant. Req. 640K & hard disk.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE v. 5.0 (1744-1746) Buttonware's latest database program. Replaces both PC-FILE:db and PC-FILE+(v.3.0). Packed with many new features. Req. hard disk.
1 ON 1 = 3!! (v. CC1.5) (#130-131) Superb database program compares favorably to dBase. Uses .DBF files. Req. 512K & hard disk.
FILE EXPRESS 4.32 (#11-12) Fast, powerful, and easy-to-use flat file database program. Req. 320K.
MASS APPEAL 3.2 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Req. 320K; hard disk recommended.
NAME PAL 1.44 (#580) Make your own "Little Black Book", labels, rolodex cards, etc.
ZIPKEY 1.08e (#16) Superb easy-to-use zipcode database.
CD MASTER 6.00 (#1429) Catalog your CDs and print listings.

GRAPHICS

2D-CAD CURVE DIGITIZER 3.5 - for CGA or EGA (#276-277) CAD program for creating, editing, and plotting 2-D drawings. Req. 256K minimum & CGA or EGA.
CLIP ART CONVERSIONS & UTILITIES #1 (#505) A great assortment of conversion and utility programs for Print Shop, Print Master, First Publisher and Windows Paint.
LETTER HEAD (#332) A program to design and print custom letter heads, envelopes, index cards and labels. Req. Epson or IBM compatible printer and CGA.
TROPICAL FISH (#570) A tropical aquarium before your very eyes. Req. CGA or EGA.
COMPUSHOW 8.01a (#1407) Great utility to display .RLE or .GIF graphic files. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.
DANCAD 3D 2.0E (#294-295) Very extensive 3D wire frame and high resolution line drawing & graphing program. Req. 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
VGA CAD 1.60 (#707) Full-screen painting, drawing, graphics, and screen design in VGA. Req. VGA card, monitor, 512K, & mouse.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 CLIPART (#1364) 70 clip art images for Wordperfect 5.0.
PRINTMASTER PLUS CLIP ART (#1325-1326) Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PRINTSHOP CLIP ART (#1327-1328) Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for Print Shop.
PRINTSHOP CLIP ART #1 (#1314) Contains nearly 350 graphic images for the Printshop program.
FIRST PUBLISHER CLIP ART #1 (#1027) Disk full of pictures & symbols for First Publisher.
ICONVERT 1.49 (#903) Convert to/from Print Shop, Printmaster Plus, First Publisher, GEM, GIF, and many more. Req. CGA or Hercules.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.
PICTURE LABEL (#1413) A great program that adds graphics from either Print Master or Print Shop to standard address or diskette labels. Req. Graphic Libraries from Print Shop or Print Master and CGA.
GRAPHIC SCREEN DUMP TO PRINTER UTILITIES (#896) Numerous replacements for GRAPHICS.COM, for different printers, including laserjets.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
DOS PRACTICE 3.31 (#96) Sessions of simulated interaction with DOS. Great for the beginner!
TUTOR 4.41 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (#1288) This disk based tutorial includes textual explanations, graphic illustrations, and simulations. Requires 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
LIST PLUS 7.3d (#2) The best file view program available. Many new features.
DOS "DIR" UTILITIES (#703) Many alternatives to the DOS "DIR" command.
DOS "DISKCOPY" & "FORMAT" UTILITIES (#227) Better than using the DOS commands. Many different programs.

MISCELLANEOUS

PROCOMM PLUS 2.4.3 (#536) The shareware version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!
PROCOMM UTILITIES #1 (#625) A collection of powerful utilities to use with Pro-Comm 2.4.2 or later.
ASTRO 2.101 (#1293-1295) Excellent chart calculation program with lengthy textual interpretation of your horoscope. Req. 400K and Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA for graphs. Hard disk recommended.
TALKING COMPUTER (#244) A variety of programs that will make your computer talk. Req. BASIC.
LABEL MAGIC (#1512) A superb menu-driven graphic label generator and printer. The program will print mailing labels, envelopes and letter heads. Req. 512K, IBM, EPSON or Hewlett Packard printer, hard drive and CGA.
BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints out chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 4 different biorhythm programs.
PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (#126-127) Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.24 (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
THE DIET DISK (v. 8.91024) (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.
FORM GENERATOR 3.33 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!
BANNER MAKERS (#916) Three programs, including BANNERIFIC 1.0, for making different size banners.
PC-DESKTEAM 2.01 (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.
MR. LABEL 4.1 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.

UTILITIES

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#1405) A disk full of protection programs for your system! A must! Includes FLU_SHOT PLUS, VACCINE, HDSENTRY, CHECKUP & more!
PKZIP / PKUNZIP 1.10 (#1269) The latest version of the outstanding file compression program.
SHEZ 5.31 (#20) An easy way to view (with LIST program - not included) & manipulate archived files (.ARC, .ZIP, .LZH, .ZOO, etc.). Req. hard disk.
AUTOMENU (#73) Creates a custom menu with its easy to use command language.
LQ-LETTER QUALITY PRINT (#369) A program to print in letter quality on most 9-pin printers.
PASSWORD PROTECTION (#1336) A collection of programs that can be used to protect your system from unwanted or unauthorized users.
RAM TEST 3.02 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy! Latest version.
MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAM MANAGERS (#286) Two programs to manager memory-resident programs: RESPRO 1.2 & ON CALL 1.02.
POWERMENU 4.50 (#444) New version. Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!
TREEVIEW 1.1 (#984) Powerful hard disk & file maintenance utility.
DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 2.06.
SCREEN SAVERS / BLANKERS (#810) Numerous safe screen blankers to prevent monitor burn - in. Most for mono or CGA.
ARCHIVE 3.0A (#284) For fast floppy backup of hard disk systems, & utilities.
EPSON PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#802) Menu-driven programs to control Epson printer functions, including FXMASTER 3.31E & more.
ON SIDE 1.03 (#767) Great sideways printing program with built-in font editor. Req. Epson or IBM Graphics printer.

ADULTS ONLY - XXX RATED

YOU MUST BE OVER 21 & SIGN THE ORDER FORM.
ALL ADULT SOFTWARE REQUIRES CGA UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. THIS IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLING OF OUR ADULT DISKS. WE ALSO HAVE MANY ORIGINAL GRAPHIC IMAGES (in .GIF format) AVAILABLE ONLY FROM US.
ADULT CARTOONS (#215) German-made animated porno cartoons.
ASTROTIT & BAD-BAD (#317) Two graphic porno games. How quick are your fingers?
XXX-RATED PRINTMASTER PLUS (#318) A graphics clip art library disk. Requires Printmaster Plus.
XXX-RATED PRINTSHOP (#319) A graphics clip art library disk. Requires Print Shop.
MAXINE HEADBOOM (#533) Digitized XXX-Rated animation of Maxine at work.
THE HARD CORE SHOW (#85) An X-Rated slide show.
NASTY GIRL (#433) You won't want her to meet your mom.
STRIP BLACK JACK 1.3 (#428) Hold on to your pants.
STOP OR YOU'LL GO BLIND (#1674) XXX-Rated high-quality animated display.
BONK & BOFU (#1673) XXX-Rated high-quality animated displays.
ON TOP & IN OUT (#744) XXX-Rated high-quality animated displays.
1 ON 2 (#745) XXX-Rated high-quality animated display.
FANTASY (#961) You're a participant in a sexual fantasy.
EAST SUCKS WEST (#1716) Superb-quality VGA color animation. XXX-Rated. Req. VGA.
MANDY (#1665-1667) Superb-quality VGA animation. XXX-Rated. Req. VGA & hard disk.
OH, ANGEL! - Part 1 (#1668-1669) Superb-quality VGA animation. XXX-Rated. Req. VGA and hard disk.
BEACH BALL (#1670-1672) Superb-quality VGA animation. XXX-Rated. Req. VGA and hard disk.
SHAUNA (#841) Hi-resolution .PIC format. X-Rated. Req. VGA.
LOLLY (#960) Hi-resolution .GIF format. X-Rated. Req. VGA.
ZOE (#1014) Ultra-hi-resolution (and a size 44). Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #2 (#1152) Four high resolution pinups of some very famous ladies. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#1154) Two fine high resolution images in .GIF format. Req. VGA.
EGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#1141) Four high-res images in .GIF format. Definitely X-rated. Req. EGA.
CENTERFOLD #1 (#1642) A high resolution .GIF image in full 256 color VGA. Req. VGA.
VGA PINUPS - THE FINEST COLLECTION #1 (#1677) Beautiful! Hi-resolution .GIF format. Req. VGA.
WHISPER IN MY EAR (#1660) A high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (#1656) A high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
SWEET LIPS (#1658) A high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
VGA "PAGE 3" GIRLS #1 (#1149) Two high resolution pics. from Britain. Req. VGA.
URANUS PROBE (#1675) High quality animated pics. Definitely X-Rated. Req VGA.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY/STATE/ZIP_____

NUMBER OF DISKS_____X $ EACH_____

3.5" DISKS - ADD $1.00 EACH_____

CALIFORNIA & FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 6.75% SALES TAX_____

SECOND DAY AIR ADD $6.00_____

SHIPPING & HANDLING USA $4.00

TOTAL_____

IF PAYING BY VISA, MASTERCARD OR AMEX PLEASE GIVE

CREDIT CARD NUMBER_____

EXP. DATE_____SIGNATURE_____

PLEASE ADD 5% IF PAYING BY AMERICAN EXPRESS.

FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG

FOREIGN COUNTRIES ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING

NOW AVAILABLE: *FREE* MACINTOSH CATALOG

WE PAY CASH FOR NINTENDO GAMES

CALL: GAME DUDE (818) 764-2442

ORDER NOW-CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-245-BYTE (2983)

Circle disk numbers or send order on separate sheet

Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS AND BYTES

P.O. Box 8225-MT Van Nuys, CA 91409

STORE HOURS: 8am-5pm M-F, SAT 8am-4pm

12104 SHERMAN WAY, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605

VISA

MasterCard

AMERICAN EXPRESS

FAX NUMBER

(818) 764-4851

CALL FOR DISCLAIMER INFORMATION

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES

EXPIRES 06-15-90

1-4	$3.50
5-10	$3.00
11-20	$2.75
21-30	$2.49
31-50	$2.25
51+	$1.99

stalling system 3.0 from 3.5" disks, you must ignore the disk numbers in the interactive instructions and insert disks in their numerical order.

A floppy-only-client installation is sometimes intolerant of very slight errors and offers no opportunity to recover. If you merely insert the wrong diskette, installation can fail and you must restart from the beginning. Discrepancies in the user manual make it difficult to determine which disks are required for a floppy-only system.

Other than minor difficulties with the installation, working with TOPS is easy. TOPS/DOS menus are simple to follow, though not graphical like the Mac equivalent. TOPS is simple to configure because it lacks elaborate privilege levels and security features. Unsophisticated passwords and read-only mode are provided, and the system supports applications with standard file and record locking. It is a system suited to installations which have minimal concern for access control.

Configuration is busier than for some other LANs. Not only the server must be configured to make volumes accessible; each client must also be configured locally before it can access a volume. TOPS is a peer-to-peer network and each workstation can act as server, client or both. The server can be specially configured as a PC-only network to save memory. In addition to the TOPS/DOS software, each network bundle includes a complete InBox electronic mail system.

TOPS offers a 90-day warranty on its software and a one-year warranty on its hardware, with the exception of its cabling. TOPS Cables and TeleConnectors, tellingly, are not only sold "as is," but the limited warranty also disclaims its warranty of merchantability—a disclaimer of questionable legitimacy in many states. That goes to show how critical and troublesome all cabling, not just TOPS cabling, is.

CONCLUSIONS

If your system's traffic loads are moderate, if you need a network that's easy to install, manage, and maintain, if you need connectivity in a heterogeneous environment, if you need a low-cost solution, you should definitely consider TOPS. It could wind up tops on your list. ■

SOS COMPUTERS
We Won't Sell You a Single Computer. We Want To Be A Part of Your Future!
We pass on the buying power of over 400 stores as an independent Connecting Point Center
1 Connecting Point in USA MACINTOSH DEALER SOURCE
The Friendliest People and the Best Selection!
Macintosh IIcx
■ 68030 CPU ■ 1 Year Warranty $3137
IIcx—designed for high performance, maximum expandability, flexibility, & color capability in a versatile system
Monitor & Keyboard - Extra
Macintosh SE
■ 20 Mb Hard Drive ■ Monitor ■ Mouse
The Mac SE gives you the power to work with large spreadsheets, massive databases, and advanced word processing software
$1947
Authorized Dealer
Keyboard - Extra
BUSINESS COMPUTER FINANCING, LEASING & TRADE-IN's
Macintosh SE/30
$2697 2 Mb RAM FREE!
Choice of keyboard extra. Mac SE has the power to work with large spreadsheets, massive databases.
Macintosh Plus
$1127
$40/Month
Mac Plus—the perfect business solution for the home office.
Color Scanner
The incredible Microtek 300Z - 300 DPI Full color scanner for Macintosh or PC Compatible $1997
Endless Storage
PLI 45Mb removable drive cartridge system. Add cartridges to add storage. Very Fast. $897
Mac Portable
■ 40 Mb Hard Drive ■ 12 hour batt.
$3787
$134/Month
DISCOUNT PRICING EVERY DAY • GUARANTEED LOW PRICING
Office Automation
COMPUTER - Epson Equity II + • 640K RAM • 40 MB HD • VGA Display & Card
SOFTWARE - Word Processor • Spelling • Filing • Planning • Graphics • Comm
PRINTER - Letter Quality • Multiple Fonts
$2297
finance for as little as $83/Month
EPSON Equity
386/20
■ 80386/20 MHz ■ 2Mb RAM, upto 16Mb ■ 80 MB Hard Drive ■ 9 Expansion Slots ■ 1.2 MB 5.25" floppy ■ Keylock Switch
$2977
Epson is a Trademark of Epson America, Inc.
THE CREATIVE EDGE
COMMODORE AMIGA Amiga 2000
The color graphic workstation that lets you produce videos with sophisticated animated special effects 4096 colors, run several programs at the same time, and more.
■ Monitor ■ 40 Mb Hard Drive ■ 3 MB RAM ■ 3.5" Drive ■ Mouse
$2597
Amiga™ is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc
Let Us Set-up Your Group Discount Employee Purchase Plan
EPSON Equity
386SX ■ 80386/16MHz ■ 40 MB HD ■ 1.2 Mb Floppy ■ 1 Year Waranty
$1797
HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet III ScanJet Plus LaserJet IIP
DeskJet Plus $480
After $150 Rebate Regularly $695
$976 Regularly $1595
Macintosh or IBM compatible interface extra
$940 Regularly $1495
IN STOCK
HP® is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Inc.
362 S. La Brea Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90036 213/857-0371
STORE HOURS Mon-Fri—9-6 Saturday—10-6
818/884-2064 23647 Calabasas Rd Calabasas, CA 91302
Apple® and the Apple Logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer Inc. Macintosh® is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc.

Missing Your Copy of MicroTimes?
If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes at your favorite store, why not have it delivered right to your company.
If you're a company that can distribute 50 or more copies per month, just call our distribution department at 213-467-7878, and ask to have MicroTimes delivered to your doorstep. It's SO EASY!
1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506 • HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

UNIX On TV

Video Resource For The Business User

BY BENNETT FALK

UNIX is an operating system in search of an aesthetic. Never mind that it started out as a project to bring to expression some elegant ideas; very few of the UNIX system's users are equipped to appreciate the artfulness of the algorithms and concepts that UNIX embodies. Never mind the knock-down, drag-out fights to determine which of the rival graphical user interfaces will succeed UNIX's traditionally clunky command line interface. The user interface question is a power struggle in which aesthetic considerations are secondary at best.

UNIX

No, the real aesthetic problem is how to talk about UNIX in polite society artfully, that is, without boring everyone. This is a big problem because UNIX has become a Big Thing, a part of the culture in which we live. The language used to talk about UNIX, however, is still largely esoteric.

For some audiences, reconciling the technical language of UNIX with everyday language is no problem. On The WELL (a conferencing system in Sausalito), for example, an online discussion of dolphin-human sexual encounters got sidetracked into a discussion of the ad hoc encryption scheme (called "rot13") widely used in UNIX circles. Rot13 is a simple way of encoding items that might be offensive to a general audience. Once the idea of rot13 was introduced in the dolphin-human sex topic, everyone had great fun playing around with the algorithms and command lines that, looking like gibberish themselves, have the power to turn readable text into gibberish and then back into readable text. The rot13 discussion elicited a mixture of fascination and amusement, and eventually everyone returned to the original discussion.

Copyright © 1990 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.*

Of course, The WELL is an unusual environment. In general the people who use The WELL are fond of esoterica and tolerant of digressions. There are also enough UNIX devotees among its subscribers to ensure that UNIX topics are treated authoritatively. Because the UNIX experts are also interested in other topics (like dolphin-human sex), pieces of UNIX lore are likely to show up just about anywhere.

The rest of the world is not so lucky. Books and manuals are still the main source of knowledge about UNIX, but the manuals don't say anything about how to integrate what you know about UNIX with anything else. Outside of enclaves like The WELL, the business of putting UNIX on some kind of cultural map is done by journalists in columns or magazines (*UNIX World, UNIX Review, UNIX Today*) devoted to UNIX.

UNIX VIDEO QUARTERLY

The latest experiment in UNIX journalism is David Fiedler's *UNIX Video Quarterly*. The *Quarterly* is a video magazine about UNIX that features interviews, demonstrations of products, book reviews, and coverage of events, and it's interesting to see where, on the cultural map, this experiment puts the UNIX community. (For more information, write UNIX Video Quarterly, P.O. Box 220, Rescue, CA 95672, (916) 677-5870.)

David Fiedler is the executive producer, writer, and narrator for *UVQ*. He has written extensively about UNIX and worked as a consultant on issues related to UNIX and C. But video is a tricky medium, and it will take more than knowledge of the industry to make the *UNIX Video Quarterly* a success.

The premier issue of the *Quarterly* contains 16 items, including an interview with David Flack of *UNIX World*, an informal overview by Jim Joyce of some recent books about UNIX, newsy pieces about UNIX Expo and InterOps, and a dozen demos of or commentaries on products by their manufacturers. This is enough to create the feeling that your living room has been invaded by a trade show.

The range of products discussed is very broad. There are databases, fax systems, graphical user interfaces, computer-assisted telephone interviewing systems, benchmarking tools, real-time operating systems, and computer hardware. There is something here for everyone, but the emphasis is clearly on what might appeal to UNIX users in a business environment; hackers, hobbyists and even system administrators may have to scramble to find items of interest.

Separating hype from information in the product presentations is not easy. There are

The opinions are naturally diverse, ranging from Intel's shrinkwrap-thumping zealot to the presenter who decried the preponderance of "toxic waste" in USENET newsgroups. This is hard to take without an occasional word from the Voice of Reason to remind the viewer that the UNIX universe is not completely unhinged.

GCS

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT
(SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 512K Memory on Board
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- Parallel Printer Port
- Everex FD/HD Controller 1:1
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

- For 16 MHz Add . . $100 (same config as above)

$599

XT 12 MHz Bare Bone	$139
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	249
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone	319
AT-386SX 16 MHz Bare Bone	429
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	749

HOT SPECIALS

Arcnet LAN CARD	$69
ST-296N 85MB HD (28ms) & Kit	529
Toshiba 720KB Floppy Drive	59
Miniscribe 20MB Hard Disk & Kit	209
4 Port Passive Hub	19
Deluxe Optical Mouse	34

MONTHLY SPECIALS

• Fujitsu Fax Machine & Kit	$799
• 1024x768 .28DP VGA Monitor	409
• 4 FD/2 HD Controller 1:1	99
• Everex FD/HD Controller 1:1	89
• Serial Card	14
• AT-XT Printer Card	10
• AT-XT Dual Port Game Card	10
• Clock Card w/Software	14
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54
• ATLAS 2400 External Modem	109
• ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem	89
• 360KB Floppy Disk Controller	14
• Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB, 28ms	324
• NEC-D5655, 150MB, ESDI, 17ms	799

386-25 MHz w/64KB Cache RAM
64K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- NEC 66 MB HD (23ms)
- 101 Enhd. Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1899

OPTIONS

14" Flat Screen	add . . . $35
14" Color	add . . . 149
14" VGA	add . . . 349
Deluxe Tower Case	add . . . 120

386SX 16 MHz 0 Wait

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 8 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Socket 80387
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14" (Tilt & Swivel) VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

$1299

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

- Deluxe Vertical Case
- 1 MB Installed
- 8 MB Expandable
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- Socket 80287/80387
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- NEC 66 MB HD (23ms)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- 14" Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

1849

386-33 MHz w/64KB Cache RAM
64K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K

- Deluxe Tower Case
- 1 MB RAM/16 MB Exp.
- 250w (110/220) P/S
- Weitek/80387 Socket
- 1:1 ESDI FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- NEC 150 MB ESDI (17ms)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- .28 (1024x768) VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 512KB (1024x768 Res.)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

$3499

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.

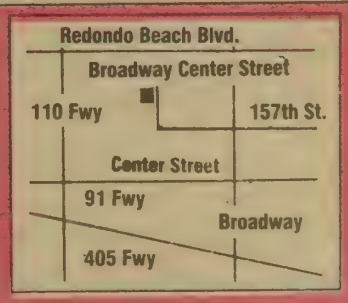
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES

15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)

Tel: **(213) 715-6086**
Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE

FINANCING AVAILABLE



*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

The premier issue of the Quarterly contains 16 items, including a dozen demos or commentaries on products by their manufacturers. This is enough to create the feeling that your living room has been invaded by a trade show.

no paid advertisements in the *Quarterly*, but the product segments are essentially the manufacturer's demos, not critical reviews by disinterested parties.

Even taking this into account, some demos translate well to video and some do not. Three of the products discussed are graphically interesting: Looking Glass from Visix, OpenLook from AT&T, and Informix's multi-media database product On-Line. Of these, Looking Glass fares best, with a crisp graphical user interface reminiscent of that used by NeXT. The screens shown in the Open Look segment of *UVQ* are hard to read, and the video capabilities of Informix's On-Line don't re-photograph well. Seeing a video of a graphics product really isn't an adequate substitute for seeing the product perform in person.

AVOID TALKING HEADS

In its first issue, the *UVQ* seemed to grope for stage presence. David Fiedler himself seemed self-conscious in front of the camera, and his delivery of the introductory material for the various segments should qualify him for a charter membership in Bob and Ray's Slow Talkers of America.

Introducing the interview with David Flack, Fiedler alluded to the television producer's maxim "avoid talking heads," and yet almost everything in the premier issue was a monologue. Real human interaction of almost any kind, two people on camera at once, would have been a great relief.

The product items were typically represented by men dressed in suits and talking fast. The man from Intel had a peculiar, evangelical intensity as he talked about shrinkwrap and unifying the UNIX marketplace. If the AT&T Open Look presenter had used the phrase "very quickly and easily" one more time, I would have run shrieking from the room. During the Informix demo, presented by a woman, the camera seemed overly fascinated with the image of a nicely manicured hand working with a mouse. Jim Joyce's segment was relaxed and easy to listen to. Dressed in what looked for all the

ALL THE RIGHT SOLUTIONS . . .

(FREE Consultation • System Demonstration • Installation • Training • Support)

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

- ALR Powerflex, 12.5 MHz
- 40 MB Hard Disk, 1 MB RAM
- Monitor
- Letter Quality Printer, Cable
- DOS
- Word Perfect 5.01
- Everything You Need For Quality Office Typing & Correspondence
- Installation & Training, Paper & Diskettes

$99 Per Month

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

- ALR Powerflex, 12.5 MHz
- 40 MB Hard Disk, 1 MB RAM
- Monitor
- Printer, Cable
- DOS
- Realworld 4 in 1 Accounting or Peachtree Accounting
- Everything You Need For a Single User Accounting Department
- Installation & Training, Paper & Diskettes

$99 Per Month

4 USER SYSTEM—ACCOUNTING

- 4 Terminals
- Printer, Cable
- ALR 386 Flexcache, 25 MHz
- 80 MB Hard Disk, 4 MB RAM
- Xenix or Unix Operating System
- Open Systems Accounting
- General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll
- Installation & Training, Paper & Diskettes

$289 Per Month

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SALE

ALR HARDWARE SALE

- Powerflex, 12.5 MHz, 40 MB, 1 MB RAM $1185
- 386SX, 16 MHz, 40 MB, 2 MB RAM $1585
- 386, 25 MHz, 40 MB, 1 MB RAM $2485
- 386, 25 MHz, EISA, 80 MB, 2 MB RAM $3785
- 486, 25 MHz, EISA, 80 MB, 2 MB RAM $4785
- Flexview VGA Monitor $385

NEC

- 386SX, 16 MHz, 40 MB, 2 MB RAM, VGA Mono Monitor $2295
- 286, 10 MHz, 20 MB, 640K RAM, Monitor $1395

SCO . . . . . 30% OFF

EPSON

- LX810 . . . . . $185
- FX850 . . . . . $345
- FX1050 . . . . . $455
- LQ510 . . . . . $325
- LQ850 . . . . . $525
- LQ1050 . . . . . $665
- LQ1010 . . . . . $455
- LQ2550 . . . . . $935

OPEN SYSTEMS . . . . . 30% OFF

STOP

Are You Thinking About A Network System, Is Your Network Too Slow, Do You Need A Multi-User System . . .

DON'T BUY UNTIL YOU SEE OUR FREE DEMONSTRATION! *

FREE DEMONSTRATION: Xenix vs. Novell Networking ✓ Absolutely No Obligation

(Free Demonstration Available To End-Users Only. Must Be Company Decision Maker.)

2102 Business Center Dr.
Suite 130
Irvine, CA 92715

AMS

TEL: (714) 253-4624
FAX: (714) 955-0679

Add 3% For Credit Card Use

FATHER'S DAY SPECIALS

I B M

PS/2 SYSTEMS

PS/2 Model 25 Color/ + 20 MB	$1199/1550
PS/2 Model 30-286 E01/21/31 w/1 MB	1425/1695/1775
PS/2 Model 50Z-31/50Z-60	1950/2395
PS/2 Model 55 SX-30/55 SX-60	2625/2950
PS/2 Model 60-44/60-70	2595/2995
PS/2 Model 65 SX-60/65 SX-120	3495/Call
PS/2 Model 70 E61/70 E120	3395/3850
PS/2 Model 70-061/70-121	5495/5795
PS/2 Model 70 A61/70 A21	5150/5625
PS/2 Model P73-61/P73-121	5050/5595
PS/2 Model 80-44/80-70	3595/4195
PS/2 Model 80-111/80-315	4695/6075

MONITORS & PRINTERS

IBM VGA Mono 8503	$199
IBM VGA Color 8512/8513	435/529
IBM VGA Color 8514/8515	1130/725
Adapter 8514A/Memory	950/215
ProPrinter II/III	365/450
ProPrinter IIXL/IIIXL	395/535
IBM Laser 4019-001/E01	1675/1150
IBM DOS 3.3/4.0	85/110
EXT 1.2 MB for PS/2	295

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$99/345
PS/2 50Z/55SX 1 MB/2 MB	265/395
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	265/395
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	695
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	245
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	695
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-6 MB Memory Board	1095
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-8 MB Memory Board	1095
PS/2 Model 50/60 512K-2 MB Memory Board	395

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	$1720/1995/2150
386S Model 1/20/40 w/2 MB	2250/2495/2650
386/20C Model 1/40/110 w/4 MB	3475/3950/4550
386S/20E Model 100	2995/4295
386/25 Model 84/110/300	5150/5895/6995
386/25C Model 1/60/120	4450/5295/5850
386/33 Model 84/320/640	6995/9595/Call

PORTABLES & MONITORS

LTE 80C86	$2095
LTE 286 Model 1/20/40	2250/2999/3395
SLT 286 Model 20/40	3595/3895
Portable III Model 20/40	3295/3695
Portable 386 Model 40/100	4650/5195
Compaq VGA Mono/Color	199/515
Compaq VGA Adapter/VDO Adapter	369/145

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DeskPro 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$495
DP 386/20, 25 1 MB/4 MB Mem Module	269/595
DP 386/16 1 MB/1-2 MB/4-8 MB	295/520/1495
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	329/795
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	329/795
Portable 386 1 MB/4 MB	395/1395
Portable SLT/286 1 MB	395
Portable III 512K/2 MB	169/495
DeskPro 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369

APPLE

MACINTOSH MODELS

Mac Plus	$1245
Mac SE Model 1/20/40	1785/1985/2255
Mac SE/30 Model 1/40/80	2635/2955/3685
Mac IIx Model 1/80/160	4585/5195/5595
Mac IIcx Model 1/40/80	3135/3485/4585
Mac IIci Model 1/40/80	4185/4565/5685
Mac Portable Model 1/40	4179/4595
Standard/Extended Keyboard	92 /169

PRINTERS

Imagewriter II	$415
Imagewriter LQ	975
Laserwriter II SC	1885
Laserwriter II NT	3259
Laserwriter II NTX	4585

MONITORS & CARDS

Hi Res Color RGB	$725
Hi Res Mono	295
Hi Res 4 Bit Video Card	395
Hi Res 8 Bit Video Card	525

Now You Can Use HP With MAC PRINT & Save Money.

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series II/IIP	$1285/950
LaserJet Series IID/New III	2395/1560
DeskWriter/DeskJet Plus	775/649
1 MB F/HP II Compatible/HP	259/349
2 MB F/HP II Compatible/HP	355/495
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
Scanjet w/Interface	1395
HP Paint Jet	989
PD .25 in 1/JetFont 150 in 1	279/279
MacPrint SW + Cable	175

TOSHIBA

LAPTOPS & PRINTERS

T1000/T1000SE	$619/1053
T1000XE/T1200XE	1695/2645
T1200FB/T1200HB	1365/1835
T1600-20/40	2675/2955
T3100C/40	2555
T3100SX/T3200SX	3595/3750
T5100/100	3795
T5200-40/100	4595/4989

MEMORY ACCESSORIES

1 MB for T1200	$385
2 MB for T1600/T3200SX	385
2 MB for T5100/T5200	385
2 MB for T3100SX	485
1 MB/2 MB for T1000SE	519/819
2400B Modem for Toshiba	245
1-2 MB EXT Disk Drive	295

OKIDATA®

PRINTERS

182 Turbo	$239
183	295
380	355
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	342/455
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	439/615
393 Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	975
393C Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	1049

NEC

MONITORS & LAPTOPS

ProSpeed 286-20	$2495
ProSpeed 286-40	2765
ProSpeed 286-100	3375
Multisync 2A/3D/4D	449/585/1089
Multisync XL/5D	1850/2189
NEC LC890 Laser	3195
ProSpeed 386-40	3695
ProSpeed 386-100	4295

EPSON

PRINTERS

LX 810/LQ 510	$185/315
FX 850/LQ 850	335/499
LQ 1010 80/60 cps, 136 col.	425
LQ 950 330/88 cps, 110 col.	525
FX 1050/LQ 1050	439/649
LQ 2550 400/133 cps, 136 col	899
DFX 5000 533/80 cps, 136 col	1395
EPL 6000 Laser 6 ppm, 300 dpi	975

intel

MATH COPROCESSORS

80C2878A/80287-10	$259/215
80387-20/80387-16SX	365/279
80387-25/80387-33	445/545
Intel 8387-16	339
Intel Above Bd Plus w/512K	499

SPECIALS

Microsoft 4.01	$75
286 16 MHz 1 MB RAM, 20 MB, Mono Monitor + Card HD	950
386S 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 16 Bit VGA Card + Monitor	$1725
COMPAQ 286 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 16 Bit VGA Card + Monitor	2650

Parts & Accessories Available On All Products • Call For Current Pricing

PAGE COMPUTER

1779B Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
Tel (213) 444-0055 Fax (213) 444-9095

1-800-266-0055

SERVICE & REPAIR CENTER ON ALL MAJOR BRANDS
IBM • Compaq • Toshiba • Epson • Okidata • And Many More!
Computers • Printers • Hard Drives
Call for a free estimate!

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.
Prices subject to change without notice.

AMEX MC VISA

There is something here for everyone, but the emphasis is clearly on what might appeal to UNIX users in a business environment; hackers, hobbyists and even system administrators may have to scramble to find items of interest.

world like a smoking jacket, seated in front of a large bookcase, Jim would from time to time reach up, down, left, or right, and always off-camera, to pluck a book out of thin air we could not see.

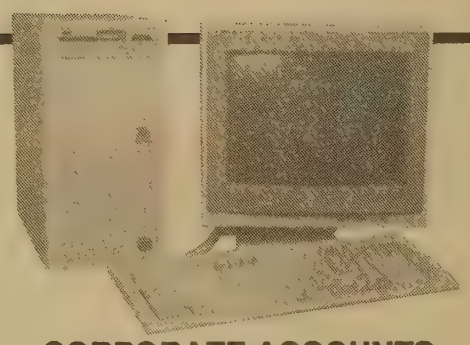
POINT OF VIEW

The fundamental problem with the premier issue of *UVQ* is that it begs the aesthetic question: it lacks an editorial voice. Even though the *Quarterly* is positioned as a kind of industry newsletter, the creators of this experiment seem unsure of what they can and cannot say. Consequently, the presentation is very conservative. Fiedler expresses no opinions about the items he presents. Even the usually voluble Jim Joyce plays it safe.

To be sure, many editorial opinions are expressed in the course of the video, but these are the opinions of the vendors whose products are represented. The opinions are naturally diverse, ranging from Intel's shrinkwrap-thumping zealot to the casual presenter from Anterior Technology who decried the preponderance of "toxic waste" in USENET newsgroups. This sort of thing is hard to take without an occasional word from the Voice of Reason to provide some kind of baseline to remind the viewer that the UNIX universe is not completely unhinged.

In fact, the Voice of Reason does eventually have its say in the interview with David Flack, Editor-in-Chief of *UNIX World*. Flack is a very good speaker, and he has interesting opinions about the forces that drive the UNIX marketplace. His view is that the UNIX industry is basically a service industry that needs to offer convenience and economy to users. A necessary component of this industry is a free press which offers accurate technical information and reasonable opinion in language everyone can understand without being obligated to the vendors' interests.

If it can take this lesson to heart, the *UNIX Video Quarterly* will be journalism worth watching. ■



CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME

ALL-In-One Business Software $79
Genius Mouse/Hand Scanner $39/179
2400B Int. Modem & Software $79
HP Laser IIP/III W/Toner $959/1635
HP 1MB Memory Card IIP/III $239
120MB Tape Backup W/Tape $329
Color/Reg. STAR Printer NX1000 $239/169
Novell Netware/ELS I + II ..... $CALL

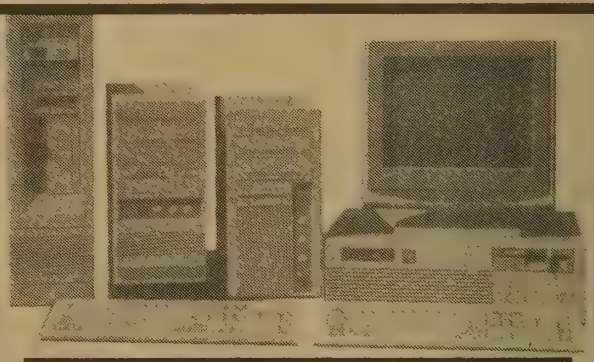
One Year Parts & Labor Warranty On All Systems

LNX AT286-12MHz W/40MB $999
LNX 386SX-16MHz W/40MB . $1230
LNX 386DX-25MHz W/40MB $1699

Upgrade W/1024x768, 16Bit, 256K Mem, VGA Card & 1026x768, 0.28MM Pitch VGA Monitor ADD $395

ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH

40MB Western Digital 28MS Hard Disk
1MB Memory, 0 Wait State
Co-Processor Socket Ready
7 Bays Deluxe Mini Tower Case
200W Switching Power Supply
1.2MB High Density Floppy Drive, 5.25"
16 Bit HD/FD IDE Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock/Calendar
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Mono Graphic Card & High Res. Monitor



LNX AT386-64 CACHE TOWER W/150MB HARD DISK

80386 True 25 MHz
Weitek/80387 Socket Ready
1MB RAM on Board Exp. to 16 MB, 0 Wait State
64 K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K
Deluxe Tower LED Case W/250W P.S.
1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive, 5.25"
16 Bit HD/FD Controller, ESDI 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/1 Parallel/Clock/Calendar
Mono Graphic Card
Mono TTL High Res. Monitor
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard
150 MB NEC 18 MS Hard Disk

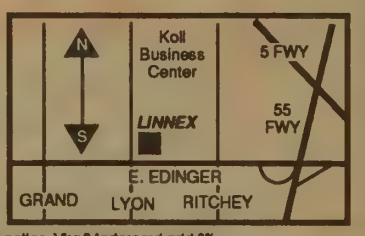
$2599

Since 1984, LINNEX has been committed to providing you the most reliable personal computers, professional installation and service at the lowest prices. Visit our showroom and consult with one of our PC specialists.

(714) 558-3399

LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC.
1701 E. Edinger, Suite C-3, Santa Ana, CA 92705
(2 blocks west of 55 FWY, NE corner of EDINGER and LYON)
Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00 to 5:30, Saturday 10:00 to 3:00
FAX (714) 558-3219

NOVELL AST RESEARCH INC. Genius SAMSUNG Information Systems HEWLETT PACKARD Panasonic Office Automation CA BEVEREX NEC



Prices subject to change without notice. Visa/Mastercard add 3%

AT COMPUTER CITY YOU'LL TALK WITH PEOPLE WHO UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS.

BECAUSE THEY'RE THE SAME PEOPLE WHO MAKE THEM.*

At Computer City Supercenter, we're introducing a new idea in computer stores.

Under one roof, we assembled more than 40 of the biggest names in the computer business. Just like a trade show. So you can browse, try systems and ask all the questions you want.

You can actually meet the manufacturers' representatives, the people who know their computers best. Which means you get expert answers and expert advice.

And software, do we have software. Nearly 1,000 of the newest and most popular titles available.

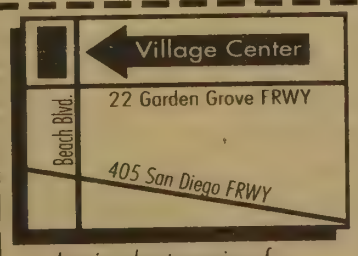
Computer City has everything else you could possibly need. Like desktop publishing in the Graphix Zone. Fax machines and office supplies. A service lab. How-to classes and automated training. A networking activity center. And a family center where your kids can use their imaginations to play and learn with computers.

All in one place. So your computer shopping is convenient, economical and fun.

Come by Computer City Supercenter. And experience a whole new idea in computer stores.

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER™
Not Just A Store It's An EXPO

*These manufacturers and many others are available to meet with you personally. Please call for information regarding their schedules



Inquire about openings for Sales Positions.

7901 Garden Grove Blvd.
Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714)892-0070
FAX (714)894-1873
Graphix Zone
(714)891-2829

STORE HOURS:
10 am to 7 pm Mon - Sat
12 noon to 5 pm Sun
10 am to 5 pm Sat March 31

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER
Not Just A Store It's An EXPO

VISA MasterCard

Mail or bring coupon to Computer City to receive one month's FREE membership.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )_____ MC

Disney Animator Finds Happiness With Amiga Home Studio

BY BEN & JEAN MEANS

You may not know Heidi Turnipseed by name, but you've probably marveled at her work on Disney classics like *Robin Hood, Winnie the Pooh and Tigger Too, The Rescuers* and *The Fox and the Hound.* A full Disney animator, Heidi blazed her name brightly into animation history with her work on the Don Bluth production of *The Secret of NIMH,* which became the top-grossing first release animated film of all time; the groundbreaking video arcade game "Dragon's Lair"; and the legendary Stephen Spielberg production *An American Tail.*

Heidi Turnipseed is one of fewer than 50 currently working animators who have earned the prestigious title of full Disney animator. In 15 years in the Disney studio and with the brilliant renegade Bluth, studio animation was the only career she had ever known. When rising costs and controversial contracts forced Don Bluth onward to the friendly financial climate of Ireland, Heidi stayed wistfully behind. Faced with an uncertain future, she remembers, "I had broken away from wanting to be in the studio. I didn't want to go back and work in-house at Disney or Filmation or one of the Saturday morning cartoon crank-out studios."

Animator Heidi Turnipseed in her Amiga-based home studio.

CLASSICAL ANIMATION

Classical animation looks effortless, as animators breathe life into colored creatures who cavort through enchanted realms of entertainment. But behind every Disney-style animated movie is an animation army and a costly array of equipment; a home animation studio was the impossible dream until Heidi discovered the Amiga—"I couldn't afford the equipment, and the traditional animation process takes too long."

A classical cel animation begins with the animator who makes line drawings of the key frames, or "extremes," depicting the character's movement. The animator then shoots a pose, or "pencil," test of these line drawings on videotape where the line-drawn character appears to jump from extreme to extreme. If the director approves this pencil test, a team of breakdown artists and "in-betweeners" will draw the frames in between the animator's drawings to smooth the action, and shoot another pencil test to recheck the scene. Then an assistant animator does the final cleanup on the whole stack of drawings.

Copyright © 1990 by Ben and Jean Means. *Ben Means is the proprietor of Zen Yoyo Music, the author of hundreds of songs, the owner of his own 12 track studio and recent teacher of the AmiExpo Master class in computer music. Ben and Jean, contributors to many computer publications, wish to especially thank Kate Prohaska, the resident genie of Commodore Business Machines, for proving that Commodore is finally doing a lot of things right.*

CADDPUBLISHING SPECIALIST

WHY ICS ?

VALUE !!

ICS TURNKEY SYSTEMS

INCLUDES :	VALUED
FREE DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION.	~~$ 100.~~
FREE 30 DAYS ON-SITE SERVICE.	~~$ 175.~~
FREE 30 DAYS PLOTTING OR PRINTING SERVICE.	~~$ 300.~~
FREE ICS SYSTEMS STARTER KIT	~~$ 100.~~
KNOWLEDGEABLE TECHNICAL SUPPORT, ALWAYS FREE	

NOW, COMPARE THE REAL VALUE !!

AUTOCAD ® VERSACAD ® CalComp ® Nth ENGINE ®

AUTOCAD	VERSACAD	CALCOMP	Nth ENGINE
386	386	3103	1024
$ 2,650.	$ 2,500.	$ 2,600.	$ 2,790.

PLOTTERS

ENCAD SP2800 A-E	3,990.
ENCAD SP600 A-B	650.
IO LINE LP3500 A-D	2,590.
HI DMP62 A-E	3,950.
MUTOH F-910	7,990.
MUTOH IP-500A	3,990.
ROLAND GRX 300. A-D	3,590.
ROLAND GRX 400. A-E	4,590.

DISPLAY

VIDEO 7 VRAM W/ 512K	440.
CALCOMP 3101	1,390.
VMI COBRA-PLUS 3A1	995.
PIXELWORK UA1024	1,290.
RENDITION II/16	1,190.
MITSUBISHI DS 19"	2,390.
HITACHI SS 20"	2,290.
NANAO 9070 16"	1,190.

ACCESSORIES

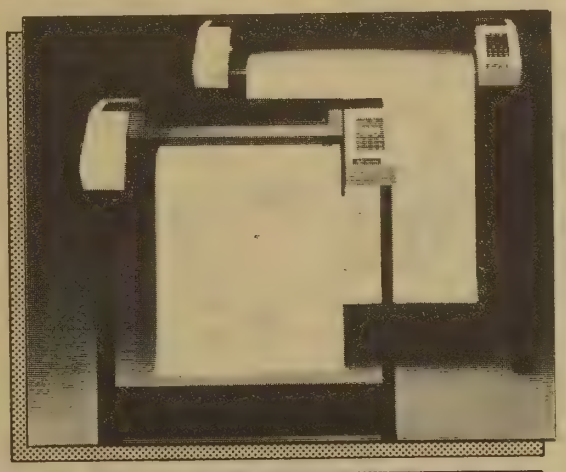
SUMMA.II DIGITIZER 12X12	350.
KURTA I/S ONE 12 X 12	385.
INTEL 80387-25	500.
INTEL 80387-33	585.
CANON LBP-4 LASER	995.
QUME POSTSCRIPT	2,990.

SYSTEM OF THE MONTH

ICS - VGA 386 SYSTEM

- ICS 386-SX. INTEL 16MHz CPU
- 1 MEG RAM ONBOARD
- 40M FAST ACCESS HARD DRIVE
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
- PARADISE CHIPSET VGA CARD
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
- KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE SYSTEM $ 1,850



MICRONICS 386-33

- MICRONICS 33MHz W/ 32K CACHE
- INTEL 80386-33MHz CPU
- 1 MEG 80ns RAM (EXP. TO 16MB)
- 66M HARD DRIVE
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
- 12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
- KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 3,190

I C S 386-25 MHz

- ICS 386-25 MHz WITH 64K CACHE
- INTEL 80386-25MHz CPU
- 1 MEG 80ns RAM ONBOARD
- 66MB HARD DRIVE
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
- 12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
- KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 2,190

I C S 386-20 MHz

- ICS 386-20 MHz
- INTEL 80386-20MHz CPU
- 1 MEG 80ns RAM ONBOARD
- 66MB HARD DRIVE
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
- 12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
- KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

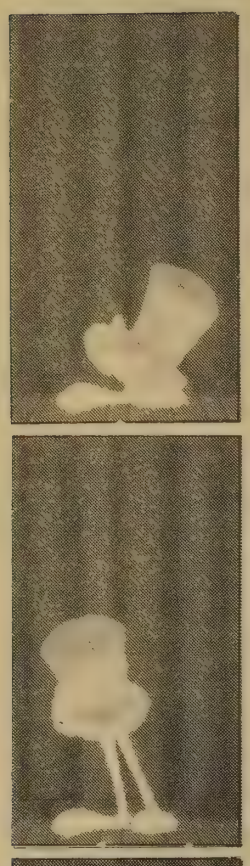
COMPLETE $ 1,890

I C S 286-12 MHz

- ICS 286-12 MHz WITH EMS LIM 4.0
- INTEL 80286-12MHz CPU
- 1 MEG 100ns RAM ONBOARD
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
- 12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
- KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 1,290

ICS - 1813 REDONDO AVENUE. LONG BEACH. 213 - 494 - 1230



Behind every Disney-style animated movie is an animation army and a costly array of equipment; a home animation studio was the impossible dream until Heidi discovered the Amiga.

The animation work has only just begun. Next, the Xerox lab shoots the drawings onto transparent celluloid (hence, the name "cel animation"). "But," Heidi says, "the peg holes on the Xerox cels never line up 100% with the original drawing; so a Xerox checker, usually some poor fledgling trying to break into the business, has the tedious task of correcting the registration." The Xerox checker lines up the pencil drawing with each Xerox cel, repunches the holes in the Xerox cel and adds stickons so the cels won't move. Then the cels go down to the paint department for hand painting by cel painters. The camera department composites the hand-painted cels over the backgrounds, also hand-painted by scenery artists, and finally lays the scene to film, one frame at a time.

Classical animation is costly—Heidi says, "Without the Amiga, independent animation would be out of the question. There's no way I could do it. I don't own a $100,000 Oxbury animation camera, I don't own a Xerox lab that puts Xerox lines on celluloid, and I don't own a paint lab that has all the different colors of vinyl cel paint." But Heidi has handily replaced all this expensive gear for a few thousand dollars with an 8mm camcorder, a digitizer, a genlock, a few pieces of software and an Amiga 2000.

THE REVOLUTIONARY HOME ANIMATION STUDIO

"With the Amiga, I no longer have to work for a studio," Heidi beams. "And for the first time, I've been able to see my work all the way through to the final color animation.

"For the first 15 years of my career, when I finished my line drawings, an animation supervisor took them out of my hands, and I didn't see the scene again until the movie was finished. Now, I paint my own background, color my own animation and play it back in color for myself. So this tickles me; I have complete creative control!"

Heidi still draws her original line drawings on the traditional onionskin paper, but from the moment she digitizes those drawings with DigiView 3.0, the Amiga is her animation workhorse. Her low-cost Amiga gives her even more than she bargained for: it has completely eliminated the need for tedious xerox checking. Says Heidi, "Once the drawing is digitized into the Amiga, the registration is perfect! It doesn't jiggle or get off registration; it's ready for painting."

Once Heidi has all her drawings digitized into the Amiga, she has all the advantages of random access memory. She simply loads all the drawings into Cel Animator (MicroIllusions, $79.95) in order, selects the speed for playback and presses play to begin an endlessly looping pencil test on her computer monitor. This immediate feedback is a far cry from the limitations of rigid sequential media in the classical animation process.

A traditional pencil test uses an $8,000 Lyon Lamb video controller to shoot the line drawings frame by frame onto videotape, so the director can check the action and timing. It's an elaborate process, and videotape is a sequential medium. "With the Lyon Lamb," says Heidi, "if I want to change the order of one or two drawings in the middle of an 80-frame sequence, I would have to shoot all 80 frames over again. But with the Amiga's random access memory, I can just call up the order file and arrange the frames in any order I like and play them back right away.

"It takes a little longer to digitize each picture than it does to just shoot it on the Lyon Lamb, because it takes about 30 seconds to digitize each frame. But once it's in the Amiga, you have all this versatility. For instance, I did an animation of a galloping horse. Typically, I would have shot this animation on the Lyon Lamb system, which would lay the output to a video tape machine. Since tape is a sequential medium, I would have to shoot frames 1 through 10, 1 through 10, 1 through 10, 1 through 10, 1 through 10.

"When you play it back, the horse gallops five times, and then you have to reel it back to see it again. But on the Amiga running Cel Animator, I only have to digitize those frames into memory one time, and it will play as a loop as long as I want it to.

"So the convenience of this is just terrific; the Lyon Lamb system costs $8,000, and you can set up and have your own pencil test system with the Amiga for under $2,000. The Amiga makes a big difference; now an animator can have a home pencil test system, instead of having to drive into the studio. Animators don't even know this yet."

Once Heidi has perfected the movement of her character in the pencil test, all that remains is to color her digitized pencil drawings and to add scenery. Heidi's talents lie more with animation than with paint. But with tools like Photon Paint and Deluxe Paint 3, she rarely needs the specialized talents of a scenery artist. And she never has to buy more paint or clean a brush!

ANIMATING SOUND

When Mickey Mouse moves and speaks, we accept Mickey as a live character. But if one footstep sounds before his foot hits the ground, or his mouth closes before we hear him stop speaking, the illusion of life is shattered. Synchronizing a character's movements perfectly with the soundtrack is crucial to the magic of animation.

After the director decides how he wants a scene timed in traditional animation, he hands the script to the voice-over artist and sound effects people, who record the soundtrack. Then the soundreader painstakingly listens to the soundtrack at slow speed and writes down when every vowel, consonant, footstep and sound effect occurs on an "exposure sheet." The exposure sheet goes to the animator, who must match the character's movement exactly to where each pre-recorded sound will occur.

Heidi can't afford to hire a sound reader, but her Amiga handles the job quite beautifully. First, she digitizes the sound into the Amiga using Perfect Sound. Then she loads the IFF sound sample into Cel Animator where she can play it back and also create her own exposure sheet. "When I listened to the sound readers at Disney, I didn't think I could ever learn to animate to sound. Because when they crank a 35mm sound track slowly over a tape head, it sounds very muddy and garbled. I didn't even know what I was listening to. But once I load a digitized sound into the Amiga, Cel Animator breaks that sound into discrete chunks and plays them back at regular speed. So even though the sound is chopped up, it's very clear.

"Suppose I'm listening to 'hello' which plays over five frames; as I step through the frames, I'll hear 'heh..eh..eh..lo..o.' There's an on-screen gadget that will accept three characters, so I can type in the phoneme of the sound and see that on screen. Then I can save the sequence with its phoneme titles as an exposure file, which I can also print out as an exposure sheet.

"I gave a standard Disney exposure sheet to Cel Animator's programmer, Jim Donaldson, and he patterned the printout after the Disney sheet, but with a couple of new features added. This Amiga exposure sheet is more convenient and detailed than an industry standard exposure sheet. It's really excellent to work with."

Talent speaks for itself, and John Kafka of Murakami Wolf Swenson was delighted when Heidi was demonstrating her work at an LA Amiga Users Group (LAAUG) meeting one night. The Disney special for Mickey's 60th Birthday was running behind schedule, so he hired her as an animation subcontractor right on the spot. After nine years' ab-

Quality Service & Support Since 1980

COMPUTER PALACE

VISA MasterCard

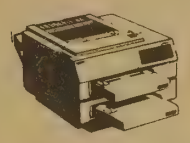
ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Hewlett-Packard Dealer

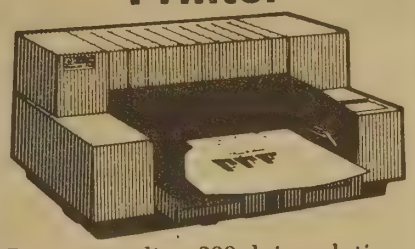
OPEN MON-SAT 9-7

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IID Printer

- High-resolution laser output
- Two-tray flexibility
- Two-sided printing
- Extensive software support



The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer



- Laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PCs

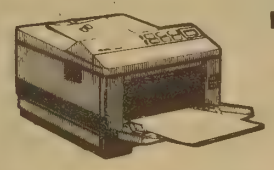
NEW!! 3 Year Warranty

$649 less $150 mfr. rebate

$499 AFTER REBATE

The New Personal HP LaserJet IIP Printer

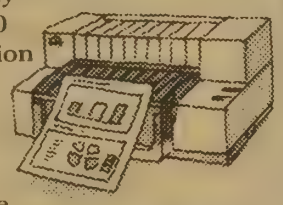
- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support



$874 AFTER $75 MFTR REBATE

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter Printer For Macintosh

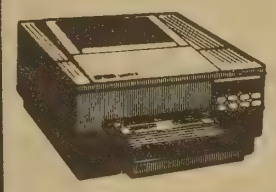
- Laser-quality output—300 DPI resolution
- Variety of fonts
- Personal Desktop convenience



ONLY $779

New Hewlett-Packard LaserJet III Printer

- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces



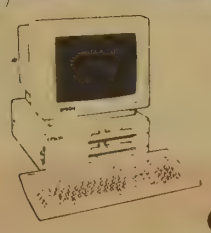
FULL LINE OF EPSON COMPUTERS

EPSON®

Authorized Dealer & Customer Care/Service Center

FULL LINE OF EPSON PRINTERS

EPSON EQUITY™ I+



- Seagate 20MB Hard disk
- Samsung Mono monitor

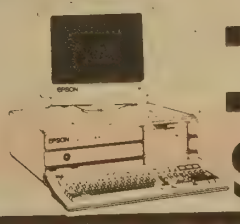
$875

EPSON EQUITY™ IIe

- Conner 40MB Hard disk-25 ms
- Samsung Mono monitor
- 80286-12 MHz
- 1 MB RAM

$1549

EPSON EQUITY™ 386/20

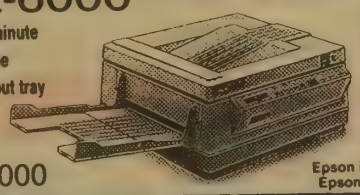


- Seagate 40MB Hard disk
- 2 MB RAM

$2599

EPSON EPL-6000 LASER PRINTER

- 6 pages per minute
- HP compatible
- 150 sheet input tray

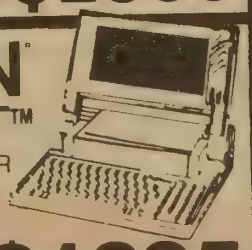


EPL-6000

EPSON EQUITY™ LT-286e LAPTOP COMPUTER

- 80286 12 MHz
- 1MB RAM
- Pop-Out hard disk drive
- Xtra AT expansion slot

EPSON EQUITY LT™ LAPTOP COMPUTER



- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Back-Lit LCD screen
- 720K Floppy Drive

$1395

Epson is registered trademark of Seiko Epson corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

ADD 2% MC & VISA, ADD 4.5% AM EX

6 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS!

GLENDALE
1029 E. Broadway
(818) 241-2551

BEVERLY HILLS (Adj.)
8504 W 3rd St., At La Cienega
(213) 659-1500

WEST L.A.
11909 W. Pico Blvd.
(213) 478-4321

WOODLAND HILLS
22401 Ventura At Shoup
(818) 347-3430

GLENDORA
1435 E. Alosta
(818) 335-4033

RANCHO CUCAMONGA
9798-B Foothill Blvd.
(714) 944-4009

NEC PORTABLES

Ultralite	Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 1 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs	**1 MB $1495**
Ultralite	Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 2 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs	**2 MB $1795**
ProSpeed 286	Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem; serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery	**20 MB $2595** **40 MB $2895** **100 MB $3495**

NEC Portable 286 Systems $500 Rebate

ProSpeed 386	Desktop quality that is portable; 80386/16 MHz; up to 8 MB RAM; 1.44, 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA/EGA; LTX™ memory, modem; parallel, serial, modem, RJ-11, VGA monitor, docking station optional; A/C battery	**40 MB $3795** **100 MB $4395**
80386 SX	16 MHz, 1 MB Memory Up to 9 MB, Monographic 640x480 VGA, 3.5" 720/1.44 MB Drive, Serial/Parallel	**40 MB $3395** **100 MB $3895**
ProSpeed CSX	**First color display laptop computer.** 80386SX/16 MHz CPU/clock speed; up to 4 MB RAM; 1.44 MB, 3.5" floppy disk; color LCD/VGA/EGA; parallel, serial, RGB, monitor, external FDD, modem	**42 MB $4795** **100 MB $5395**

NEC 2A 14" Super VGA (800x600) **$469**
NEC 3D 14" 1024x768 . . . **$619**
NEC 4D 16" Super VGA **$1099**
NEC 5D 20" 1024x768 Interlaced **$2095**

ACCESSORIES

Docking Station for 386	$695	Battery Cartridge (standard) for ProSpeed 286	$147
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive for UltraLite	295	Battery Slice (High Capacity) for ProSpeed 286	295
256KB Ram Card for UltraLite	249	2400BPS Modem for ProSpeed 286	295
Black Leather Carrying Case for UltraLite	99	2 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	895
1MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	595	8 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	2695
4MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	1695	Battery Slice for ProSpeed 386	249
Expansion Station for ProSpeed 286	747		

NEC Authorized NEC Sales & Service Center

Corporate PO's Accepted
1 Year Warranty

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

All prices include cash discount. Visa/ M/C add 3%. Prices subject to change.

NEC and above products are registered trademarks of NEC Technologies.

TOSHIBA LAPTOP SPECIAL

T1000 LAPTOP
1200 Baud Modem
768K Card
Carrying Case

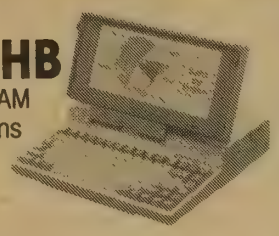
$995

NEW

T1000 SE
80C86, 9.54 MHz,
1 MB RAM 1.44 Dr.,
CGA Backlit

IN STOCK

T1200 HB
80C86, 1 MB RAM
20 MB HD, 20ms



IN STOCK

T1200 FB
80C86, 1 MB RAM
(2) 720K Drives,
Backlit Screen

IN STOCK

T1600-20/40
80C286, 1 MB RAM,
20/40 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 MB 3½" Dr.,
Detachable backlit
EGA display

IN STOCK

PRINTERS

- **301 LAPTOP**
  Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter. **$315**
- **311 Express Writer**
  24 pin **$359**
- **P 321 SL**
  216 cps. dot LQ **$369**
- **P 341 SL**
  216 cps, 72 cps LQ, wide carriage **$595**

PAGELASER 6
6 pages per minute
$969

DRIVES, CARRYING CASES, & OTHER ACCESSORIES, PLEASE CALL.

- CORPORATE P.O.'S ACCEPTED
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

T1000
80C88, 512K RAM
4.77 MB, 720K Drive
IN STOCK

T3100 SX
80386SX, 16 MHz, 1 MB RAM
40 MB HD, 1.44 MB Dr.
Plasma Display
IN STOCK

T3200/40
80286, 1 MB RAM
12 MHz, 40 MB HD,
EGA
IN STOCK

T3200 SX
80386, 16 MHz, 1.44 MB Dr., 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA, Plasma Display, 2 IBM expansion slots
IN STOCK

T5100/100
80386, 100 MB HD
25 MS, EGA
IN STOCK

T5200-40/100
80386, 2 MB RAM,
40/100 MB HD,
1.44 fl., 29 MS, VGA
IN STOCK

EXTRAS

- Modem for T-1000 . . . . . **$109**
- Toshiba 5¼" ext. drive **225**
- Compatible 5¼" ext. drive . . . **199**
- 768K card for T-1000 . . . . . **$269**
- 1 MB memory for T-1200. . . . **$450**
- 2 MB memory for T-1600. . . . **$395**
- 2 MB memory for T-3100 SX. . . **$495**
- 2 MB memory for T-5100. . . . **$395**
- 2 MB memory for T-5200 . . . . **$395**
- 1 MB memory for T-1000SE . . . **$525**
- 2 MB memory for T-1000SE . . . **$829**
- 2 MB memory for T-3200SX. . . **$395**

NEW ARRIVALS
Note Book Size PC
—Call to place order—

T1000XE
80C86, 9.54 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, Backlit Supertwist LCD Display, 6.2 lbs, many more features
Call

T1200XE
80C286, 12 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, 1.44 Floppy, Supertwist LCD Display, 7.9 lbs, many more features
Call

For Further Information On Toshiba Products, Please Call

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

Above prices reflect cash discounts—Visa/M/C add 3%. Prices subject to change.

Resources:

MicroIllusions
Cel Animator
($149.95)
17408 Chatsworth St.
Granada Hills, CA 91344
(818)360-3715;
FAX (818)360-1464

sence, she was working for Disney again, but this time from the comfort of her own home.

Disney Television Studios sent Heidi a videotape of the live actors and soundtrack, an exposure sheet of the scenes and the tracing paper showing the rough outlines of where the live actors would be, known in the trade as a rotoscope. Although this exposure sheet and rough rotoscope helped speed things up for Heidi, what the Disney crew didn't know was that she could have done them all herself just using the videotape and her Amiga set- up.

Segment Director Sam Cornell was pleasantly surprised when Heidi showed up at the Disney television studios with a finished line-drawn animation on videotape—Mickey dancing in animated glee with costars Cheech Marin and Phylicia Rashad. But he was astounded to hear the sound coming off the tape in perfect synchronization. The expensive pencil test system they use at Disney just can't do that!

Says Heidi, "He wanted to know how I synched the sound to my rough drawings, but when I started to explain about the computer, the digitizer, and the software, he just looked at me like I was a Martian!"

After the initial shock of seeing Heidi's first pencil test with synched sound, Cornell enjoyed seeing each of her pencil tests. But as the insane deadline crunch of the last week of production set in, he began to doubt there was time for even these essentials and he asked her to just turn in her drawings ASAP, since the rest of her work looked good. The perfectionist in Heidi rebelled; she had to see if her work looked right. "I shot a test before I left home just for myself," she recalls. "That way, if something wasn't as good as I wanted it to be, I could change it before I turned it in."

In one month, Heidi produced over 50 feet of animation, for a Disney paycheck of over $5,000. She contrasts that with typical studio footage: "You were a star performer if you did ten feet a week at Disney or Bluth. I remember Ollie Johnson was at the top of the footage list on *The Rescuers*, and he had a weekly average of eight to nine feet. And I did 12 feet on my own! Not only did I get more work done than I did when I was under the pressure of the studio, but I was happier and did better work."

Heidi turned in her work for Disney on onionskin as a first step in the process of final output to celluloid. But for corporate clients like HOH Water Technologies, Heidi found that she could transfer final output directly to video with the 4096 colors of the Amiga's interlaced HAM mode.

Heidi's fully expanded 9Mb Amiga can play back up to a full 96 frames of 320 x 400 resolution in 4096 colors at ten frames a second, which amounts to 9.6 seconds of gorgeous animation. "Most discrete scenes are no longer than ten seconds," she says, "so with nine megabytes I can animate just about anything I'd ever need to."

The Amiga has given Heidi the freedom to leave the studio world and work at her placid home in the mountains of Ojai with her three dogs, two horses, one adoring husband and a cat named Punkin. True to her storybook name, Heidi and her Commodore Amiga seem destined to live happily ever after. ■

VGA BLOWOUT

WORLD'S LOWEST VGA PRICES as of 6/1/90

(800) 783-3338

STAR AT 286-12 MHz $1399 VGA

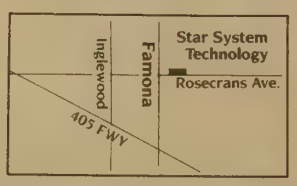
STAR 386SX-16 MHz $1597 VGA

STAR 386-20 MHz $1977 Add $150/25 MHz VGA

STAR 386-25 MHz/64K Cache $2442 VGA

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1 Meg RAM Installed on Board
- 1-40 MB Hard Drive
- 1-1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 14" VGA Color (640x480) Monitor
- 16 Bit Video Card/256K RAM
- Deluxe Case/LED's/Keylock
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard



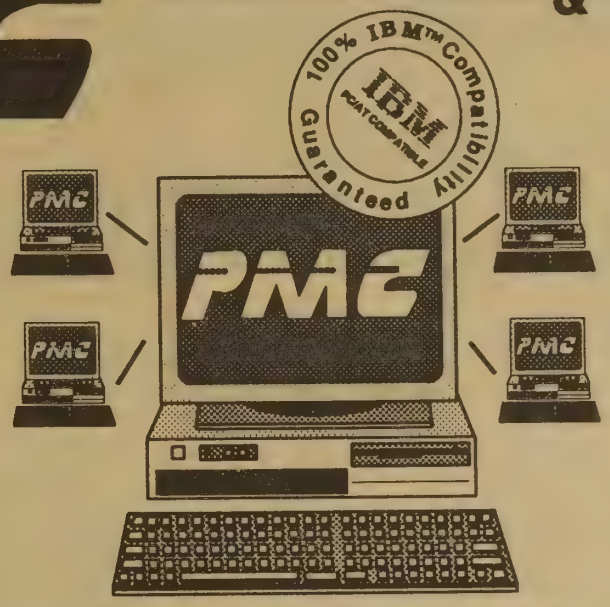
STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
★★★★★

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept MasterCard, VISA, American Express, Cashier's Check or Certified Check.

LEASE TO OWN

4547 ROSECRANS AVE.,
HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
SALES: (213) 675-5303 FAX: (213) 675-0864

PMC Computer Systems & Networking Solutions



PMC 286-12 MHZ

- Intel 80286 12 Mhz CPU
- 512K RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial And Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy Disk Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with compatible graphics adaptor
- AT case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$530

PMC 386-SX-16 MHZ

- Intel 386SX 16Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$795

714-727-7086

NEC Panasonic EPSON SEIKO

PMC 386-20

- Intel 80386 20Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$1095

PMC 386-25 MHZ With 64K CACHE

- Intel 80386 25Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply
- U.S. Made System Board

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$1495

PMC 386-33 MHZ With 64K CACHE

- Intel 80386 33Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply
- U.S. Made System Board

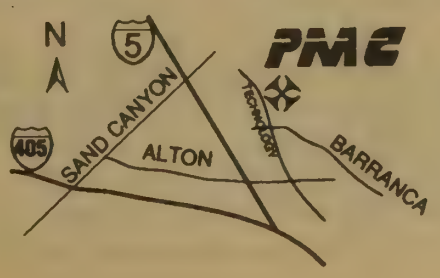
COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!

$1795

UPGRADES MATRIX

Add to Above System Prices

	Mono-chrome	VGA	Super VGA	Nanoa 16"
NO H.D.	Standard	$385	$510	$1303
20MB	$275	$660	$785	$1578
40MB	$340	$725	$850	$1643
65MB	$460	$845	$970	$1763
80MB	$610	$995	$1120	$1913
120MB	$835	$1220	$1345	$2138



NETWORKING

PMC OFFERS:

- NOVELL INSTALLATION & SUPPORT
- LOW COST "PEER TO PEER" SOLUTIONS
- TRAINED NETWORK DESIGN SPECIALISTS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR REMOTE NODES

PMC Computer Systems
15375 BARRANCA PARKWAY SUITE #G101
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718
BUS (714) 727-7086
FAX (714) 727-3714

EXPANDED SHOWROOM

VISIT OUR EXPANDED SHOWROOM AND SELECT A SYSTEM TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

VISA® MasterCard

FINANCING AVAILABLE
STORE HOURS
M-F 10-7 & SAT 10-3

Electronic Music Comes Home

Personal Computers Unleash Creativity

BY MARY EISENHART

In his many years in the keyboard business, LA's Joe Goodman has seen a lot of changes. He started out selling acoustic pianos, being himself a pianist; became a fan of early-model synthesizers; and, just last year, sold off the acoustic piano business to concentrate on a full-service electronic music shop that provides instruments, computers, software, and the expertise to tie it all together.

The personal computer has exerted a profound influence on the music business, opening up areas that were previously the exclusive turf of professionals. Says Goodman, "Technology enables everybody to be a songwriter/producer/performer."

According to Goodman, the popularity of the personal computer in recent years, along with the advent of the MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) standard has changed the way people make music. "It's only in the past few years that all the musicians have realized that the computer is not the enemy, it's a friend. And they're starting to make the computer an integral part of their setup."

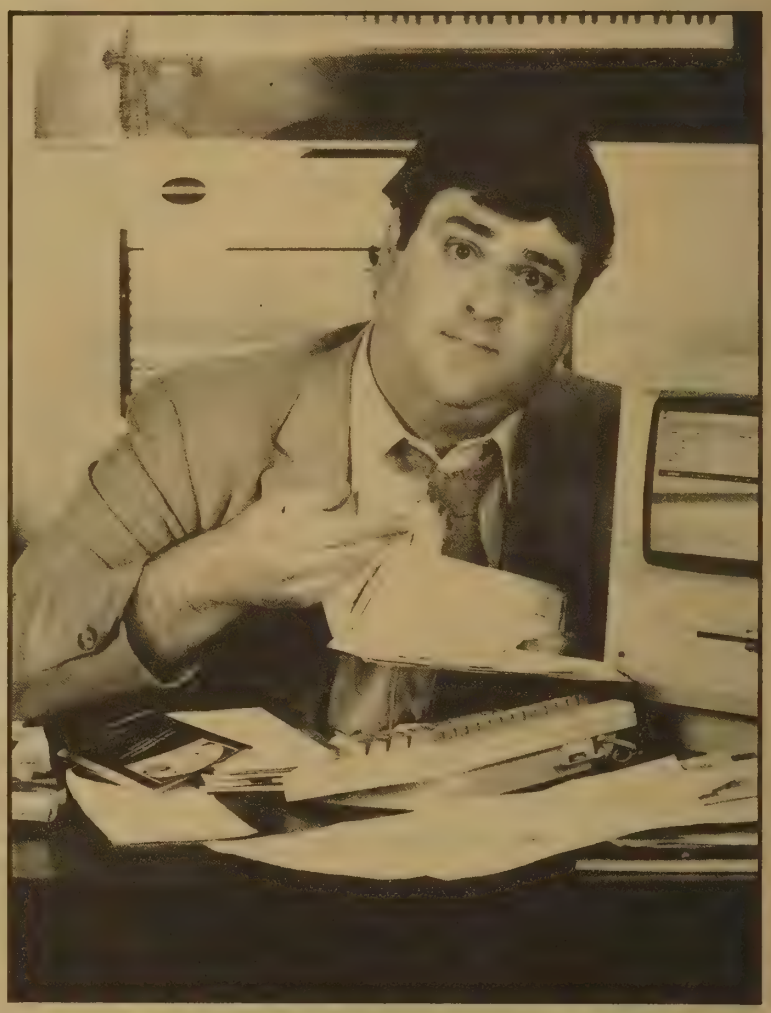
Perhaps equally important, though, is accessibility of musical tools to a whole new class of musicians: computer users. Explains Goodman, "The guy who's always been a computer-head but who's been afraid of music is now just becoming aware that there's all sorts of musical instruments, in all sorts of price ranges, that interface great with the computer."

"It's only in the past few years that all the musicians have realized that the computer is not the enemy, it's a friend. And they're starting to make the computer an integral part of their setup."

The evolution of computer-based music parallels the development of the computer industry as a whole. Goodman sees a three-stage development which looks pretty familiar to industry watchers: the early stage (not unlike the era of the IBM Priesthood) where synthesizers were primitive, arcane, and difficult to use, and the musician had to be something of a specialist to use them.

The second stage, says Goodman, "was totally technology-driven. Everything was technology. It was good in that it opened up the world of music to a huge number of people, but it also created a situation where the technology was creating the music. It simplified things, so a lot of people were doing the same thing and they weren't necessarily doing that much creating. But the technology was so new and awe-inspiring..." Shades of the early Macintosh.

Now the industry's mature enough that as far as Goodman's concerned, we're in the golden age of electronic music. "Everybody's got a lot of technology, and now it's separating the creators from the people who are just pressing buttons. They're sitting down, calming down, and figuring out how to use the technology properly and creatively, instead of just pressing every button and making all the fireworks they could."



Veteran keyboard dealer Joe Goodman says the computer has made the home music studio a reality.

Perhaps surprisingly, Goodman maintains that it's often easier for a person with computer skills to become skilled in electronic music than it is for a professional musician, because many functions are similar. And with a fairly minimal investment, a user can achieve some amazing things: "If a person already has a computer system, for $500-1,000 he can get all the tools he needs to make a very professional-sounding recording," says Goodman.

The changes in the industry have also resulted in a change in how instruments are sold—as in the business world, the integrated solution is often the most effective approach. In contrast to the acoustic-piano days, Goodman says that computer vendors, electronic instrument vendors, and the growing number of retailers who sell and integrate the products into systems, must work together to be effective. Recently Goodman Music co-sponsored a seminar with Apple Computer and synthesizer giant Roland to showcase new music capabilities. And, according to Goodman, it was a sort of electroharmonic convergence, drawing both musicians and computer users who wanted to explore each other's worlds. (Goodman Music, 818/760-4430) ■

Firenze

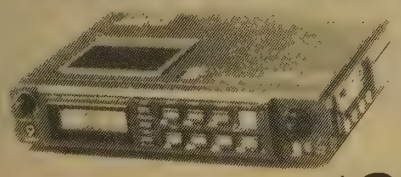
18-Speed Mountain Bike FREE with purchase!

- Rugged 18-speed gearing by Shimano
- 26" wheels
- Durable knobby treaded tires
- Use for "off-road" as well as recreational touring!
- Oversized Frame and fork tubing for added strength
- Dual-pressure gum walled tires
- High-strength mountain handle bar/stem
- Padded seat
- Highly visible reflectors by Cat Eye
- Extra-large brake levers
- Three piece, five arm, triple chaining crankset
- Water bottle with holder
- Full Warranty!
- Factory New!
- Factory Perfect!

$300 VALUE

CASIO PRO/DAT

BIKE INCLUDED

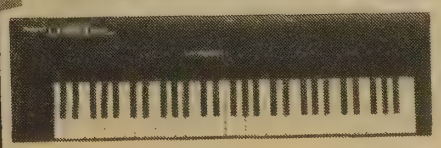


professional & portable
w/case and power supply

~~$1500~~ $999 SAVE 33%

ROLAND U-220

BIKE INCLUDED



pcm keyboard sample player

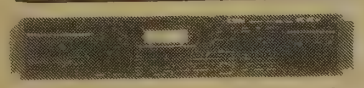
U-20 ..... ~~$1695~~ $1299

~~$1000~~ $859

KAWAI K4-R

$799 ~~$999~~

BIKE INCLUDED

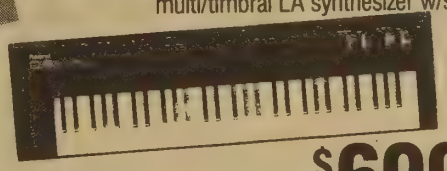


multi/timbral, digital/analog
pcm synthesizer

K4 ..... ~~$1445~~ $999

ROLAND D-5

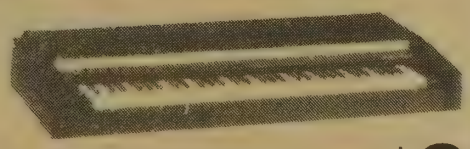
multi/timbral LA synthesizer w/sampled percussion



BIKE INCLUDED

~~$995~~ $699 SAVE 30%

RHODES MK60



BIKE INCLUDED

Piano weighted action keyboard with sparkling acoustic and electric sounds

~~$1895~~ $999 SAVE 47%

YAMAHA C120

BIKE INCLUDED

MS DOS laptop, 1.5 MB RAM, 20 MB hard drive, 2 in 8 out MIDI, SMPTE

~~$4000~~ $2399 SAVE 40%

GOODMAN MUSIC

MC
Visa
AX
Optima
Instant Credit

New Store!
Long Beach
4145 Viking Way
(Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)
(213) 429-9795

La Brea/Wilshire
780 S La Brea Ave.
(¼ Block S of Wilshire)
(213) 937-2177

North Hollywood
4227 N Lankershim Blvd
(1 Block N of Universal Studios)
(818) 760-4430

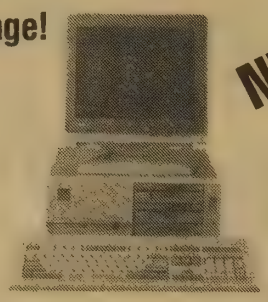
West Covina
544 Azusa Ave
(1 Block N of the 10 Freeway)
(818) 967-5767

Sherman Oaks
4631 Van Nuys Blvd
(2 Blocks N of Ventura Blvd)
(818) 784-6900

WE OFFER TOP PERFORMANCE

Special Discount For Dealer Package!

POWER



Bare Bone

- 286-12 MHz $649
- 386-16 SX $799
- 386-25 MHz $1259
- 386-25 MHz w/32 Cache . . . . SALE-$1449
- 386-25 MHz w/64K Cache $1599
- 386-33 MHz w/Cache . . $2250

All Bare Bone Systems Include:

- 1 MB Memory
- AT Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
- Serial, Parallel & Game Port
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

NOT JUST ANOTHER LAPTOP

NEW!!

Super Sale NOW!

LP-286 ONLY

$1999 20MB

$2199 40MB

LP-286 SPECIFICATIONS

- 80286 CPU; running at 12 MHz
- Socket provided for 80287 coprocessor
- Real time clock/calendar
- 640KB DRAM 1 MB/2 MB/4 MB Factory Option
- Yellow green LCD panel; yellow backlit switchable
- Custom designed 720x400 dots, 80 characters x 25 lines
- CGA (640x400) and HGC (720x350) switchable
- One 3½" 1 44 MB floppy disk drive
- Built-in 40 MB hard disk (power off auto park)
- Built-in 20 MB hard disk
- 77-key keyboard
- Embedded function keys
- Numeric key pad
- Parallel printer port
- Two RS-232C serial ports
- RGB/Hercules video external port
- External 16 bit bus
- 15.94"D x 12.6"W x 3"H
- Weight: 13 lbs.
- 40 Watt
- AC 90-260V autoswitchable
- 12V DC auto/boat lighter adapter (option)
- Rechargeable 12V battery pack (option)

Performance Times: (Times Given in Seconds)

286-Based Computers	NOP	Instruction Mix	Floating Point Calculation	Convention Memory
CGS Laptop	2.78*	5.92*	11.32*	0.84*
Sharp-7221	3.50	7.36	29.20	1.06
Toshiba T3200	2.80	5.93	23.51	0.86
Zenith 286 Supersport	2.78	5.94	22.19	0.93

*Indicates best Performance Times

BEST PRICE! HIGH QUALITY! FULL SERVICE! YOU'LL GET THE RIGHT CHOICE!

CGS UNI Computer
17517 Fabrica Way, Suite E, Cerritos, CA 90701

CALL TODAY ➡

(714) 521-0867
Fax: (714) 521-0854

Subscribe to MicroTimes

Start Our subscription-

Company Name_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Please send me: ❑ Bay Area Edition ❑ L.A. Edition
Inside U.S.
❑ 1st Class $50/12 issues
❑ 3rd Class $24/12 issues
Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery

In Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (surface mail) $40

❑ I have enclosed check for $_____

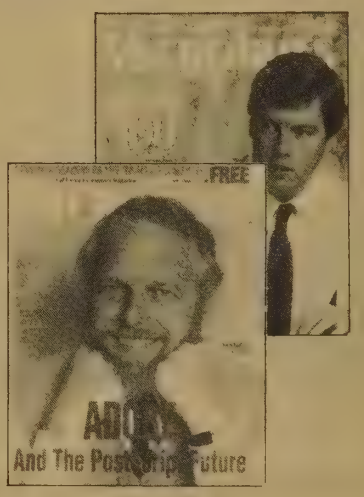
❑ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Signature _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810



And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

UQM - LAN SPECIALISTS

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

CERTIFIED NetWare ENGINEER

LANDA 3M MEMBER

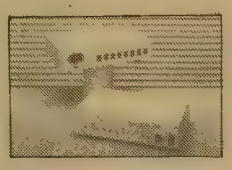
NOVELL CERTIFIED ENGINEER ON BOARD TO SERVE YOU BETTER

ARCNET

- 8 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus

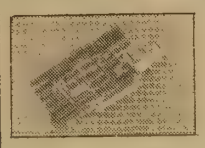
- 8 Bit
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair

- 16 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus



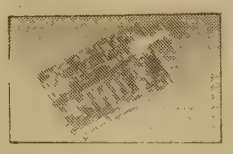
- 8 Port
- Active Hub
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair

ETHERNET

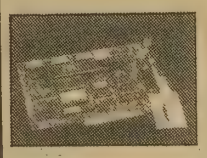


- 8 Bit
- NE-1000
- Compatible

- 16 Bit
- NE-2000
- Compatible



- 16 Bit
- Ethernet
- IEEE 802.3
- On Board DMA
- Certified Driver
- For Netware



- 8 bit
- WD Ethernet

EDIMAX PROFESSIONAL LAN PRODUCTS

★ 100% IBM Compatible
★ Novell Netware Compatible
★ One-To-One Exchange Warranty For One Year

JUNE SPECIAL
1200 BAUD TRANS MODEM , EXTERNAL **$35**
8-Bit Arcnet/Star $52

WHOLESALE NETWORK PRODUCT, DEALERS WELCOME

Your Network Solutions: **Fileservers & Workstations Available** - All Parts to be Novell Compatible

CALL FOR PRICING

386 SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- 200 W UL Power Supply
- 5-Drive AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/cover

16 MHz 80386-SX $875
20 MHz, 0 Wait 1150
25 MHz, 0 Wait 1280
25 MHz, 64K Cache 1590
33 MHz, 64K Cache 1850

286 SYSTEMS

- **1 MB RAM** (exp. to 4/8 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- 5-Drive Case or Mini Tower
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/Cover

12 MHz, 0 Wait $660
16 MHz, NEAT. 760
20 MHz, NEAT 865

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- 512K RAM (exp. to 1 MB)
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- Floppy/Hard Disk CTRL
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 101 Keys Keyboard
- Deluxe Turbo Case

SPECIAL $695

16 MHz Laptop Computer

- 16 MHz 80286 CPU
- High-Res Gas Plasma Screen
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- LIM EMS 4.0
- Built-in Serial/Parallel
- 2 Expansion slots for add-ons
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- 3.5″ 40 MB Hard Disk
- Numeric Function Keypad
- MS-DOS 4.0 w/GW BASIC
- Carrying Case Included

$2225

Please call for
NOVELL 386/286
Advanced Netware,
X.25 Bridge, 3270/5250
Gateway, & XQL Products

Want to make your company more efficient and more profitable?
Let us share our expertise with you in LAN, customized accounting, Accountmake
- Free estimation
- Consulting
- On-site installation and training

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304 Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 782-1422 FAX: (213) 782-1533 Hours: Mon-Fri. 9:30-6:30 Sat 11:00-3:00

VISA · master charge

- Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

The Amiga 3000—Hands On

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

I've had a little time to work with the A3000 in the past weeks and although the machine is still using a pre-release version of the new operating system, I thought it would be appropriate to share some of my thoughts and experiences.

GENERAL IMPRESSIONS

The machine is fast. I keep looking for the gear shift, trying to move into a lower gear. Everything happens faster: windows open sooner, programs load quicker, and games (those that work) become impossible to keep up with.

The machine is also noisy. The fan is one of those high-speed small-diameter types. I'd much prefer a larger-diameter fan that revolved at a slower rate, but the case is so low-profile there's no room for a larger fan.

AMIGA

The keyboard is not crisp enough for me. It feels mushy, and I find I have a hard time working as fast as on the A1000 keyboard. The connectors for the keyboard and the mouse have been moved from the front to the right side, a vast improvement, but it may cause problems for those who use a computer desk with a recessed compartment for the CPU.

The power switch, however, has been moved from the back to the front. This is also a vast improvement. The switch is recessed, and is a push on/push off type instead of a rocker. This should make it difficult to accidentally turn the machine off.

Copyright © 1990. All rights reserved. Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

The machine's real estate is packed; between the connectors, the fan, and the space for expansion card connectors, there's not much room left.

Of special interest are the SCSI port and the VDE (Video Display Enhancer) port. The SCSI support on the A3000 is on the motherboard, and it includes support for SCSI-2, a more robust implementation of that interface. The VDE port supports VGA scan rate monitors, and effectively removes the flicker from all display modes. It should not be used in the new SuperHires mode, as not all of the pixels get passed correctly. The same would occur on an A2000 equipped with the new chip set and a FlickerFixer from Microway.

INSIDE THE A3000

Getting inside the A3000 brings back memories of the first time I opened an A2000. The two pairs of screws on either side are obvious, but the additional screw on the back is harder to find, lost among the screws holding the fan in place. The manual does, however, mention it.

It also mentions using caution while removing the cover to avoid catching wires, but does not explain why a metal tab, attached to the center rear of the cover (the fifth screw attaches to this) does not have a ramp to route wires past it as you slide it off. This tab catches the drive-connecting wire harness every time you remove the top cover. Not good engineering.

Also not good engineering is the placement of several components inside the case. There are two banks of RAM sockets that the user can add RAM to—the chip bank and the fast bank. The A3000 ships with 1Mb in the chip bank and 1Mb in the fast bank. In most cases, once users decide to add RAM, they'll move the 1Mb in the fast bank into the chip bank and then add more memory to the fast bank. As they find they need more memory, they will continue to add it to the fast bank of RAM.

The chip bank is easily accessed once you remove the cover. However, the fast bank can only be accessed by removing the drive-mounting platform that holds the floppy and hard drives. This requires removing more screws, including one that is almost impossible to locate.

In addition, three cables must be disconnected from the motherboard, two of which are not keyed and have no orientation markings. The amount of slack in the cables is minimal, making it difficult to raise the mounting platform sufficiently to gain access to the cable sockets. Also, once the screws holding the mounting platform have been removed, any installed floppy drives are no longer attached to the mounting platform, and can slide off if the platform is tipped, perhaps while you're trying to reach a drive cable.

Commodore has produced a compact, speedy, and expandable computer that provides an excellent price/performance ratio.

This is one instance where Commodore should have taken a lesson from Apple. Any Mac II can be opened without tools, and gaining access to RAM expansion sockets is generally easy. Mounting screws are in logical places, and easy to gain access to. Fortunately, average users will not have many occasions to open up their machine.

None of this takes away from the amazing power the A3000 provides. Commodore has produced a compact, speedy, and expandable computer that provides an excellent price/performance ratio.

THE NEW OPERATING SYSTEM

I mentioned earlier that the A3000 I'm using came with a pre-production version of the new operating system. Since the A3000 is not yet available to the general public, and since Commodore is still fine-tuning the new OS, it may not be appropriate to draw hard conclusions regarding its effect on the current base of software. Still, there are some issues that I expect will exist regardless of what Commodore does to V2.0 between now and its eventual release.

A lot of software will not run under V2.0, and in many cases this will be a continuing

Computer products for the Creative Mind...

Wherever your creative mind takes you, the Amiga and Creative Computers can help you get there! Flexible, powerful, yet affordable, the Amiga can help you realize your potential and capture your imagination. Come in to one of our three locations and find out why the Amiga is the next personal computer revolution!

DTP

Desktop Publishing

From design to final artwork, Amiga delivers!

ART

The Artist's Choice

Actual image created on the Amiga

SPECIFICATIONS:

4096 colors on screen
4-voice stereo sound
maximum resolution: 768x480
16/32 bit 68000 @ 7.16 MHz
3 co-processors
optional full IBM PC/XT compatibility
true multitasking operating system
3.5" 880K disk drive
up to 9 MB of RAM

Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

QuasarSound $ 59.95
Digital sampling/editing software for all Amigas. Includes unique "Play-Disk" sampling-to-disk system.

Professional Page 1.3 $199.00
Superb page layout and desktop publishing software. Now with Compugraphic fonts!

Deluxe Paint III $ 99.95
Professional-quality paint and animation program for the Amiga.

Digi-Paint 3 $ 64.95
4096 color paint program with fantastic special effects and tools!

World Atlas 2.0 $ 39.95
Discover fun facts about the world's culture!

HARDWARE SPECIALS

Amiga Accelerator specials:

GVP 68030 w/4 or 8 megs of 32-bit RAM
Give your A2000 computer mini-computer performance at a microcomputer price. Up to 30MHz, includes 68882. **Call for prices.**

CSA Fastrack+Dragstrip $1295
14Mhz 68020 board for Amiga 2000 w/68881 & room for 16MB of RAM. Regularly $2495!

CSA Midget Racer
68020 board for Amiga ...00.
Designed for cost-effe...
sacrificing performan...

NEW VERSION AVAILABLE
Call for more information

Other hardware specials:

SupraRAM 2/8 board
2 megabytes of RAM expandable to 8 on a single card! For Amiga 2000. $399

Why buy from Creative Computers?

- **We're the largest dealer of Amiga products in the world!**
- **We have the best Amiga sales and service staff anywhere!**
- **We offer more than 1300 items for the Amiga, and the list is growing.**
- **We offer the lowest prices on both hardware and software.**
- **We offer complete financing!**

Creative Computers

VISA

South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

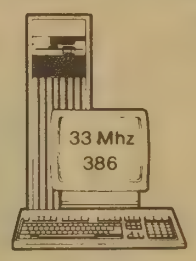
If it comes from CSI it's got service written all over it!

Whether you are considering one computer or 100 you can feel secure in buying from CSI. You are assured of getting a complete, fully loaded system for the same price as other stripped down models. The standards of your new computer will be second to none, and the BEST VALUE in the industry. CSI's commitment to you won't end with offering you exceptional systems at incredible prices. LIFETIME free support and NO-CHARGE evaluations are always included at CSI. You now have a friend in the business – CSI.

COMPLETE 286 & 386 COMPUTERS

12Mhz 286 VGA
- 2MB Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 65MB 28ms Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$1995.



25Mhz 386-Cache VGA
- 2MB Memory
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 150MB 17ms ESDI Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$3695.

Call for configuration estimates • 100% interest-free financing

16Mhz 386SX VGA
- 2MB Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 65MB 28ms Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$2195.

25Mhz 386 VGA
- 2MB Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 65MB 28ms Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$2695.

33Mhz 386-Cache VGA
- 4MB Memory
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 150MB 17ms ESDI Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$4195.

AST® Tandon® HEWLETT® PACKARD® EVEREX® Mitsubishi®

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS

COMPUTERS • TELECOMMUNICATIONS • SOFTWARE

15012 Redhill Ave., Suite B • Tustin, CA 92680

(714) 259-8933

What's Happening?
Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.
1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506 • Hollywood, CA 90028 • (213) 467-7878

Software that did not follow the rules Commodore set out for developers has little hope of running under V2.0. Commodore is working with developers to resolve incompatibility issues.

problem. Software that did not follow the rules Commodore set out for developers has little hope of running under V2.0. Commodore is working with developers to resolve incompatibility issues, and has in some cases put in special case fixes in the OS to unbreak some software.

But given the number of the programs that are currently broken, I believe that developers will have to revise many of the products to function correctly under V2.0—not to take advantage of its features, just to operate normally. If you rely on a specific program, or set of programs, I recommend you test them for compatibility prior to purchasing an A3000 or upgrading your current machine.

Making things somewhat easier is the fact that Commodore lets you run either V2.0 or V1.3 on the A3000. Holding down both mouse buttons while turning the power on brings up a menu from which you can select either OS. It may be possible to provide a mechanism for selecting between either version on other Amigas, but at this point it is not clear whether Commodore will provide one or leave it to third-party developers.

It is also worth noting that many software programs will not run with a CPU other than a 68000. They fail on an A2000 equipped with an '020 or '030 board, and they will fail on the A3000, as it comes with a 68030. Once again, it's important to verify that critical programs will function on the A3000 before you buy either the software or the hardware.

These issues are not unique to the Amiga. Other systems routinely have the same problems as new versions of the operating system are released, or the next generation of the hardware comes to market. Commodore is doing a good job of working with developers to help them test their software, to learn how to revise their programs, and how to plan for future development. I'm giving you the same chance. ■

EVERY DAY LOW PRICES!!

PC/XT

10 MHZ PC/XT System Board
With 640 K on Board, 8 Slots
Turbo Style AT Jr. Case
w/Reset Switch
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
2 360K Floppy Disk Drives
w/5 Function I/O Card
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port

ONLY

$490.00

PC/AT

10 MHZ 80286 System Board
With 640 K on Board
AT Jr. Case
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
One 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
WA6 Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Int.
AT I/O Card With
Parallel, Serial & Game Ports
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port

$750.00

12 MHZ $800.00

80386 FULLY COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

25 MHZ 80386 System Board
With 8 Slots
1 Megabyte RAM on Board
Full Size Case With Reset,
Turbo Switch, Power Light & Key
230 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
One 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
WA6 Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Int.
AT I/O Card With Parallel Port,
Serial Port & Game Port
Monochrome or Color Graphics Card
With Parallel Port

$1500.00

25 MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $1700

ALL SYSTEMS FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED WITH 1-YEAR WARRANTY, PARTS AND LABOR

HARDWARE

Floppy Drive Controller, 2-Dr./4-Dr. ..	$15.00/$ 25.00
Monochrome Amber Monitor	$ 70.00
Color Monitor (640 x 200)	$190.00
NEC 3D Multisync Monitor	$625.00
CTX VGA-L Monitor (1024 x 768)	$425.00
EGA Monitor (640 x 350)	$305.00
VGA Monitor (640 x 480)	$325.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640 x 350)	$128.00
Multisync Card (800 x 600)/VGA (640 x 480)	$180.00
20-Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$265.00
20-Meg. Hard Drive 40 MS ST-125 MFM	$225.00
30-Meg. Hard Drive w/Contr. ST-238R RLL	$280.00
30-Meg. Hard Drive 40 MS ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS ST-251-1 MFM	$360.00
80-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-4096 ..	$575.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg	$57.00/$ 76.00
720K/1.44 Meg.	$70.00/$ 80.00
WD 1006: Hard/Floppy 1:1Interleave	$125.00
Hard/Floppy Controller for AT (WA6) 1:1 Int.	$ 90.00
Disk I/O: Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock, FDC ..	$ 35.00
I/OS Card: Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 35.00
Multi Disk Controller: 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44. ..	$ 45.00
10-MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 60.00
10-MHZ AT Motherboard	$190.00
12-MHZ AT Motherboard	$220.00
AT JR Case	$ 28.00
Full Case	$ 55.00
Vertical Case	$200.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84-Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard (12 Function Keys on Top) 101-Key	$ 35.00
Power Supply 165-Watt/200-Watt	$36.00/$ 42.00
Serial Card/Parallel Card	$13.00/$ 12.00
AT I/O Card: Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.70
MS/DOS 4.01 or 3.3	$ 72.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Serial	$ 82.00
Pro Tech Mouse	$ 30.00
Geni Scan w/OCR Software	$250.00
Logitech Hand Scanner (400 DPI)	$175.00
Logitech Paint Show Plus	$ 20.00

SMALL FOOTPRINT

286-12 MHZ SYSTEM

1 Megabyte on Board
1.2 Meg. 5.25" Drive
Includes 3.3 DOS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mono or Color Graphics Card

$759

PRINTERS

CITIZEN

120D - 120 CPS	$145.00
180D - 180 CPS	$165.00
MSP-15E - 160 CPS Wide	$330.00
GX-200	$190.00
GSX-140 Color on Command, 24 pin 2-year Warranty	$325.00
Color Kit for Above	$ 60.00

STAR

NX-1000 II - 180-CPS Draft	$170.00
NX-1000R - 7 Color	$220.00
NX-2400 - 24-Pin	$325.00

PANASONIC

1180	$185.00
1124 - 24-Pin	$340.00
1624 - 24-Pin - 132 Column	$525.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE

OVER 2400 TITLES **$1.00** PER DISK

MODEMS

1200 Internal w/ProComm	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal w/ProComm	$ 90.00
2400 Baud External	$105.00
9600 Baud External	$600.00

RAM CHIP SALE

64-150ns	$1.75
64-120ns	$2.00
64-100ns	$2.25
256-150ns	$4.25
256-120ns	$4.75
256-100ns	$5.00
4464-120ns	$5.00

DISKETTES

Certified 100% Error Free - LIFETIME WARRANTY

DS/DD w/Tyvek Sleeves	$ .25
Colored 3.5" DS/DD	$ .85
3.5" DS/HD	$1.75
Color DS/DD - 15 Colors w/Sleeves	$ .43
Color DS/HD - 15 Colors w/Sleeves	$ .75
DC2000	$17.50
DC600A	$23.00
DC300XLP	$22.00

RIBBONS

	BLACK	COLOR
Citizen 120D, 180D	$ 3.50	$4.50
Commodore 801	$ 3.00	
Commodore 803	$ 3.00	
Diablo Hytype II M/S	$ 2.10	
Epson LX80	$ 2.25	$2.75
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	$ 2.40	$3.00
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	$ 3.25	$4.25
Epson LQ800	$ 3.00	$3.50
Epson LQ1000	$ 3.50	$4.00
Epson LQ2500/LQ2550	$ 4.50	
Epson EX800/1000	$ 3.75	$5.25
IBM Proprinter X24	$ 3.50	$4.00
IBM Proprinter XL and XL-24	$ 4.50	$5.00
Imagewriter, Citoh Prowriter	$ 2.25	$3.00
Imagewriter II 4 Color	$ 5.50	
NEC P2200	$ 4.75	
NEC P5200 Nylon	$ 6.00	
Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	$ 1.10	$1.40
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	$ 3.25	$3.75
Okidata 393	$14.75	
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	$ 3.25	$4.25
Panasonic 1124	$ 5.00	
Panosonic Kx-P1524	$ 5.00	
Radio Shack DMP 130	$ 3.40	$4.25
Star Gemini 10X, 15X	$ 1.10	$1.40
Star NX-10, NL-10, NP-10	$ 3.25	$4.00
Star NX-1000	$ 3.25	$4.00
Star NX-1000R 4 Color Branded	$10.00	
Tally Spirit 80	$ 3.75	
Toshiba P1340, P1350, P1351	$ 3.00	$3.50
Toshiba P321SL, P341SL	$ 4.75	$5.25
Toshiba 351SX	$ 5.25	

THESE ARE BRAND NEW RIBBONS (NOT REFILLS) AND MADE TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

WE CARRY OVER 200 RIBBONS CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES

WE CARRY COMPUTER & FAX PAPER

Edutech Voice Card

$150.00

New American Standard Bible

$89.00

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, AND IBM PARTS REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT

Data Dynamics

3715 South Street
Long Beach, CA 90805

PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES
MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR.
NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE

Monday thru Saturday 9:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. – Closed Sunday

(213) 602-0946

FAX (213) 602-0969

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Atari Lowers Prices

BY DAVID HAWKINS

ATARI ST

Atari has dropped the list price on a number of its products. The ST520 now has a list price of $399, and you could probably get it for less than that. The Mega4 ST has a list price under $1700, which is great for a computer with 4Mb of memory! The Atari Laser Printer is now selling around $1200.

So if you're looking for a computer, check with an Atari dealer about what would work for you. Personally, I'm starting to dream of a Mega4, but my budget is telling me to get a ST520 and a 4 Mb memory upgrade.

In the next few months I plan on reviewing some of the equipment add-ons you can get for the Atari: a fax modem, optical scanners, and other items that are now available. I haven't been caught up in the fax craze so far, but if I can do it all from my ST...

MORE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

Last month I mentioned Gemini, a desktop replacement. The documentation files for Gemini are now available in English. They've been translated from German, which is a real help for some of us.

Also, I talked about vkiller, which helps guard your disks from viruses. If you find vkiller, you'll probably also find a program called flu. The flu program shows how viruses look to the user. It does not include actual virus code, but instead has a menu where you can select viruses and see how they would work on your system. It can be handy to know what a virus looks like.

By the way, in the interest of spreading paranoia, I would recommend that if you are going to get either vkiller or flu, get them from a trusted source, like a user's group with a knowledgeable disk librarian. If someone wanted to spread a virus, one thing they might do is give it the name of a virus killer. Sneaky, eh?

The Atari version of the Pyro! screen saver program is now available in a version that lets you configure how long the system waits for keyboard or mouse activity before blanking. The original Pyro blanked after five minutes, but now you can set the time delay.

ANTIBOMB

If you run a program on the Atari and it crashes, it puts up a few bomb symbols on the left side of the screen; the computer just waits for you to either turn it off and on, or reset it. A new program, called antibomb, presents a dialog box and offers you the opportunity to try to continue with that program or reboot the system.

You can do a WarmBoot, which is the same as using the Reset button on the back of the computer, or ColdBoot, which is like turning the computer off and waiting a minute before turning the computer back on. However, there will probably still be some crashes that will baffle even this program.

By the way, this does not imply that a lot of programs bomb. I get very few of these. But if I were programming and developing, a quick way to reset might be a very handy tool.

POOLFIX3

There's a newer version of TOS, the Atari's operating system, called Rainbow TOS, or STe TOS. It has a lot of nice features, like allowing resets from the keyboard, and it's faster. I've been using Rainbow TOS a little, and it is nice to be able to format disks for IBM/MS-DOS computers. Earlier versions of TOS could read IBM formatted disks, but couldn't format for the IBM.

There's a minor bug in the newer TOS that you would probably never run into. But there's a fix for it anyway, called poolfix3. It's an official fix from Atari and should be available at all the usual sources.

WRITE ATARI!

There's a letter-writing campaign directed at Atari, the purpose being to encourage Atari to do more advertising and marketing of the ST in the United States. If you would like to do this, write to Sam Tramiel, President, Atari (US) Corporation, 1196 Borregas Ave., Sunnyvale, CA, 94086. I've seen two sample letters, and you might be able to find a copy at a user's group. If you need a general idea of what to say, start off by saying how much you like the ST and how much you'd like to see it being promoted more in the United States. ■

Atari's new operating system lets you format disks for IBM/MS-DOS computers. Earlier versions of TOS could read IBM formatted disks, but couldn't format for the IBM.

Copyright© 1990 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.*

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"GET SWAP MEET PRICES EVERY DAY"

PC / XT

PC / XT System Board 10MHZ
8 Slots 640K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (101)
2-360K Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy Controller
At Jr. Case
w / Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** $500.00 ***

Hardware

Floppy Drive Controller	$ 15.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w. Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w / Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640x350)	$120.00
16 Bit VGA Card (800x600) / (1024x768)	$160.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360 K / 1.2 Meg / 720K / 1.44 Meg	$62.00 / 81.00 / 75.00 / 85.00
Hard Floppy Controller for AT(WA3)	$100.00
Disk I / O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 40.00
Multi Disk Controller / Controls 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10 MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 65.00
12 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$180.00
Case AT Jr	$ 35.00

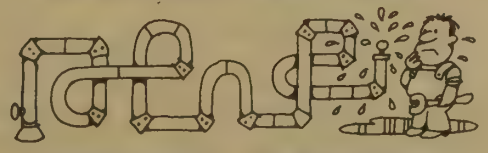
PUBLIC DOMAIN
Over 2100 Titles

$1.50/EA or

$1.00 (10 or more)

Keyboard 101 Key	$ 35.00
Keyboard 101 Key "Click"	$ 45.00
Keyboard 101 Key Keytronics	$ 55.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 40.00
200 Watt Power Supply	$ 50.00
Serial Card	$ 16.00
Parallel Card	$ 12.00
AT I / O Card, Parallel, Game, 2-Serial Ports	$ 38.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.57

WE SERVICE MOST IBM

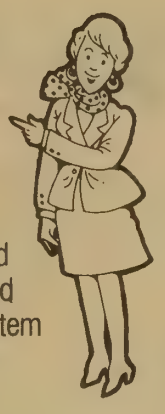


COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS.

FEE BASED ON PARTS ONLY

PC / AT

PC / AT 286 System Board
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
(1) 1.2 Meg Drive
HD / FD Controller
w / Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** 12MHZ - $700.00 ***
16MHZ - $800.00



CHECK OUT

THESE EVERY DAY LOW PRICED ITEMS

Mice

Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse Bus / Serial	$88.00 / 75.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00
Hi-Res Mouse	$35.00

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$ 17.00
4 Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$ 23.33
2 Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$ 30.67
2 Way Serial (DB25AB)	$ 11.93
4 Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.67
2 Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$ 28.00
IBM Printer Cable - 6' / 10'	$3.10 / 4.25
Serial 6' Cable Male-Male /	$ 4.27

STORE HOURS

Mon-Fri	10:00 am - 7:00 pm
Sat	10:00 am - 5:00 pm
Sun	12:00 am - 4:00 pm

ORANGE COUNTY STORE LOCATIONS

18318 Beach Blvd.	7025½ Katella
Huntington Beach	Stanton
North of Beach/Ellis	NE Corner Knott/Katella
714-848-4338	**714-821-1210**

386 Computer

386 System Board 25 MHZ
1 Meg on Board
230 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
1.2 Drive
FD/HD Controller
Full Size Case
1 Yr. Parts & Labor Warranty
*** $1200.00 ***

Monitors

Monochrome Monitors: Amber / 12" Flat / 14" White	$75.00 / 85.00 / 100.00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
EGA Monitor (640x350)	$310.00
VGA Monitor (640x460)	$350.00
Multisync Monitor (800x600)	$400.00

Modems

300/1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 85.00
2400 Baud External	$110.00

PRODIGY.
Interactive Personal Service

START UP KIT
$28.92
Ask about the no risk guarantee

5¼" Diskettes

DS / DD w / Sleeves (min 10)	$ .28
100 or more	$ .26
Color DS / DD Diskettes (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .45
Color High Density (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .75

3½" Diskettes

DS / DD (min 20)	.80
DS / HD (min 20)	$1.50
Memory Punch	$6.00

Hard Drives

20 Meg ST-225 MFM	$218.00
20 Meg / 40 MS / ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg w / Controller ST-238R RLL	$300.00
30 Meg / 40 MS / ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg / 28 MS / ST251-1-MFM	$330.00

WE CARRY OVER 100

STYLES OF RIBBONS

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.

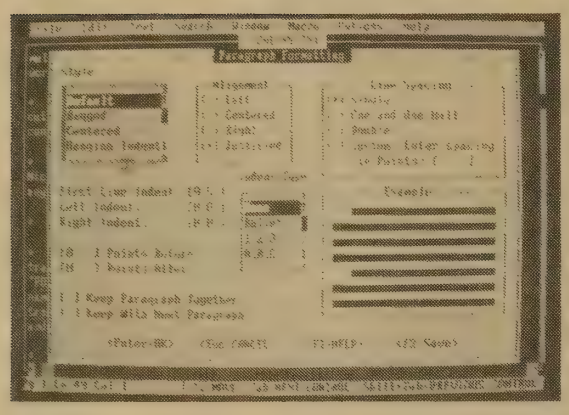
PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

OMNIVERSE ENTERS THE NEXT GALAXY

Omniverse Software has significantly redesigned and enhanced Galaxy word processor. Version 3.0 incorporates an SAA (Standard Application Architecture) interface. Galaxy 3.0 includes Microlytics Spellfinder dictionary and Wordfinder thesaurus, a document retrieval system, an extensive printer library with complete font capabilities and a toll-free number for technical support. Suggested list price is $99.95 optional add-on dictionary thesaurus sets in ten languages will retail for $49.95. Black's Law dictionary and Stedman's Medical dictionary are available for $69.95. Omniverse Software Corp., P.O. Box 1570, Port Townsend, WA 98388. 1-800-365-7627.



NETWORKING WITH RIGHTWRITER

RightWriter is an expert system that uses parser technology to analyze business and technical writing. It helps improve writing by pointing out wordy and redundant phrases, weak sentences, and overused words. For example, RightWriter tells you "consensus of opinion" is redundant. It will suggest replacing "between you and I" with "between you and me." RightWriter also finds noun-verb disagreement, cliches, slang, passive voice, incomplete sentences and jargon.

The new network version of RightWriter 3.1 includes more than 4500 rules to catch common writing errors, and works on Novell and 3Com networks. It is compatible with all major word processors, including Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, and WordStar, as well as Multimate and any ASCII document. RightSoft, Inc., 4545 Samuel St., Sarasota, FL 34233. (813)923-0233.

UNISON WORLD CHARTS THE CHAIN OF COMMAND

Chain of Command, by Unison World, is a complete organization chart publishing package that allows you to prepare professional presentations in minutes. This powerful chart-making utility can be used by managers and professionals with little or no training. Chain of Com-

PRODUCT UPDATES

- **Clarion Software** has released version **2.1** of the **Clarion Professional Developer**, a comprehensive database application development system. Contact: Clarion Software, 150 East Sample Rd., Pompano Beach, FL 33064. (305)785-4555.

- **Symsoft Corporation** has introduced **HotShot Graphics 1.7**, an upgrade to its PC graphics software. The new version is a capture, conversion and editing utility to allow the capture of DOS, MS Windows and OS/2 Presentation Manager screens. Contact: Symsoft Corp., 444 First St., Los Altos, CA 94022. (415)941-1550.

- **Lotus** has begun shipping **Symphony 2.2**, the multi-function, integrated PC software package. They also announced a special upgrade price for registered users who upgrade directly from Lotus between today and June 30, 1990. Contact: Lotus Development Corp., 55 Cambridge Pkwy., Cambridge, MA 02142. (617)577-8500.

- **Oracle** is now offering version **5.1C** of **Professional Oracle Tools and Database for MS-DOS**, with a new menu-driven command shell interface, added support for third-party memory managers, and Microsoft Windows 286. Contact Oracle Corp., 20 Davis Dr., Belmont, CA 94002. 1-800-345-3267.

- Version **2.12** of **Novell's Entry Level System NetWare Level I** is now available. It allows people in small businesses and independent workgroups of four or fewer workstations to share printers, applications, hard disks and data through a NetWare server. Upgrades from v.2.0a costs $380. Contact Novell, Inc., 122 East 1700 South, Provo, UT 84606. (801)379-5900 or 1-800-453-1267.

- **Publish It! 3**, the latest version of Publish It! by **Timeworks** is now available. Publish It! 3 includes improved compatibility, increased PostScript, PrintShop IIGS and Newsroom Graphics support. For registered users the upgrade costs $30. Contact Timeworks, 444 Lake Cook Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015. (708)948-9200.

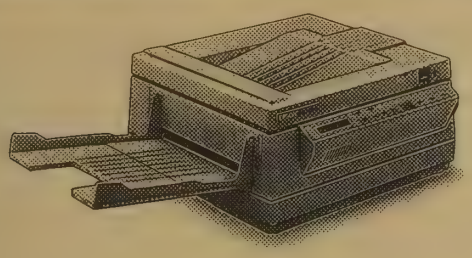
- **KnowledgePoint** released the upgraded version **2.20** of **Personnel Policy Expert**, software that writes personnel policies tailored to the user's needs. The 2.20 release features new policy topics, including Emergency Closing and Drug Testing, as well as minor technical enhancements. Contact KnowledgePoint, 1311 Clegg St., Petaluma, CA 94954. (707)762-0333.

- **Rupp Corp.** has introduced version **2.0** of its hard disk locking software utility, **FastLock**, that includes a Default Password, Master Password, and the ability to lock a drive from the DOS prompt or from a batch file. Upgrades from v.1.0 are available fro $19.95. Contact Rupp Corporation, 7285 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90046. (213)850-5394.

BEST EPSON PRICES IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT ANY WAREHOUSE PRICES

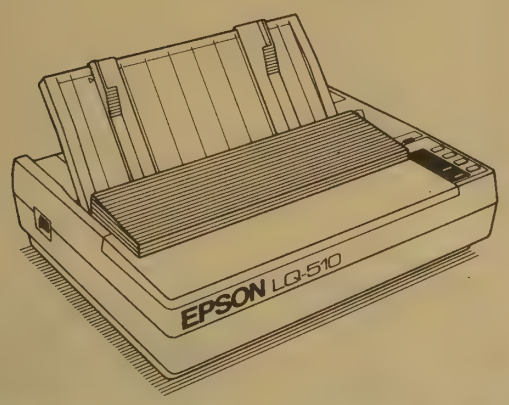
EPSON LASER & DOT MATRIX PRINTERS



EPL-6000 LASER

- 300 X 300 DPI resolution
- Fast 6 pages per minute speed
- 6 resident fonts
- Compatible with HPII cartridge & softfonts

CALL



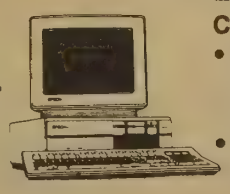
DOT MATRIX

LX 810	185
FX 850/FX 1050	IN STOCK
LQ 510	295
LQ 1010	429
LQ 850/LQ 1050	CALL
LQ 2550	BEST PRICE
DFX 5000	CALL

PRINTERS

EPSON EQUITY SERIES

EPSON®
EQUITY™II+



EPSON EQUITY II+
COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Powerful 80826 dual-speed 8/12 micro-processor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5 MB
- Monochrome display adapter
- Monochrome monitor
- 40MB Hard Drive

$1439

EQUITY I+	499
EQUITY II+	989
EQUITY LT-286e	CALL

EQUITY IIe

- 80286
- 5.25" half height drive
- 1MB RAM expandable to 2MB, 3MB, or 5MB
- 101 keyboard
- Parallel, serial, mouse and keyboard ports standard

EQUITY 386/20
Personal Computer

- Powerful 386/20 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- OS/2 compatible
- Network compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 available I/O slots
- Epsons one year warranty

EQUITY 386/25

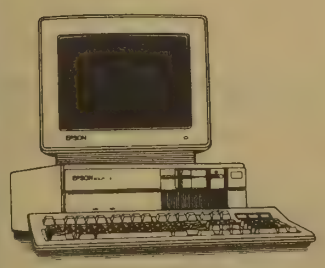
- 25 MHz 80386 processing power
- 32KB of cache memory with controller
- 2MB of RAM
- Standard VGA graphics adapter
- MS-DOS, MS OS/2 and network compatible
- Seven expansion slots
- Epson's one year limited warranty

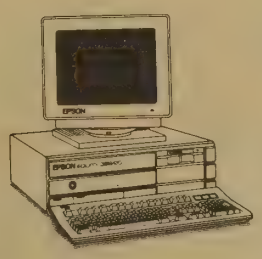
MS DOS 4.01 included!
Call for best prices

EQUITY LT-386SX
Laptop Computer

- 16MHz 80386SX Laptop Computer
- 32-bit multi-tasking processing power
- Removable "datasafe" hard disk drives
- Advanced VGA "paper white" display technology
- 2MB RAM
- 2/3 Length industry standard AT® slot
- Built-in VGA video port
- Epson's one year limited warranty

Call for best prices





COMPUTERS

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

ALL EPSON IN STOCK NOW

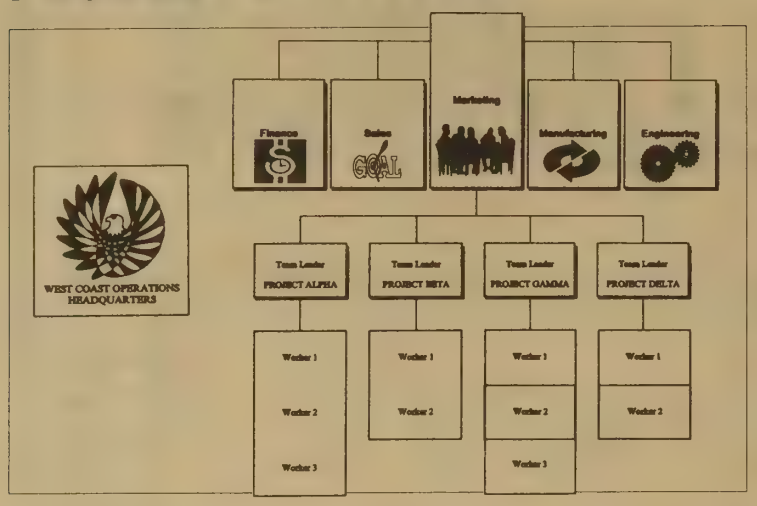
PC systems design CORP

PASADENA	BREA	IRVINE
230 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 261-8032

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY. VISA/MC 3% MORE

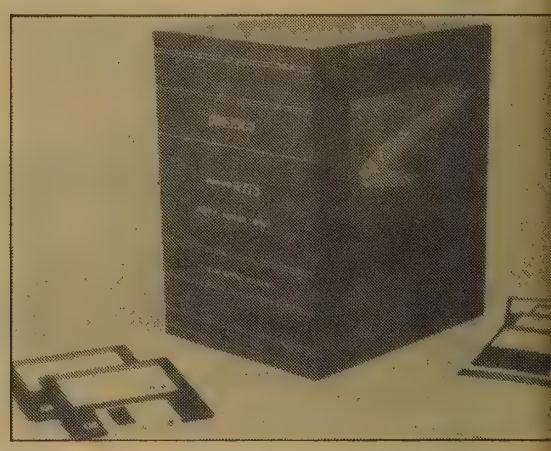
PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT



mand comes with a Graphics Library that includes fifty images from Marketing Graphics, Inc.'s PicturePak clip art series, and allows users to import scanned images or graphics. The program automates fit-to-page printing (where the chart is scaled and laid out to fit any given page), so every chart or portion of a chart always looks its best. ($149.95). Kyocera Unison, Inc., 1321 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Alameda CA 94501 (415)748-6964.

DECISUS INTRODUCES INNOVATIVE PC DECISION SUPPORT SOFTWARE

Decisus, Inc., a Xerox company, has introduced Business Wits, a family of integrated decision-support software products that helps business leaders make key management and financial decisions quickly and accurately on a personal computer without programming. The first four products announced are oriented toward the financial marketplace, particularly financial analysts, bankers, investment counselors, accountants, and entrepreneurs. The General Business Library has 118 pre-programmed ready-to-use techniques employed in everyday decision-making. Additional techniques are available in three other Business Wits products: the Advanced Financial Applications Library, Banking and Investment Applications Library and Statistics and Sampling Application Library. (The General Business Library sells for $695, additional libraries are $195). Decisus, Inc., 9938 Via Pasar, Suite A, San Diego, CA 92126. 1-800-622-6543.



It's Easy To Share

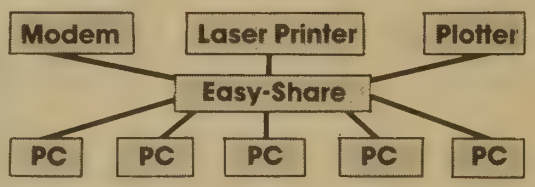
Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

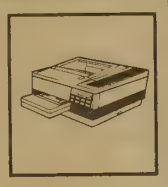
UP 'N RUNNING IS UP 'N AT 'EM

All Systems Go has released a new accounting software package to provide ease of use, flexibility and expandability. Up 'N Running Accounting package includes General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable and System modules along with the Users Guide and one hour of free telephone support. An Accounting Assurance Plan includes an annual subscription with automatic software updates and ten hours of telephone support. One day on-site installation

continued

THE BEST SOURCE
FOR HEWLETT PACKARD PRODUCTS™

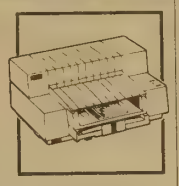
Introducing HP LaserJet III



- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable type faces
- LaserJet Series II compatibility protects your software investment
- Resolution Enhancement technology creates breakthrough print quality

In Stock
Come See Demo!

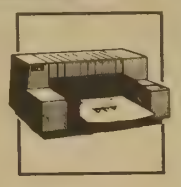
The Hewlett Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer



- 3 Year Warranty
- Laser quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PC's and your favorite software

$498
after $150 MFR rebate
$648 before rebate

The Hewlett Packard DeskJet Printer



- Laser quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PC's and your favorite software

$450
after $75 MFR rebate
$525 before rebate

The Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus Scanner

- 256 greyscale levels (8 bit) for high-resolution images
- Compatible with IBM™ PC and Apple Macintosh computers
- OCR capability for easy text entry without retyping

$1490

The New Personal HP LaserJet IIP Printer

- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

$873
after $75 MFR rebate
$948 before rebate

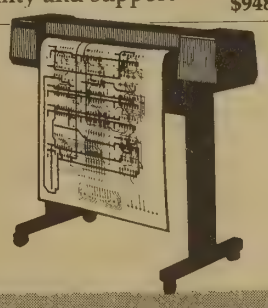
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IID Printer

- High resolution laser output
- Two tray flexibility
- Two sided printing
- Extensive software support
- Optional envelope feeder

In Stock

HP Desktop Plotters

HP 7440A ColorPro
HP 7475A Plotter
HP 7550A Plotter



HP Drafting/CAD Plotters

HP DraftPro Plotter
HP DraftMaster SX, RX, MX Plotter
HP 7600 Series Electrostatic Plotters

HP VECTRA 286, 386 & 486 COMPUTERS

For those who require uncompromising quality & reliability

HP Vectra QS/16S 386

- Intel 80386 32-bit processor running at 16MHz clock speed
- 1MB RAM
- 4-function controller card: hard & flexible disc controllers
- 3-half height data storage shelves

$1890
Choice of monitors sold separately

Also Available:

HP Vectra ES/12
HP Vectra QS/20 (386)
HP Vectra RS/20C
HP Vectra RS/25C

HP Vectra 486

—"Ready for shipping now!"

Come see us today for the best prices on the system for your needs!

THE PRINTERS ARE FREE

The more HP Vectra's you buy, the more HP printers we'll give you. Absolutely free. And you get to choose the mix of HP printers you want. Here's how it works:

3 Buy 3 HP Vectra 386 PC's, you get a free HP DeskJet PLUS printer.

5 Buy 5 HP Vectra 386 PC's, you get a free HP LaserJet IIP printer.

7 Buy 7 HP Vectra 386 PC's, you get HP's newest laser printer LaserJet III-Free!

Multi-User Unix & Xenix Systems
Call for appointment!

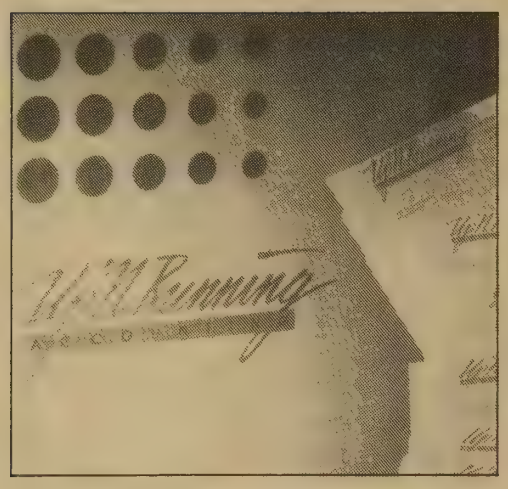
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Novell Networking
Expert Installation, Training & Support

PC systems design CORP

PASADENA	BREA	IRVINE
230 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 261-8032

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm
Prices are cash prices NOTE: NO resellers please
CASH PRICES ONLY. VISA/MC 3% MORE



and training along with additional on-site and telephone support are also available.

The General Ledger provides a snapshot of your company's financial position and a clear audit trail showing how you got there. Transactions from Accounts Receivable and Accounts Payable modules appear instantly on the Ledger reports.

The Accounts Payable module helps manage your cash flow. Computer-generated check selection and printing simplifies paying bills, while maintaining clear records of purchases and disbursements.

The Accounts Receivable module helps you establish a professional image with clients. Automated invoicing and statements provides a clear audit trail for sales and cash receipts. All Systems Go, Inc. 5300 Orange Ave., Suite 121, Cypress, CA 90630. (714)761-8407.

MAXELL'S SPRINGTIME OFFERINGS

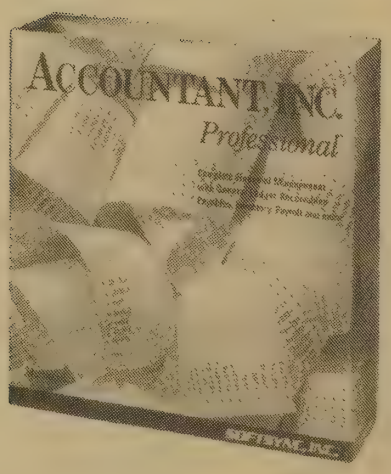
In an aggressive springtime marketing campaign, Maxell Corporation of America's Computer Products Division has announced an audio promotion and the extension of its "Travel Cash" promotion into July.

The audio promotion runs through July 31, while supplies last. A Maxell UDS-II 90 minute audio cassette is included in specially marked ten packs of Maxell's MD2-HD and MF2-HD floppy disks.

The "Travel Cash" promotion, also through July 31 and offered in conjunction with Liberty Travel, gives consumers $75 in travel cash certificates with specially marked ten packs of MD2-D and MF2-HD floppy disks. Individuals may collect up to four certificates redeemable through April 15, 1991. Contact: Maxell Corporation of America, 22-08 Route 208, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410. (201)794-5900.

ACCOUNTANT, INC. PROFESSIONAL PROVIDES FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Accountant, Inc. Professional from Softsync incorporates a task approach to accounting and finance. This new program for the Macintosh breaks with the separate module design common in most accounting packages to build a fully integrated package.



The program is designed to maximize ease-of-use by letting the users select options that fit their job definitions. The menu is arranged according to the tasks the user wants to perform (**Form**, **Report**, **List**, etc.) instead of by modules.

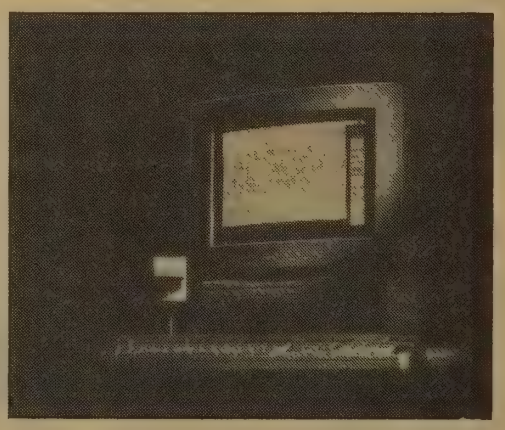
With Accountant, Inc. Professional, businesses can track an unlimited number of customers, vendors, inventory items and General Ledger accounts. The program creates invoices, purchase orders, statements, credit memos and job quotes. Reports can be accessed at any time, providing businesses with financial information whenever it is needed.

Accountant, Inc. Professional is recommended for use by manufacturing companies, service businesses, professionals and retailers. It allows a company to tailor the program to fit their particular requirements and adapt to an existing accounting structure.

HyperCard tutorials lead new users from the setup of the books through the daily routines of invoicing and updating the accounts to the period and year-end process. ($595) Softsync, Inc. 162 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016. (212)685-2080. Fax (212)685-6322.

ONLINE INVESTING BY CHARLES SCHWAB

Charles Schwab & Co. is offering a package that gives Macintosh users everything they need to become their own online stockbrokers. The Investor MacPack, a complete personal online investment package, gives users an affordable, fast and simple electronic trading system.



Users can be online and trading shortly after receiving their Investor MacPack. They simply plug in their modem, log-on to the GEnie service and begin trading. By connecting to Schwab Brokerage Services through the GEnie service, users can place, buy or sell orders for stocks, bonds, options and over four hundred mutual funds. They can quickly obtain real-time stock quotes, get late-breaking market news and access investment research.

Users can participate in the Schwab Investors' Roundtable, which offers an electronic

continued

WE CARRY 140 DIFFERENT NAME BRANDS BUT ONLY ONE LAPTOP . . .

TOSHIBA

Before You Choose. . . See Toshiba's Affordable T1000.

T1000

- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds
- Includes 512KB memory, expandable to 1.2MB
- 720KB 3.5" floppy drive, reflective supertwist
- Runs on NiCad rechargeable battery pack or AC power for continuous operation

The Perfect Traveling Companion.

T1000SE

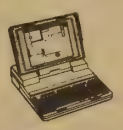
- Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or 3MB
- 9" diagonal backlit LCD, 640x400 graphics, CGA compatible
- Industry-standard 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive
- Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys

Weighs so little. Does so much.

T1600

- 12 MHz 80286 microprocessor
- High-performance 20MB or 40MB hard disk
- 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive-PS/2™ compatible
- 1MB memory expandable to 5MB. w/LIM/EMS

T/3200SX



- 16 MHz 80386SX CPU
- 2 Internal IBM Compatible expansion slots
- 1 dedicated modem slot for T1200/T1600 style modem
- 1MB memory expandable to 13MB
- 40MB Hard disk with 25ms access
- 1MB VGA compatible display system with high resolution gas plasma screen

Toshiba's Top Power Portable.

T5200

- 80386 CPU at 20 MHz: 80387 coprocessor
- Two internal IBM compatible expansion slots
- 40MB or 100MB hard disk standard
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB

New PageLaser 6: Small Size, Small Price

PageLaser 6

- Exceptionally compact footprint is ⅓ less than other lasers
- All around affordable: attractive price, low per page costs, long life & generous warranty
- HP LaserJet Series II and IBM Proprinter emulations for maximum software compatibility
- 2 HP LaserJet® compatible font cartridge slots

TOSHIBA Accessories Available

AIT
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCES

ZERO MS HARD DRIVE ACCESS TIME SYSTEMS

New!

THEY CAN'T CATCH OUR DUST

50 To 150 Times Faster

Our advanced caching intelligent controller card allows us to have zero to half MS Access Time in many applications such as network fileserver, CAD station and multiuser systems. In operation systems such as DOS, PC-MOS, NOVELL, 10 NET, 3 COM, ETC. That's 50 to 150 times faster than your normal random access time. In fact the overall read/write performance of A.I.T. 386 is 50 times faster (5000%) than Compaq 386/25.

The Executive 386 has a hard drive access speed almost undetectably different from that of dynamic memory. For the first time the large capacity of a hard drive is accessible at an access time of ONE HALF MILLISECOND (½ MS). Why limit yourself to 2, 8 or 16 megabytes of fast memory, and pay $500 per megabyte, when you can have up to 160 megabytes at a cost as low as $10 per megabyte?

EXECUTIVE 386/25C

FREE ONSITE SERVICE

IMAGINE. . .

The Executive 386 comes with a full year warranty supported by knowledgeable trained engineers.

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our friendly and knowledgeable factory trained engineers are just a phone call away. Most of the time we can solve the problems right over the phone.

AND THERE'S MORE. . .

FEATURES:

- Advanced intelligent cache floppy & hard drive controller with 512K RAM
- 2MB memory expandable to 16MB
- 64K Cache memory expandable to 256K at 0 wait state
- 1.44 and 1.2 TEAC floppy
- VIDEO SEVEN 1024x768 16 bit VGA card
- SONY 1304 (1024x768) multisync monitor
- 160MB ESDI Hard Drive
- Landmark 44 MHz

$4777

COME DEMO THE FASTEST COMPUTER YOU'VE EVER SEEN. . .

A.I.T. 386/25 WILL BEAT ANY 486 ON THE MARKET!!
(Free Mouse To Individual Who Can Find One Faster)

Authorized Dealer: AST, CITIZEN, MITSUBISHI, TOSHIBA, EVEREX & MORE

386 SX

- Intel 80386SX chip set
- 1MB memory (Simm chip, 80NS)
- Deluxe mini tower case
- 1.2 or 1.44 floppy
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, 1 game port
- 1:1 Interleave floppy and HD controller
- 44MB Conner error free HD w/imbedded controller and 32K cache
- Emerson VGA monitor
- Paradise 1024x768 Hi-resolution VGA card w/256K RAM
- 1024x768 Hi-resolution VGA card w/256K RAM
- 1 year warranty

$1865

EVEREX AGI-1800C

- 80286 6/12 MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 200 Watt power supply
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Fixed & floppy cont.
- Parallel-serial ports
- Clock/calendar
- Monographics
- Amber monitor

w/40MB Hard drive . . $1649

EVEREX STEP 286

- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 wait
- 200 Watt power supply
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 40MB hard drive
- Fixed & floppy cont.
- Parallel-serial ports
- Clock/calendar
- Monographics
- Amber monitor
- 1 year on site warranty

2701B-12MHz **$2145**

2701A-16MHz **$2195**

EVEREX AGI-3000D

- 80386-16 MHz
- 1MB RAM 0 wait
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 40MB hard drive
- Parallel-serial ports
- Clock/calendar
- Monographics
- Amber monitor
- 1 year on site warranty

$2389

AOC

MONOCHROME 14"
- Amber
- Flat square
- Non-glare
- Built-in tilt & swivel
- Front panel controls

$113

EGA 14"
- .31MM Dot pitch
- Non-glare
- Built-in tilt & swivel
- Power cord detachable

$353

VGA 14"
- .31MM Dot pitch
- Non-glare
- Built-in tilt & swivel
- Power cord detachable

$369

CITIZEN 200GX

- Nine wire printer
- 213 cps
- 5 Resident fonts
- Paper parking
- Color option
- 2 Year Warranty

$189

CITIZEN GSX-140

- 24 Wire printer
- 192 cps
- 6 Resident fonts
- Paper parking
- Color option
- Command-VOE
- Digital display

$299

US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 2400PC

- 2400 BPS Internal modem
- Auto dial, auto answer
- Bell 212A, 103 compatible
- Includes software
- FCC and DOC certified

$134

US ROBOTICS COURIER HST 14.4

- 14,400 BPS speed
- MNP 2-5 Error control
- Automatic fall back/forward
- Asymonetric full duplex
- External unit

$599

AIT
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY

3900 Birch St., #103
Newport Beach, CA 92660

(714) 752-2060

Mastercard Visa

bulletin board and a variety of real-time conferences with experts and investors around the world. They also have unlimited access to a financial software library. Users pay only for the GEnie service's low connect time fee. There is no monthly minimum charge or maintenance.

This package includes the new Hayes Personal Modem 2400plus with Smartcom software for the Macintosh, instructions for setting up a free subscription to the GEnie service, and a Schwab online brokerage account.

Schwab is offering a special price of $159 through August 31 and has reduced their normal commissions an extra 10% for every trade executed through the GEnie service. Charles Schwab & Co., Inc., 101 Montgomery St., Department S, San Francisco, CA 94104. 1-800-344-4455.

EXPERIENCE THE FULL IMPACT OF SPREADSHEETS AND 3D GRAPHS

Full Impact 2.0 is the newest version of Ashton-Tate's spreadsheet software for the Macintosh. It combines spreadsheet capabilities with sophisticated presentation graphics and desktop publishing functions. It is designed for users to quickly and easily access, manage, analyze and present data.

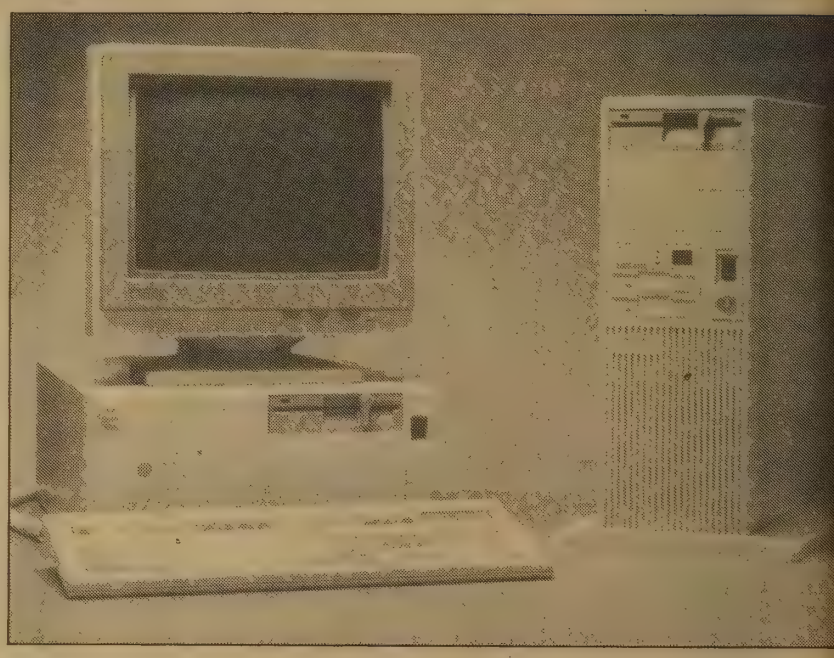
Highlights of the new product include 3D graphs, Excel data import and export, new productivity features such as intelligent recalculation, presentation enhancements such as new chart types and borders, and several developer tools, including buttons.

Full Impact 2.0 focuses on two key parts of Ashton-Tate's applications strategy: easy access to data, and optimizing products for Macintosh users. It combines spreadsheet capabilities with presentation graphics and desktop publishing functions. Additionally, Full Impact takes advantage of Macintosh users' interface concepts in a clear intuitive way. The program is easily customized to the user's particular needs and habits. This allows the user to quickly and efficiently perform spreadsheet calculations and produce reports that have the "full impact."

Full Impact has a suggested retail price of $295 and includes, free, unlimited technical support. Ashton Tate, Inc., 20101 Hamilton Ave., Torrance, CA 90509-9972. (213)329-8000. FAX (213)538-7998.

OTHER NEW PRODUCTS

Z-TECHNOLOGY OFFERS A COMPLETE 486I SYSTEM



Z-Technology Systems, the five-year-old Bay Area computer manufacturer, has introduced a new product line, the ZTS-486i system. It presents a complete integrated system by gathering all the features you would like in a computer, as well as the options that you would think of adding. Using the latest 80486 CPU by Intel "version P6" the ZTS-486i measures 117 MHz, includes 8 expansion slots and supports up to 16Mb on the motherboard, eliminating the need for a memory card.

At the heart of the machine is the ZTS power supply, with built-in surge protector up to 5000 volt spikes, a 16-bit VGA adapter, and an Omni style keyboard with 102 keys; 12 function keys on the left hand side and a separate numeric key-pad for spreadsheets. ($4986) Z-Technology Systems, Inc., 441 Grand Ave. West, South San Francisco, CA 94080. (415)558-3386.

WRITE, EDIT, OUTLINE AND FAX IT WITH TEXTMANAGER+FAX

TextManager+FAX is a powerful text editor, integrated outliner and text library manager with integrated FAX capability. Version 2.0 is fully compatible with Windows 3.0 protected mode. Users are able to fax text and PCX graphic files. In addition, TextManager can edit up to 10 documents at the same time in multiple windows. TextManager 2.0+FAX is for Windows, and has a suggested list price of $99.50; the OS/2 Presentation Manager ver-

POWERFUL SYSTEMS AT THE BEST PRICE

DR 386-33 Cache System

w/64 KB Cache . . . $2055
w/32 KB Cache. . . . $1620

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 F/H Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation
- FCC Certified

DR 386-25 Systems

w/64 KB Cache $1385
w/32 KB Cache $1260
w/o Cache $1125
(Standard Configuration as 33MHz)

DR 386-20 System

(Standard Configuration as 33MHz) **$999**

DR 286-16 System

$585

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 4 MB
- All in One Motherboard includes FDC, HDC, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- Full Documentation

DR 286-12 System

$499

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 AT F/H Controller Card
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation

DR 386SX-16 System

$779

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 8 MB
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 F/H Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

DEALER SPECIALS

DR 386-25 MHz. $775
DR 386-20 MHz 655
DR 386SX-16 MHz 435
DR 286-16 MHz 255
DR 286-12 MHz. 205

Standard Features:
► M/B (OK RAM) w/CPU
► AT Case & Power Supply

ADD ON SPECIALS

VIDEO CARDS

Genoa 6300 Super VGA, 1024x768, 256KB (non-interlace) $135
Paradise Chip Set Super VGA, 1024x768, 256KB. 105
Oak Chip VGA Card, 800x600, 256KB . .85
Genoa Super EGA, 800x600, 256KB. . . .75
Color Graphics Card, 640x200 26
Monochrome Graphics Card, 720x350 . .22

DRIVES

D.S. 1.2 MB, 5¼" Floppy Disk $65
D.S. 360KB, 5¼" Floppy disk 55
ST 251-1, 40MB, 28ms HDD 315
NEC 3142, 42MB/65MB, 25ms Hard Disk.345
NEC 5655, 157MB, ESDI, 18ms Hard Disk 775
Conner 3184, 80MB, 22ns HDD 605
Conner 3204, 204MB, 22ns HDD 1015

MONITORS

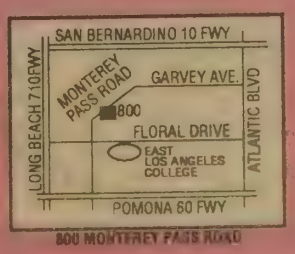
GS 1210A, 1211, Amber, Mono, 720x348 . .$75
GS 1220 12" Black & White, VGA, Monochrome 115
GS 1410 14" RGB, 640x200. 205
GS 1420 14" EGA, 640x350. 310
GS 1425+ 14" VGA, 640x480 325
GS 1430 14" VGA, 640x480 340
Livescan 14" Multisync, 800x600. 345
Loop 1469, Super VGA, 1024x768 375
Panasonic 1381, Super VGA, 1024x768, Noninterlace. 465

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 5150, XT MFM $41
DTC 5160, XT RLL 49
DTC 7287, AT RLL 95
DTC 6280 T15 15 MB/Sec AT SDI 1:1 170

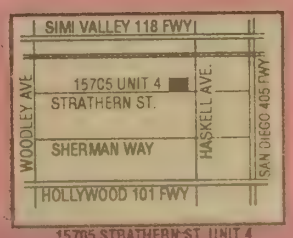
All systems carry 1 year limited parts & labor warranty.

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
Fax: (213) 267-1583



800 MONTEREY PASS ROAD

PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street
Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
Fax: (818) 782-3946

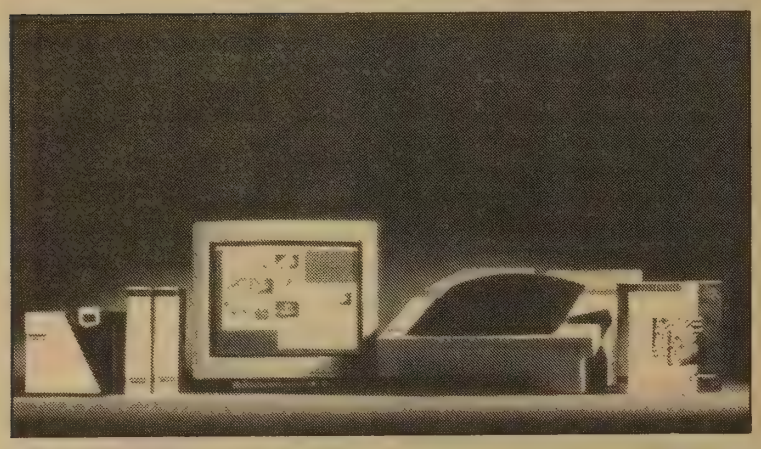


15705 STRATHERN ST. UNIT 4

sion has a suggested list price of $149.50: Solea Systems, Inc., 61 Bennington, Irvine, CA 92720. (714)551-1852.

BARNEYSCAN PROVIDES NEW DEPTH FOR COLOR IMAGING SYSTEMS

Barneyscan Corporation recently introduced a family of color imaging systems to allow publishers to manage the entire color production process from the desktop. The system is build around four components: the CIS 4520 Multi-Format Production Scanning System ($27,995) enables users to scan positive or negative film or transparencies in 24-bit color; CIS Color Access with QuickScan ($1995) is high-end color separation software; CIS Gallery ($695) is image database software for indexing and cataloging scanned images; and the CIS 3510 Professional 35mm Slide Scanning System ($9095) produces high resolution images from slides. This system is designed for the Macintosh II family. Barneyscan Corporation, 1125 Atlantic Ave., Alameda, CA 94501. (415)521-3388.



THE WORLD OF COLOR IN YOUR HAND

The HICO A4 Color Scanner is not just a new affordable hand-held scanner, but is the first to recognize 256 colors. Users can instantly transfer pictures or images from the page to the computer screen where they can change the value, saturation and hue of each picture. The Image 256 software lets you scan the picture in two or more passes and then merge the sections together to recreate the picture.

The HICO A4 Color Scanner is not just a new affordable hand-held scanner, but is the first to recognize 256 colors.

The scanner, interface card and Image 256 color editing software is available from ECA C&C Products, the American unit of Chihoo Industries of Taiwan. ($699) ECA C&C Products, Inc., 38 Route 46 East, Lodi, NJ 07644. (201)478-0302. ■

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC

ANY BUSINESS CAN LEASE A COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR UNDER $100 PER MONTH!

SPECIAL XT SYSTEM
Complete with monitor
$349

FREE PRINTER SYS
386 SX 16 MHz
1 MEG, 1.2 DRIVE
S/P/G PORT
MONO CARD & MONITOR
MINI TOWER CASE
$1099

286 12 MHz (0 Wait)
640K RAM, Exp to 4MB
Mono Card & Monitor
1 Floppy 1.2
Enhanced keyboard
$565

WHOLESALE & CORPORATE BUYERS WELCOME

IBM & COMPAQ SPECIALISTS COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES

BEST PRICES!
WE'VE TAKEN THE EXTRA BITE OUT OF APPLE PRODUCTS ®
CALL US ABOUT MIDI SETUP

MACINTOSH SALE

MAC PLUS	$1179
MAC SE 30	2625
(1MB RAM, 1.44 Floppy)	
MAC II CX	3145
(1MB RAM, 1.44 DR, 1 Floppy Drive)	
Extended Keyboard	169
Imagewriter	429
Deskwriter	789
Apple Color Monitor	699

1200B Modem	$85
2400B Modem	99
Mouse	65
Panasonic 1124	299
NX 1000	189
Leading Edge Model D.	695

TOSHIBA

1000SE	$1059
1200FB	1365
1200HB	CALL
1600	CALL
3100e	2465
3100SX/3200SX	BEST PRICE
5200	BEST PRICE

MONITORS

NEC 2A/3D	$459/619
Emerson Mono	99
Emerson VGA	325
VGA High Res Monitor	345
VGA Card 16 Bit High Res	149

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

80287-10	$229
80387-16SX	329
80387-25	495

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet III	$1545
LaserJet IIP	949
Lower Cassette IIP	169
ScanJet Plus	1399
HP Toner II, III	85
HP Toner IIP	75
HP III/HP II 1M Upgrade	195

EPSON

LX 810	$185
LQ 510	315
LQ 850	520
LQ 1050	CALL
LQ 2550	BEST PRICE

PRINTERS

Citizen GSX 140	In Stock
Okidata 183 (Wide Carriage)	$249
Okidata 320	345
Okidata 390	459
Emerson (Epson Compatible)	159

NEW TOSHIBA PRODUCT
1000XE
1200XE
IN STOCK

UPGRADE TO VGA
Monitor & Card 600x800 FOR ONLY $499

SERVICE & REPAIR

LOWEST PRICE ON APPLE MACINTOSH IN TOWN | BEST PRICES ON BRAND NAMES

BMI COMPUTERS
DISTRIBUTOR OF FINE COMPUTERS SOFTWARE & NETWORKING

(213) 655-9666
FAX (213) 659-3803

OPEN Mon-Sat, Sun by Appt.
611 N. La Cienega Blvd.
FREE PARKING
¼ Block N. of Melrose

14 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING
EDGE
REPAIR
FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

286 EGA MINI TOWER SYSTEM

- 12 MHz
- 640K Floppy
- 1.2 Floppy
- Power Supply
- EGA Card, Paradise
- 1 Year Warranty
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225 - WA2 - CONT. CARD
- EGA Color Monitor
- Mini Tower Case
- I/O Card

$1195 w/640K

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive . $189
Logitech Mouse 62
Video 7, VGA 1024i Card . . .245
2400 Baud Modem 95
Mitsubishi MP 286 Laptop w/20MB H/D 1825

80386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/20 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ms)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive, Teac
- Keyboard
- Western Digital 1006 1:1
- 40 MB Hard Drive 28 MS
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 80387
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor Flat Screen

$1845

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

Low Cost AT Turbo 6/12/15MHz

For 20 MHz. . . . . .Add $120

- 640K RAM
- 6/12 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy, Teac
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty
- **Small Footprint Digital Case**

$940

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

386SX 16 MHz SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM
- 16 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy, Teac
- 40 MB Seagate Drive
- 1:1 Control Card
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor, 14"
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard, Enhanced
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

$1295

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

Reviews

MS-DOS HARDWARE

PERIPHERALS

VALITEK PST-60 TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM

Manufactured By: Valitek
For: MS-DOS systems
Suggested Retail: $1495
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

I've been looking at tape backup systems for some time, and have found problems with many of them. Many of the tape units like to work from the floppy drive controller, and many of the controllers cause difficulties. The speed of the backups, verifies, and restores is often unsatisfactory, and it's often a hassle just getting a good restore from a normal and/or verified backup.

If you are using brain-dead software which has protection systems that scatter hidden and system files throughout the disk, you can set Valitek to ignore or copy and overwrite them...

The Valitek suffers from none of these problems. It works from either the parallel or serial port and the speed is excellent for both, though you'll get the best performance from your parallel port. With other machines I've tried, I could save and verify the tape, but always had files missing or bad during restore operations. Again, not so with the Valitek.

I tested the unit with a 20 MHz ALR 386 and a 12 MHz Laser 386. The ALR has a 155Mb hard drive and the Laser has a 40Mb hard drive. Performance varies with the type of CPU, with rates from 1Mb per minute for an 8088 to 4.5Mb per minute with an 80386.

The documentation was clear, but I didn't need it much because the menu system was self-explanatory and worked well. The backup menu lets you back up the entire disk, or select individual files or subdirectories, or even tag individual files through a point-and-shoot menu, or through using file names and wild cards. If you find that you do different types of backups on a regular basis, you can also create a batch file to hold your regular specifications.

Depending on the length of your tape and the size of your backup, you can have the Valitek either append a backup to a tape already in use, or start at the beginning and reuse the entire tape. If you are using brain-dead software which has protection systems that scatter hidden and system files throughout the disk, you can set the Valitek to either ignore all hidden and system files or copy and overwrite them during restore, as you wish.

I found only one minor (software) problem with the unit, which should be corrected by the time you read this. I use a 155Mb drive, since I am always testing and working with software. When I first ran the Valitek, I had only about 90Mb of software on the disk. The Valitek worked perfectly. A couple of weeks later, I went to do some more testing, and found that I had internal memory errors. It seems that while the Valitek could handle as many megabytes of software as you wanted to save, it could not handle a subdirectory system with over 155 directories and subdirectories. If you have a very complex system, this might be a problem. (Valitek, Inc., Mountain Farms Mall, Hadley, MA 01035, 413/586-7408)

personics
BEST OF 1989
PC MAGAZINE
Supercharger for VGA and EGA screens. Gives you complete control over your visual environment.
UltraVision

ULTRAVISION

Published By: Personics
For: MS-DOS, EGA and VGA systems
Suggested retail: $119.95
Reviewed by: Woody Liswood

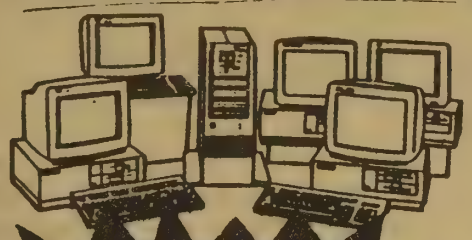
UltraVision does so much so well that I would consider it a necessary add-on to any EGA system.

UltraVision is a hardware and software system. A small board goes into the feature connector found on all EGA cards. (The card is available free of charge with a mail-in card for those who need it; VGA systems don't require the card). Personics calls it a "supercharger" board. The UltraVision TSR software works, in conjunction with that board, to give you a better display and more options

With UltraVision on my Mitsubishi multisync monitor, I get a character display of 9 x 19 dots per character rather than the standard EGA matrix of 8 x 14. The default fonts are easier to read, sharper, crisper, and generally easier on the eyes than with any of the EGA or VGA boards I have experienced.

continued

PC XT/AT COMPATIBLES LOWEST PRICES LEADER



FREE MOUSE
DOS 3.3 &
MOUSE DOS PRG.

KATRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Excellence in Quality - Services - Supports

14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9 • WESTMINSTER CA 92683

(714) 895-2084 **(714) 897-3234**

FAX: (714) 897-9853

- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNT FOR DEALER and QUANTITY BUYERS
- SPECIALS and DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS and PROFESSORS ID REQUIRES

AT 286 CPU-12

- AT CASE + 200 WPS
- MB 286 W/0 KB RAM
- FDD/HDD CONTR
- 20 MB HARD DISK
- DR. 1.2
- 101 KEYS KEYBOARD
- 2 SER, 1 PAR, 1 GAME PORT.
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR + MONITOR

MONO SYSTEM	VGA SYSTEM
$760.00	$1060.00

XT TURBO *LOW PRICE* CALL

PORT 286

- PORTABLE CASE + 195W PS KEYBOARD + AMBER 9" MONITOR.
- MB 286-12 W/0KB RAM + FDD/HDD CONTROLLER, 1.2 DR + AT I/O & MONO GRAPHIC CARD.

RABIT 286

- GAS PLASMA PORTABLE
- GAS PLASMA DISPLAY + 200 WPS + 101 KEY KB
- MB 286-12 W/0K RAM + FDD/HDD CONTROLLER + 1.2 KB DRIVE + 1 PAR + 1 SER + CARRYING CASE

TAPE/SCANER

- TAPE/HARDISK. FOR MACINTOSH .....> CALL
- TAPE 20/40/60 MB EVEREX .....> CALL
- PS2 TAPE DRIVE 60/125 MB .....> CALL

AT 386 SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 230 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 386-25 #KB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 8MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE + AT I/O (2 SER - 1 PAR)
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KB (USA)
- 60 MB HARD DISK (22ms)
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR

MONO	EGA	VGA	SI
$1570.00	CALL	$1870.00	25

- MINI TOWER ADD $ 15
- FULL SIZE TOWER ADD $ 85

AUTO CAD SYSTEM

- MICRONICS AT 386 / 25 / 33MHZ
- 32 K CACHE EXP. TO 64KB
- DELUX TOWER CASE
- 230 W. POWER SUPPLY
- 2MB RAM EXP. TO 8MB
- COMBO FDD / HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- 1.2 DRIVE
- 60MB HARD DISK (22MS)
- 2 SER, 1 PAR, 1 GAME PORTS
- 101 KEYS KEYBOARD W/ CALCULATOR
- 32K CACHE EXP. TO 64KB
- VGA HI-RES 1024 X 765
- VGA MONITOR
- SUMMAGRAPHIC 12" X 12" DIGITIZER
- CO-PROCESSOR 38 7/25/33

LOW PRICES ..... PLEASE CALL

WE DO NETWORKING

INTERFACE CARD

- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD.....> $39.00
- MONO GRAPHIC CARD .....> $25.00
- EGA CARD .....> CALL
- VGA CARD .....> CALL
- MULTI I/O .....> $42.00
- PRINTER CARD .....> $14.00
- SERIAL CARD .....> $15.00
- GAME CARD .....> $16.00
- AT I/O .....> $25.00
- COMBO FDD/HDD WA2 .....> $80.00
- HARDISK WD-WX1 .....> $55.00
- HARDISK WD-RLL .....> $60.00

MODEM

- CONVERT 720K TO 1.44 .....> $5.00
- EVEREX 1200/2400 .....> L.PRICE
- FALCON 2400 .....> 70
- FALCON EXTERNAL .....> CALL

TOWER SYSTEM available

NET WORK

- ADVANCED NETWARE 286 ELS .....> CALL
- LANTASTIC .....> CALL
- LANSMART HARDWARE .....> CALL
- ETHERNET LAN HARDWARE .....> CALL
- ARCNET HARDWARE .....> CALL
- ARC NET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB.....> L. PRICE
- ARCNET 4 PORT PASSIVE HUB .....> CALL

EVEREX 386/486

MODEL EV2804C	CASE + 200 WPS + CPU-486/25 MHZ + 1 MB RAM + 64K CACHE + FDD/HDD + SER&PAR + 1.2 DR + 80 MB HARD DISK + 101 KEYS + DISPLAY CARD + MONITOR	
	MONO	VGA
	$6559.00	$7079.00
MODEL 2801A	CASE+200 WPS+386-20+1MB+64KCACHE FDD/HDD CONTROLLER-SER&PAR PORTS 1.2 DR-40MB HARDDISK-101 KEYS KB DISPLAY ADAPTOR-MONITOR	
	MONO	VGA
	$2995.00	$3380.00

AT 286/16-386-SX

- DELUX CASE, 2 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD W/#KB RAM EXT. TO 4MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KEY BOARD
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR AND MONITOR
- 60 MB HARD DISK (22 ms)
- 2 SER - 1 PAR - 1 GAME PORTS

CPU	MONO	EGA	VGA*
286 - 16	$1065.00	CALL	$1425.00
386 - SX	$1220.00	CALL	$1585.00

* VGA HI-RES 1024 X765

HARD DISK

- 20 MB KYOCERA W/O CONTR .....> $199.00
- 30 MB KYOCERA W/O CONTR .....> $215.00
- 40 MB MISUBISHI W/O CONTR .....> $395.00
- 80 MB ST4096 W/O CONTR .....> L. PRICE
- MAXTOR HARDISK ALL MODELS .....> CALL
- MINISCRIBE ALL MODELS .....> CALL

MONITOR

- RGB MORNITOR .....> L. PRICE
- EGA MORNITOR .....> CALL
- NEC MONITOR .....> CALL

MEMORY CHIPS

.....> CALL

PRINTER

- PANASONIC ALL MODEL ..... > ON SALE
- EPSON ALL MODEL ..... > L.PRICE
- CITIZEN ALL MODEL..... > CALL

** ALL SYSTEMS ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR*
** FINANCING AVAILABLE*
** PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTIC*
*** IF ORDER WITH AT SYSTEM*

than any of the VGA boards around. On my Mitsubishi multisync monitor, I get a character display of 9 x 19 dots per character rather than the standard EGA matrix of 8 x 14. I find that the default fonts are easier to read, sharper, crisper, and generally easier on the eyes than any of the EGA or VGA boards I have experienced.

UltraVision comes with 20 fonts for customizing your screen to your liking. Tired of the standard 80 x 25 line screen? UltraVision lets you break that barrier by going up to 132 columns and 60 lines. There are two graphic modes of 640 x 350 and 640 x 480. UltraVision comes with specific drivers and/or instructions for most popular programs, so you can address all of the capabilities of your hardware.

Installation is a snap. The manual features pictures of the EGA boards supported by UltraVision. After you install the booster card, the documentation shows you a picture of that board and tells you what DIP switches to set. For example, I have a Video-7 EGA card. I was instructed to set the SW2 DIP on that card to indicate an Enhanced Color Display. The B&W picture shows the card, points to both the feature connecter and SW2, and then displays a diagram to show exactly how the DIPs should look when set correctly.

The software installs rather easily—run install, then answer some questions. You will need to adjust a series of display screens so that they are centered on your monitor.

UltraVision comes with two additional device drivers, one to help improve compatibility with Windows, Carousel, and other mouse-based programs. I don't have any experience with Carousel, but understand that there are still problems in using it with UltraVision. Along with this, there is an UltraVision-specific ANSI.SYS which solves some problems for programs (as well as DOS 4.0) which are not expecting the extra capabilities of UltraVision. A program called 386LOAD or LOADHI loads the UltraVision TSR into high memory above the 640K barrier.

The UltraVision software lets you change among its seven options at any time. You can have a variety of color sets and palettes. You can automatically add color to typically non-color-using programs by "colorizing" the screen and display. I found that I had to leave colorization completely off, or I had very strange-looking displays in Freelance Plus. You can also select what 25- and 43-line font you want to use. Lastly, you can set the screen display size. You don't have to call up the TSR because all of these options can also be activated from a command line.

There are special pre-boot programs to customize specific programs to UltraVision. For example, I use a WS.COM, a pre-boot to WordStar. I set the UltraVision command line to a 120 x 43 line display. This way, on my screen, I can see all of the characters in a proportionally spaced line and eliminate scrolling back and forth just to see a single line of text. Makes for easier writing.

I would never give up my UltraVision card. The character display is better than that of any of the VGA or EGA boards I have used.

The newest release of UltraVision (2.0) supports VGA cards without having to use the piggyback boards. Additionally, using the

continued

Burham Computer Center

908 E. Main St., Alhambra, CA 91801
TEL: (818) 570-0396
FAX: (818) 570-0936

OPEN: MON-SAT 10am to 6am

We beat all prices !!!

286-12 VGA SYSTEM	286-16 VGA SYSTEM	386SX-16 VGA SYSTEM	386-20 VGA SYSTEM
$1349.00	$1399.00	$1599.00	$1899.00

* 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
* 1.2 & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVES
* SEAGATE 40MB HARD DRIVE ST 251-1 "28 msec"
* WESTERN DIGITAL 1:1 INT. FD/HD CONTROL CARD
* AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)
* VGA CARD & MONITOR
* 101 ENHANCED KEY BOARD
* 1 YEAR WARRANTY (PARTS & LABOR)

* FROM 386-20MHZ TO 386-25MHZ SYSTEM	$ 109.00
* FROM 386-25MHZ TO 386-25 & 64K CACHE	$ 299.00
* 60MB RLL 1:1 HARD DRIVE	$ 79.00
* 80MB SCSI HARD DRIVE	$ 139.00
* 2400 INT. MODEM	$ 69.00
* LOGITECH HI RES. MOUSE	$ 69.00

VISA WE ACCEPT CREDIT CARD MasterCard

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

(408) 778-5200 • (800) 252-7927

"The Travelling Mall That Has It All"

HUNDREDS OF SELLERS
Hundreds of dealers and manufacturers having price wars, personal sellers and exhibits. Millions of dollars worth of hardware, software, supplies, books and furniture. Many businesses are liquidating inventories at a fraction of cost.

CONSIGNMENT TABLE
If you have surplus computer equipment and software, bring it to the consignment table at 9 a.m. and we'll sell it for you. 10% commission if item is sold. 5% otherwise. Items under $10 value not accepted.

SELLING SPACES
$137 TO $330. Call for details. VISA/M/C accepted.

ADIMISSION: $6

Computer MARKETPLACE

10 am to 5 pm

POMONA
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS (FAIRPLEX)
SATURDAY • JUNE 9 & 30, 1990
SATURDAY • JULY 28, 1990
SATURDAY • AUGUST 25, 1990
Exit Highway 10 at Ganesha and go North to McKinley turn right to Gate 4.

BUENA PARK
SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CENTER
SUNDAY • JUNE 10, 1990
Take the Beach Blvd. Exit off the 91 Freeway and go 1 block North to 7530 Orangethorpe.

LONG BEACH
LONG BEACH CONVENTION CENTER
SATURDAY • JUNE 16, 1990
SATURDAY • JULY 21, 1990
From L.A. take Long Beach Freeway (710) South to Linden. Turn left on Linden to Convention Center.

RESEDA
SHERMAN ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
SUNDAY • JUNE 17, 1990
SUNDAY • JULY 22, 1990
Exit Reseda Blvd. from 101, to Sherman Way, turn right, go to Canby and turn right, and go to the rear of the building 18430 Sherman Way, Reseda

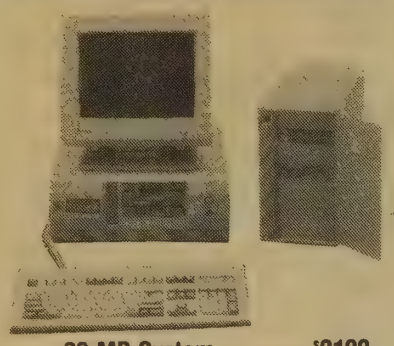
COSTA MESA
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SATURDAY • AUGUST 18, 1990
Take Highway 405 to Fairview exit. Go South on Fairview to Arlington Dr. Left on Arlington Dr. to Gate 4.

When Price, Quality and Service Count, Call Us

LC 386 SYSTEMS 33 MHz

NOW

- 80386 33 MHz System Clock Speed
- 1 MB Ram on Board
- 64K Fast Cache
- Deluxe AT Case & Power Supply
- 1.2 MB High Density Drive
- 16 Bit 1:1 interleave FDD/HDD Controller
- Parallel & Serial Port
- Mono Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card
- Enhanced AT 101 Key Keyboard



$1959

20 MB System	$2199
30 MB System	2239
40 MB System	2309
65 MB System	2359
80 MB System	2479
100 MB System	2549
200 MB System	2799

LC 386 SYSTEM 25 MHz

- 25 MHz Clock Speed 80386
- 1 MB Ram on Board (80ns)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy/Hard Controller
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

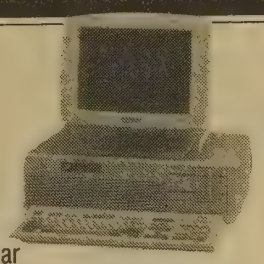
20 MB System	$1529
30 MB System	1569
40 MB System	1609
65 MB System	1659
80 MB System	1779
100 MB System	1849
200 MB System	2099

$1279

25 MHz System w/Cache on Board ..... add $450

LC 286 SYSTEM

- 80286 CPU
- 512K RAM on board
- 3 Openings Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD
- 16 bit HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar
- Mono graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

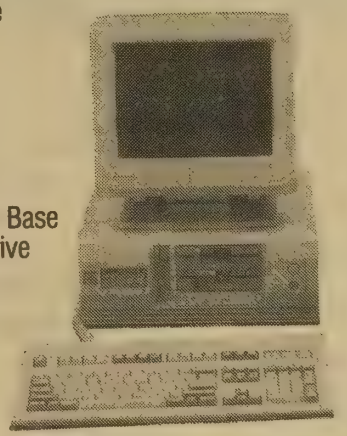


	12 MHz	16 MHz	20 MHz
	$685	$735	$875
20 MB Hard Disk	$885	$935	$1075
30 MB Hard Disk	$935	$985	$1125
40 MB Hard Disk	$1015	$1065	$1205
65 MB Hard Disk	$1115	$1165	$1305

LC 80386SX SYSTEM

- 80386S Motherboard (0 Wait)
- Clock & Calendar Built on Board
- 1024K RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Disk Drive
- Deluxe AT Case w/3 Openings
- 200W Power Supply
- LED, Turbo & Reset Button, Keylock
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)
- Mono Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Mono TTL High Res Monitor w/Swivel Base
- 16 Bit 1:1 Interleave Floppy & Hard Drive Controller

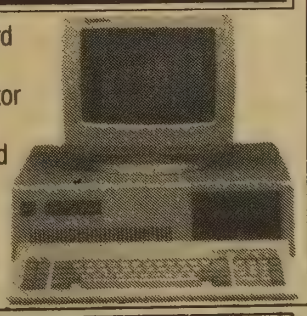
~~$995~~ **$875**



	REG	SALE
20MB System	~~$1215~~	$1095
30MB System	~~1259~~	1125
40MB System	~~1325~~	1205
65MB System	~~1419~~	1290
80MB System	~~1555~~	1435

LC 88 SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 512K RAM on board
- AT Junior Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One (1) 360K FDD
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi Res Monitor (720x350)
- AT Style Keyboard



$455

1 Drive w/20 MB HD	$705
1 Drive w/30 MB HD	.725
1 Drive w/40 MB HD	.830

OPTIONS—COLOR UPGRADES

RGB	EGA	VGA	Super VGA
add	add	add	add
$175	$315	$375	$455

SPECIALS

Great Savings On Panasonic Printers

KXP 1180	$179	KXP 1124	$280	KXP 1624	$435	KXP 4450	$Call for best price

APRIL SALE ITEMS

16 Bit 1:1 4FDD/2HDD Controller MFM/RLL (US made)	$95/115
16 Bit 1024x768 VGA Card	120
Logitech Hi Res Serial Mouse	69
Logitech Hi Res Bus Mouse	79
Citizen Color Printer	Call for best price
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan Monitor (w/NTSC input)	479
Panasonic Multiscanning Monitor (up to 1024x768)	445
NEC IIA VGA Monitor	485
NEC IIID Multisync	595

ORCHID AUTHORIZED DEALER PRESENTING:

PEANUT VGA CARD
16 Bit w/TTL & analog connector
256K RAM on board
800x600 - 16 colors
$129
(Introductory price)

PRODESIGNER VGA
PRODESIGNER VGA PLUS
16 Bit Auto-Bus sense for XT/AT/386
800x600/1024x768
$255/295

4 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

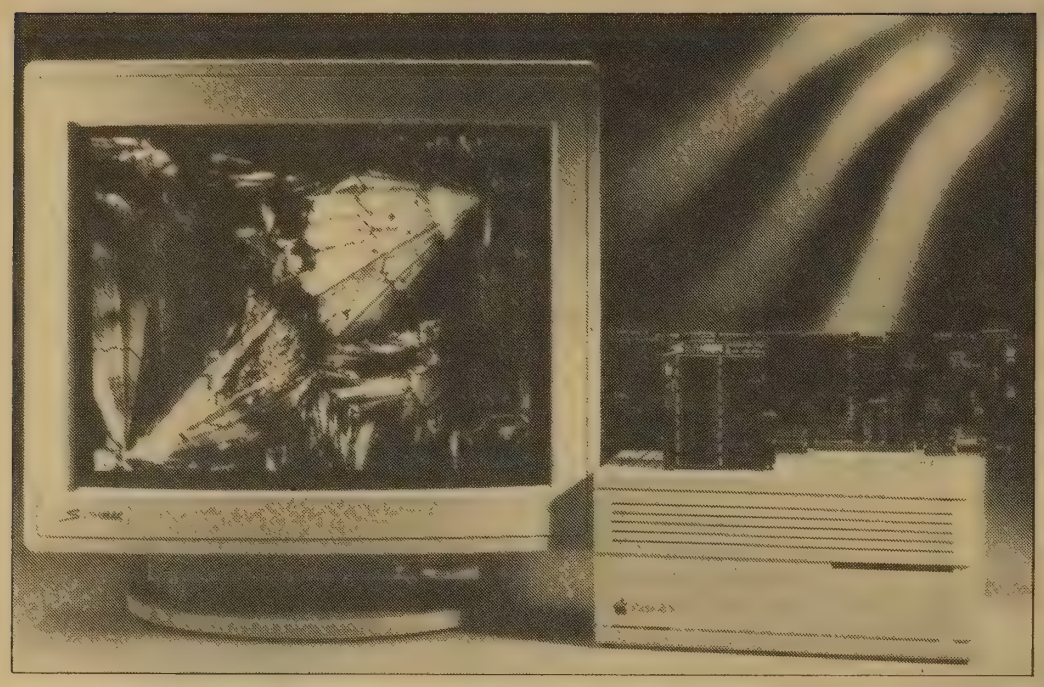
KYOCERA · Seagate · TEAC · FUJITSU · SONY
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
ORCHID · MITSUBISHI · LOGITECH

LEGATECH COMPUTERS
789 South San Gabriel Blvd. #D
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Phone: 818-309-2941
FAX: 818-309-2816

VISA · master charge

Prices subject to change without notice

LODESTAR
14412 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: 818-369-5833
FAX: 818-369-7846



The SuperMac card/monitor combination shows a near-total absence of flicker and distortion.

ANSI.SYS file supplied with UV, you can now assign macros to F11 and F12 if you have the enhanced keyboard. (Personics, 63 Great Rd., Maynard, MA 01754, 508/897-1519)

MACINTOSH HARDWARE

PERIPHERALS

SPECTRUM/24 SERIES III GRAPHICS CARD

Manufactured By: SuperMac
For: Macintosh II family
Suggested Retail: $3999
Reviewed By: Mary Eisenhart

When we got our first look at 24-bit color on the Macintosh a couple of years ago, it was breathtakingly beautiful. Photographic-quality color, combined with scanner technology and ever-better software tools, opened up whole new graphics and presentational opportunities.

In those days, though, performance was a real problem—most 24-bit hardware demos studiously avoided having to redraw a screen, for instance, because it took forever, and the conventional wisdom was that if you were going to do 24-bit color, you had to have at least 5Mb of RAM. This had a somewhat discouraging effect on the growth of the market.

While software vendors were busily creating applications that could take advantage of 24- and 32-bit color capability, card-makers were scrambling to achieve the display quality and performance levels to make those applications work. SuperMac's Spectrum/24 Series III card qualifies admirably—not only does it give us the "millions" color option, its speed in handling demanding tasks is far better than we were expecting.

We used this card (which, like Mac cards in general, was a snap to install and configure) with SuperMac's 19" Trinitron display (although it will also work with 1024 x 768 60 Hz displays, the RasterOps 75 Hz display, and Apple's 13" RGB monitor). This is a winning combination—while our art department still prefers the Apple Two Page Monitor for monochrome work because it's the sharpest and easiest-on-the-eyes thing we've seen yet, the SuperMac is a close second in monochrome and unbeatable in color. Unlike other systems we've seen, including some that use the 19" Trinitron from other vendors, this monitor/card combination shows a near-total absence of flicker on the screen, distortion in the corners, and fuzziness of the image.

After using the card and monitor with a Mac IIfx and a Mac IIcx, we were pleasantly surprised by the system's performance. As you'd expect, the "Wicked Fast" Mac IIfx and this system crunch right through the most demanding tasks, making short work of multi-megabyte Adobe Photoshop files and scanner documents. More surprising, if you haven't looked at 24-bit systems lately, is the fact that the speed of the same hardware attached to a IIcx, while not as spectacular, is still quite acceptable. (It goes without saying that as applications get bigger and more demanding, you want all the speed you can get for practically any graphics application, but we found the speed of the IIcx system well up to the demands of constant use in our office—and we used it for everything from magazine covers and illustrations to designing Bammies T-shirts.)

More good news—notwithstanding the doomsayers who proclaimed that we'd all need to upgrade to 8Mb of RAM to do anything with 24-bit color, we found that everything worked just fine on both the IIfx and the IIcx, both of which have a mere four megabytes. Our creative director, who has a 5Mb SuperMac 8-bit system at home and passed up the company's offer of a heavily discounted upgrade to the Spectrum 24 Series 3 last year because she figured she couldn't do much with that little memory, is now kicking herself.

We unabashedly recommend the combination of this card and the SuperMac 19" Trinitron if you want to work with Mac color at its best. (SuperMac's coming out with an even faster, and more expensive, card in June, which will also be compatible with 21" monitors, which the Series III is not. If speed is your primary consideration and you're looking for a high-end system, you might want to wait and see the Spectrum 24/PDQ before you make your decision.) (SuperMac Technology, 485 Potrero Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086)

THE MOBIUS CORDLESS MOUSE

Manufactured By: Mobius Technologies
For: Macintosh II, SE and Plus
List Price: $149
Reviewed By: Mike Markowitz

A cordless mouse might be considered a solution to a problem nobody has. Apple includes a perfectly serviceable mouse with every Macintosh, and they last a long time. A few users have a strong preference for alternative pointing devices like the trackball and the graphics tablet. The cordless mouse should appeal to users who find the mouse cable annoying.

The cordless mouse has two components: the mouse itself and a receiver. The receiver has a 60-inch (1.5m) cable with a DB-9 connector (for the Mac Plus and earlier Macs). For connection to the Apple Desktop Bus (ADB), you plug the DB-9 connector into a short adapter.

The cordless mouse is slightly larger than the Apple mouse, with two buttons on top and a small button on the side. The button on the left is for normal Macintosh mouse-clicking; the button on the right has no function (it apparently was included in the design so that the same mouse, with a different receiver, could be used for MS-DOS systems that recognize a second button). The button on the side is used to "wake up" the mouse after it turns itself off. The side button also activates a special "non-linear" movement mode that increases the sensitivity of the mouse. A snap-in battery cover provides access to a compartment that holds two 1.5V alkaline batteries ("AAA" cells). The cordless mouse does not require a mouse pad.

The cordless mouse was simple to install and pleasant to use. The "feel" was not perceptably different from that of the standard Apple mouse, but several users who helped me test it reported that it lowered their scores in Crystal Quest (a game that demands extremely fine control of mouse movements). The mouse has a linear tracking resolution of 200 dpi and a tracking rate of up to 600 mm/sec. A red LED on the transmitter lights up whenever it receives input from the mouse, providing direct feedback that you are aim-

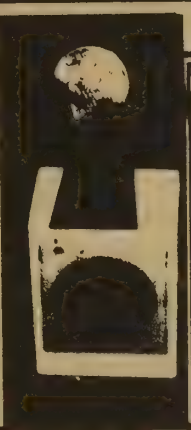
continued

PRINTER (With Cable)

* PANASONIC 1180/124/1624/1524	$179/294/444/529
* EPSON LQ510/850/1050/2550	$359/535/735/959
* LX810/FX850/FX1050	$189/359/475
* OKIDATA 390/391/320/321	$ 460/635/335/460
* FUJITSU DL 3400	$459
* STAR NX1000/2400	$169/309
* CITIZEN GSX-140 (Color option)	$329

KEY BOARD & POWER SUPPLY

XT 84 KeyS K/B	$19	230W	$49
AT/XT 84 Keys K/B	$29	150W	$29
BTC 101 Keys K/B	$34	165W	$32
AMPTROn 101KY.Clk.K/B	$39	200W BABY	$42
FUJITSU 101keyS K/B	$44	200W AT	$44



DIRECT TO ENDUSER

SUPER 386-SX SYSTEM

- Deluxe Mini Vertical Case + 200W P/S
- 386-SX 16MHz w/1MB Installed
- 0 Wait State, AMI Or Phoenix Bios
- 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy Drive
- AT 2S/1P/1G
- Hercules Compatible Card + Monitor
- Enhanced Deluxe Keyboard

$820

- 40MB 28MS Add $289
- 1.44 Floppy Add $67
- VGA System Add $275

CADD SYSTEM

- Deluxe AT Case + 230W P/S
- 386-25MHz M/B w/1MB Installed (Exp. 16MB)
- 0 Wait State AMI Bios Set-Up Built-In
- 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB and 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 105MB RLL 28MS Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA 256K Hi-Res. 1024x768 (512 Exp.)
- Super Deluxe VGA Monitor 1024x768
- Enhanced Keyboard
- AT 2S/1P/1G

$2790

- 4MB Upgrade Add $280

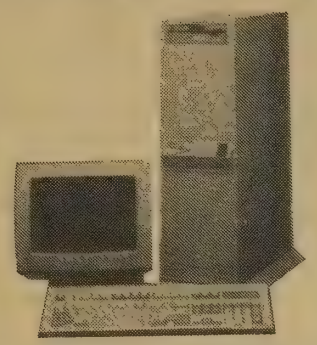
WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

SUPER 386~25Mhz

- AT Desktop deluxe case
- 230W 110/220 Power supply
- AT 386/25Mhz motherboard
- 1 MB 80 ns memory installed
- Auto rechargeable battery
- Intel true 32 bit CPU
- 1 32 bit, 5 16 bit & 2 8 bit slots
- Socket for 80287 or 80387
- Dual DRAM socket 256/1MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- 0 wait state
- AMI BIOS
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller 1.44MB, 720K, 1.2MB, 360K drives
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 360K or 720K floppy drive
- 65MB 28ms RLL hard disk
- Monochrome monitor with card
- Enhanced deluxe 101 key keyboard
- MS DOS 3.30 or 4.01
- OS/2, UNIX, Novell compatible
- Technical reference manual

$1838

- Add $380 for 64K cache (same config as above)

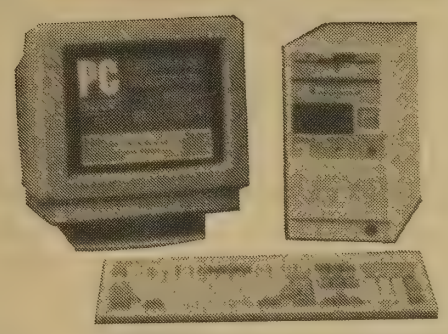


SUPER 386~33Mhz

- Super vertical case + 230W P/S
- 386/33 motherboard
- Landmark: 58.7Mhz SI: 40.1
- 1MB 70ns RAM
- Phoenix or AMI BIOS
- 64K cache memory (EXP 256K)
- 1:1 interleave dual HD/FD controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 360K or 720K floppy drive
- 120MB ESDI Hard disk drive 28MS
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- Monochrome monitor & card
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Enhanced deluxe keyboard
- Technical reference manual

$2690

- Add $566 for Micronics M/Board
- Add $755 for Super VGA w/NEC 3D



SUPER 286~16Mhz

- AT deluxe case
- 230w power supply
- True Intel 80286- 16 CPU
- 1MB 80ns DRAM installed
- AMI BIOS Land Mark 20MHZ
- Dual HD/FD controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 40MB 28MS hard disk
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Monochrome monitor
- Graphics card
- Enhanced deluxe keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- Technical manual

$1060

Add $275 For Standard VGA System
Add $122 For Color System
Add $67 For 1.44 Floppy
Upgrade Minivertical Case: FREE

SPECIAL Citizen Color Printer w/Kit ONLY $259

FREE AC POWER PAD & MOUSE $93 VALUE with any 386 purchase

DEALERS WELCOME CORPORATE, UNIVERSITY & GOVERNMENT P.O.'S WELCOME

MEMORY & CPU

256K-120	$2.50
256K-100	$3.00
256K-80	$3.50
1 MB-100	$8.00
1 MB-80	$9.00
1 MB-60	$10.00
256K-100 (9)	**$25.00**
256K-80 (9)	**$28.00**
256K-100 (4)	$8.00
256K-80 (4)	$9.00
8087-2	**$130.00**
8087-1	**$155.00**
80287-6	**$135.00**
80287-8	**$185.00**
80287-10	**$215.00**
80387-16	**$330.00**
80387-20	**$365.00**
80387-25	**$450.00**
80386-16	**Call**
80386-20	**Call**
80386-25	**Call**

CONTROLLERS

- FD/HD MFM 2:1	$74
- FD/HD MFM 1:1	$84
- DTC FD/HD RLL 1:1	$129
- ADAPTER SCSI	$349
- WD 1006HD	$120
- WD 1007 FD/HD	$169
- WD 1003 FD/HD	$89
- ST-01 HD ONLY SCSI	$39
- ST-02 FD/HD SCSI	$49
- VT HD MFM	$39
- SCSI FUTURE DOMAIN	$195
- RLL 1-1 AT FD/HD	$99

MONITORS

NEC XL 19" Multisync	$2190
NEC 3D 14" Multisync	$599
NEC 2A 14" Multisync	$475
NANAO 16" Multisync	$980
NEC 4D 16" Multisync	$1190
EMERSON 14"VGA	$279
Goldstar 12" Amber	$69
Goldstar 14" Color	$189
Casper 14" Flat screen	$99

MOTHER BOARDS

Micronics 33Mhz 1MB	call
Micronics 20MHZ 1MB	call
AMI 25Mhz 1MB 64K	call
386-25Mhz 1MB	call
286-16 MHz 1 MB	$287
286-12 MHz 1 MB	$237
286-12 MHz 1 MB (4 Exp.)	$257
XT-10 MHz 640K	$125
386 SX-16 MHz 1 MB	$437

HARD DRIVES

Sgte ST 4096 80MB 28MS	$520
Sgte ST-296-N 85MB 28MS	$459
Sgte ST-138N 32MB 38MS.	$250
Sgte ST-251-1 42MB 28MS	$289
Sgte ST-4144-R 120MB 28MS	$560
Sgte ST-225 21MB 65MS	$180
NEC 3142-42MB 28MS	$325
NEC D5655 150MB 18MS	$780
MS HH1060 65MB 28MS	$345
MS HH1090 80MB 28MS	$495

HARD DRIVES

MS HH1120 120MB 28MS	$690
Micropolis 1335 72MB 28MS	$540
MP 1355 145MB 23MS	$890
MP 1375 145MB 23MS	$920
Quantum 40S 42MB 19MS	$370
Quantum 40AT 42MB 19MS	$385
Conner CP3024 21MB 27MS	$350
Conner CP3044 42MB 27MS	$470

INTERFACES

GENOA 512K 1024	$199
PARADISE 8 bit VGA	$119
PARADISE 16 bit VGA	$139
VGA 16 bit TRIDENT	$115
VGA 16 bit 512K	$145
PARADISE 1024x768	$229
VIDEO 7 10241	$210
Oak VGA 800x600	$89

SALES HOT LINE: (714) 965-1760

VISA MasterCard

All products include one year warranty parts & labor

"WE ARE #1 IN CUSTOMER SERVICE"

NEXT COMPUTER PC & PERI PHERALS

(IBM COMPATIBLES)

18582 BEACH BLVD #8B-C
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92648

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(714) 965-1745
FAX
(714) 968-1686
PAGER
(714) 938-6586

BUSINESS HOURS:
Tuesday - Friday: 9am-6pm
Saturday - Sunday: 11am-4pm
We Close Monday

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
CORNER BEACH - ELLIS (MAIN)

C:\A03\N163DAO

In slide-show presentations, a speaker could move around the room freely using the cordless mouse.

ing the transmitter correctly. The manual claims a range of five feet, but we were able to register mouse clicks from a distance of up to ten feet. The receiver can detect the mouse up to 45 degrees to the left or right of its centerline.

If you don't move the mouse or click a button for approximately five seconds, it enters a standby mode to conserve power. If it is not used for approximately ten minutes, it turns itself off completely and you have to press the side button to wake it up again.

Since the great majority of Mac users are perfectly content with the Apple mouse, a cordless mouse at a list price of $149 must be considered an expensive novelty. Although the cordless mouse has sophisticated power-management circuitry, eventually the batteries will go dead, and Murphy's Law guarantees that this will happen at the worst possible moment. A mouse cable may occasionally get in your way, but it serves as a tether to keep the mouse firmly attached to the computer. A cordless mouse enjoys no such security, and in the chaos of a typical user's desk, it might constantly get lost or misplaced. Mobius should have at least provided a stick-on holster or pocket where the cordless mouse could be stowed when not in use.

We tested the cordless mouse receiver for interference from other IR remote control devices—this might be a problem in a media lab or video production studio. Fortunately, the mouse would not respond to spurious signals from any TV, stereo or garage door remote controller we tried.

The best application for this product might be for users who use slide-show presentation software, such as Microsoft PowerPoint, Aldus Persuasion or Cricket Presents. A speaker could move around the room more freely, using the cordless mouse to step though a sequence of frames.

The cordless mouse is manufactured in Hong Kong by BMC. Several other vendors will be offering the product under their own labels. (Mobius Technologies, Inc., 6020 Adeline St., Oakland, CA 94608, 415/654-0556.)

EHMAN 45 MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVE

Published By: Ehman
For: Macintosh
Suggested Retail: $749
Reviewed By: Mike Markowitz

The Syquest 45Mb removable cartridge drive is a *de facto* standard that developed almost entirely without the support of Apple Computer. Half a dozen manufacturers sell the drives under their own brands; Ehman has now set a new low price of $749.

The cartridge is a magnetic platter in a plastic case about 5.25" square. A shutter is pushed aside when the cartridge is inserted in the drive, allowing a conventional read/write head to almost touch the platter. This sounds fragile, but the drives have proven very robust in service. The 30,000 hour "Mean Time Between Failure" is better than typical floppy drives; worse than a quality hard drive. The formatted capacity is about 42Mb, with an average access time of 25 milliseconds and a theoretical data transfer rate of 1.25Mb/sec.

The Ehman drive has an audible fan. The SCSI ID is set with a push-button switch. Both SCSI ports use a DB-25 connector, rather than the more common 50-pin connector. The special cable is included with the drive. To eject a cartridge, you first dismount it by dragging its icon to the Trash, then press a button, wait for the platter to spin down (a red LED stops flashing) and move a rather flimsy lever, which trips an ejection spring.

A removable cartridge drive is much faster than any tape drive, and unlike tape, it can

continued

WE MAKE RENTING COMPUTERS SIMPLE...

FOR ALL YOUR CORPORATE NEEDS:
Conventions - Trade Shows - Seminars-
Network Configuration Delays
Peak Loads - Down Times

- DAILY - WEEKLY - MONTHLY RENTALS
- IBM, APPLE, COMPAQ, HEWLETT PACKARD AND MORE - LATEST EQUIPMENT - HUGE INVENTORY
- LOCAL INSTALLATION AND SET-UP
- ON-TIME DELIVERY - 24-HOUR ON CALL SERVICE
- SIMTEC IS THE ONLY COMPUTER RENTER BACKED BY ONE OF THE NATION'S LARGEST MICROCOMPUTER RESELLERS

1-800-688-6288
5122 Bolsa Avenue, Suite 108
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
714-897-7922
Simtec is wholly owned by Inacomp Computer Centers, Inc.

SIMTEC COMPUTER RENTALS

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE

SPECIALIZED DRIVE REPAIR

$ 75.00
SEAGATE 5¼"
ST 238, ST 225
MINISCRIBE 5¼"
3425, 3435, 3438
MINISCRIBE 3½"
8425, 8438
$120.00
SEAGATE ST 251
MINISCRIBE 3650

Special Low Prices!

FOR SALE NEW!!
380mb Scsi 16ms
MINISCRIBE 9380S
INTERNAL
$ 1,000.00
EXTERNAL - KIT
CALL FOR PRICE
1 YEAR WARRANTY

- Class 100 clean room
- Servowriting capabilities (Call for prices)
- Volume discount
- 120 day warranty on all repairs
- 7-10 day turn around time
- 24 hour turn around - ADD 30%
- Ask about our data recovery (Call for quote)

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE
3537 OLD CONEJO ROAD, Suite # 115
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320
PH (805) 499-6355
FAX (805) 499-0346

MICRO CITY SM
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

WAREHOUSE
OPEN TO THE PUBLIC
Serving Your PC Needs
Since 1984

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
EPSON LQ-510 $309
24-pin printer and cable

BEST PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS — LOWEST PRICES, 1 YEAR WARRANTY

HOME SYSTEM
Top-286, 12MHz
- 12MHz, 80286-12 CPU
- 512KB Memory
- 1.2 MB High Density Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial Port

$649

BUSINESS SYSTEM
Top-386, 25MHz System
- 25MHz, 80386-25
- 1MB Memory, up to 8MB
- 1.2MB High Density Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial Port

$1345

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM
Top-386 SX System
- 16MHz, 80386SX, 0 Wait State
- 1MB on board (up to 8MB)
- 1.2MB High Density Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- MGP Card w/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial Port

$879

MICRONICS

25MHz Micronics 386 System w/32K Cache
- 25MHz 80386
- 1MB Memory
- 1.2MB Drive
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- 32KB Cache Memory

$1575

33MHz Micronics 386 System w/32K Cache
$1825

25MHz Micronics 486 System w/32K Cache
$3495

AMI MARK II

20MHz AMI 386 System w/64K Cache
- 20MHz 80386
- 1MB Memory
- 1.2MB Drive
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- 64KB Cache Memory

$1245

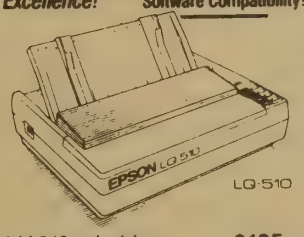
25MHz AMI 386 System w/64K Cache
$1625

33MHz AMI 386 System w/64K Cache
$1925

EPSON EPL-6000 LASER PRINTER
- 300 by 300 dots per inch resolution
- Fast six pages per minute speed
- Six resident fonts
- Compatible with popular cartridge and soft fonts
- Prints on a variety of paper types
- SelecType font control panel
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$949

Letter Quality Excellence! — Maximum Hardware AND Software Compatibility!



LX-810 w/cable	$185
LQ-510 w/cable	$299
LQ-1010 w/cable	$435

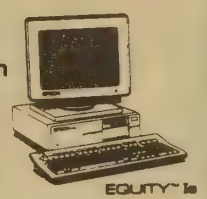
(Complete Epson Printer Line)

(Call for Best Price)

- 16MHz 80386SX
- MS-DOS 4.01 Included
- Standard 1.44MB Drive
- 1MB Memory
- Epson's One Year Warranty

$1375

EPSON
Complete System with



- 720KB Drive
- MCGA Display Card
- 10MHz, 8086
- 640KB Memory
- Serial/Parallel/Mouse Ports
- MS DOS 3.3
- VGA Monochrome Monitor

ONLY $725.00

(List Price $1398.00)

SOFTWARE • BOOK

MS DOS 3.3	$ 59.98
MS-DOS 4.01	$ 64.95
PC Tool V5.5	$ 69.00
DBASE IV (1.0, 5¼)	$459.00
Word Perfect 5.1	$259.00
Microsoft Excel 2.1	$299.00
Allways	$ 79.00
Harvard Graphics	$299.00
Lotus 1-2-3 (3.0)	$389.00
Page Maker	$499.00
Wordstar 5.5	$229.00
Q & A	$229.00
PFS: First Choice	$ 95.00
Laplink III	$ 89.00

MODEM

Smart One 2400 Int	$ 89
Smart One 2400 Ext	$109
Hisland 2400 Int	$ 75
Hisland 2400 Ext	$109
Hisland 1200 Pocket	$ 75
Hisland 2400 Pocket	$119
Hisland 1200 Ext	$ 75

HP LASER PRINTER

HP Deskjet plus (after Rebate)	$499
HP Laser III	Call
HP Laser IIP	$949
HP Laser II D	Call

UPS AND POWER ACCESSORIES

Tripplite 325W UPS	$280.00
Tripplite 450W UPS	$325.00
Power Center	$ 17.95
Master Piece	$ 89.00
150W/220W/275W Power Supply	From $ 39.95

MONITORS

NEC IIA (800V, 600, VGA)	$499
NEC 3D (1024x768, 0.28mm)	$599
Samsung 14", Multisync	$429
Zenith 14", Flatscreen VGA 1492	$609
Hyundai EGA Monitor	$299
Samsung 14", Flat, SM-430	$ 95
Hyundai VGA	$309
Sony 1304	$639
Sony 1302 (800x600)	$565
Casper TTL Monochrome	$ 72

VIDEO CARDS

Paradise VGA Plus 16	$199
TATUNG VGA (16 bit, Paradise OEM)	$145
ATI VGA Wonder (258K) w/Mouse	$249
Video 7 Fastwrite	$239
Video 7 VRAM, 256K	$389
Orchid Prodesigner VGA	$259
Orchid Prodesigner 800	$159
Orchid Prodesigner VGA+	$349
M2 EGA (800x600)	$109
ATI VGA Wonder w/256K	$209
Lucky Star MGP w/Parallel	$ 35

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

Panasonic 1180 (80 col . 192 cps)	$175
Panasonic 1191 (80 col . 240 cps)	$219
Panasonic 1124 (80 col . 192 cps)	$295
Panasonic 1624 (132 col . 192 cps)	$429
Panasonic 1595 (132 col 288 cps	$439

CITIZEN

GSX-140 (24 pin. 192 cps)	$319

(Printer Stand/Ribbon/Cable Available)

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB	$59.00
TEAC 720KB	64.95
TEAC 1.2MB	$74.95
TEAC 1.44MB	$79.95
Toshiba 1.2M	$72.00
Toshiba 1.4M	$75.00

MOUSE

Logitech Trackman (Serial)	$ 85.00
Logitech Hi-Res, PS/2	$ 79.00
Logitech Hi-Res, Serial	$ 69.00
Logitech Hi-Res, Bus	$ 75.00
Microsoft Mouse	$ 84.95
Microsoft Mouse W/PB, Bus	$ 99.00
Microsoft Mouse W/Window	$129.95
GVC Optical Mouse	$ 49.00
Genius Mouse	From $ 29.95

SCANNER

Logitech Scan Man Plus	$189
DFI Hand-Scan	$159
DFI Hand-Scan 3000 Plus	$189
Complete Half-Page Scanner	$195
HP Scanjet plus w/Interface	$1475

HARD DRIVE

Seagate ST-125, 20MB, 3½"	$ 229
Seagate ST-138, 30MB, 3½"	$ 289
Seagate ST-225, 20MB	$ 189
Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB, 28 ms	$ 305
Miniscribe 8438, 30MB	$ 219
Miniscribe 8450, 40MB	$ 275
Mitsubishi 535	$ 389
CDC 155MB ESDI	$1095
Toshiba 44/66MB	$ 399
Toshiba 110MB (72 PCR)	$ 649
Toshiba 155MB ESDI	$ 949

MISCELLANEOUS

Complete Answering Machine	$239.00
Complete FAX-9600	$439.00
Two Plus Two w/1MB, IIP	$209.00
1-2-4 w/1MB, II & IID	$199.00
25 in One, II & IID	$289.00
80287-8 Math-Coprocessor	$195.00
80387-20 Math-Coprocessor	$365.00
ARCHIVE 60MB tape backup Internal	$575.00
JUMBO 40M/60MB Tape Backup	$275.00
Printer Buffer	$154.95

Authorized Dealer For:
HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer · SBT · EPSON · Panasonic Office Automation · VIDEO SEVEN · NOVELL · AST RESEARCH INC.

SANTA ANA
1701 E. EDINGER AVE., #D
(714) 543-4922

CITY OF INDUSTRY
17351 E. GALE AVE., #A
(818) 912-6777

VAN NUYS
6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD., #9
(818) 781-0698

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO
33959 DOHENY PARK RD. #B
(714) 489-0226

BUENA PARK
8322 ARTESIA BLVD., #A
(OPEN SOON)

- MasterCard, VISA accepted without extra charge.
- Prices good thru June 30, 1990

HOURS:
MON-FRI: 10:00 — 7:00
SAT: 10:00 — 5:00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

A removable cartridge drive is much faster than any tape drive, and unlike tape, it can function as a hard disk when it is not used for backup.

function as a hard disk when it is not used for backup. When you run out of space on the platter, another cartridge costs about $79. Cartridges formatted on one brand of drive seem to work without problems on other brands.

The drive is shipped with a cartridge formatted for a Mac Plus (1:3 interleave). If you have a faster CPU, you should reformat the cartridge for optimal performance. A no-frills utility disk is provided to format, partition and verify the cartridge. A small INIT file (SQ-555) placed in your system folder causes the Finder to treat the cartridge like a floppy disk. Unfortunately it also seems to conflict with Apple File Exchange (AFE). When AFE is launched, it "sees" the cartridge as the first floppy disk, gets confused trying to read it, and leaves you trapped in a dialog box with no exit. The only solution is to turn off the drive and restart.

Documentation includes a SCSI Hard Drive manual of 100 pages and a 14-page booklet describing the specifics of the removable cartridge drive. The Ehman drives are internally terminated—you must open the case to remove the terminating resistors.

At this writing, advertised prices ranged from $975 to over $1100 for the same mechanism packaged by competing vendors. For a higher price you might get better documentation, or bundled utility and public domain software. In a few years, erasable optical media holding vastly more data may be available at the same price point, but right now, the 45Mb removable is a cost-effective solution for mass storage. (Ehman, 97 South Red Willow Rd., Evanston, WY 82930, 307/789-4656)

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSORS

WriteNow is accessible—the manual is clear, and almost everything is available from pull-down menus.

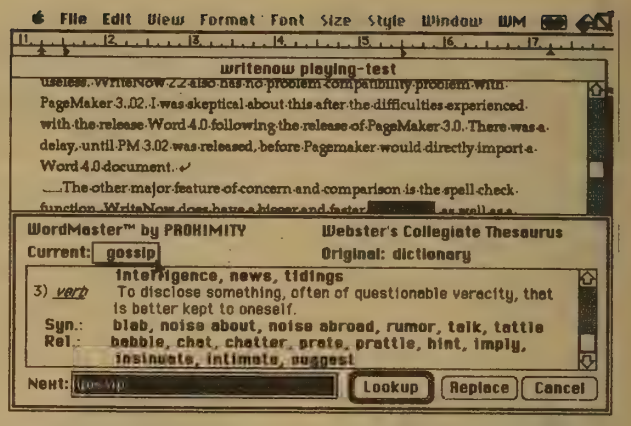
WRITENOW 2.2

Published By: T/Maker
For: Mac
Suggested Retail: $195
Reviewed By: Michael Robin

Although T/Maker compares WriteNow to other low and mid-range applications, most people I know are really interested in how it compares to Microsoft Word—perhaps the most prevalent word processing program.

WriteNow is a lot more accessible than Word. The manual is clear and concise, and almost everything you need to know is available through the pull-down menus. There are very few hidden options. The few that are, like tab leaders, are easily found and explained in the manual.

WriteNow's much-touted speed is no mere marketing claim, as becomes obvious when you do a word count. WriteNow not only word-counts a document significantly faster than Word, but the function itself is very well-designed. In addition to word, character and paragraph counts, WriteNow also calculates the average characters per word and average words per paragraph. This may not seem important, but these averages often indicate longwinded writing.


File Edit View Format Font Size Style Window WM
writenow playing-test
PageMaker 3.02. I was skeptical about this after the difficulties experienced with the release Word 4.0 following the release of PageMaker 3.0. There was a delay, until PM 3.02 was released, before Pagemaker would directly import a Word 4.0 document.
The other major feature of concern and comparison is the spell check
WordMaster™ by PROHIMITY
Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus
Current: gossip
Original: dictionary
intelligence, news, tidings
3) verb To disclose something, often of questionable veracity, that is better kept to oneself.
Syn.: blab, noise about, noise abroad, rumor, talk, tattle
Rel.: babble, chat, chatter, prate, prattle, hint, imply, insinuate, intimate, suggest
Next:
Lookup
Replace
Cancel

WordMaster Thesaurus provides several definitions and the synonyms, antonymns and related words for each definition. It also displays the original, the current word looked-up and a summary in a pop-up menu.

Since I'm a Word user, one of my favorite enhancements is the increased compatibility of WriteNow with other formats. It allows you to open or save documents in WriteNow, Text, Text with line breaks, MacWrite, Microsoft/Write or RTF formats. You will not have to make sure you save into Text or RFT to be able to open a Word document in WriteNow. WriteNow 2.2 also has no compatibility problem with PageMaker 3.02—something I was skeptical about after my experiences with PageMaker 3.0 and Word 4.0.

Also good are the new Thesaurus and Dictionary. WriteNow does have a bigger dictionary than Word 4, as well as a smaller "pocketbook" dictionary for users with limited space on their Mac, a dictionary of "buzz words" and an empty dictionary for you to build your own specialized dictionary. WriteNow 2.2 also remembers words that you tell it to ignore but do not want to add to the dictionary.

WriteNow 2.2 includes a 1.4-million-word WordMaster Thesaurus DA. Although it only works with WriteNow, unlike the WordMaster that comes with Word, this feature alone is a good reason to use WriteNow. Not only is a 1.4 million word thesaurus impressive, but more importantly, it is easy to use, has more entries than the thesaurus with Word, and provides more useful information. It shows the word you are looking up, definitions, synonyms, antonyms and related words. For many entries, comparison and contrast entries are presented. WordMaster displays the original word, the current word, and a summary in a pop-up menu.

WriteNow lacks some Word functions: sort, calculate, style sheets, small caps, borders, vertical lines, double and dotted underline, outline and indexing options. T/Maker does not claim to be an all-powerful application, but it clearly stands up well against the "big" guys.

The determined "power user" might want to stick to Word, or perhaps Nisus or FullWrite Professional for specialized features. For the rest of us, WriteNow is near the top, if not at the very top, of the list of word processing applications to use. (T/Maker, 1390 Villa St., Mountain View, CA 94041, 415/962-0195)

ACADEMIC SOFTWARE

INTERACTIVE PHYSICS

Published By: Knowledge Revolution
For: Macintosh (Plus, SE, II or later)
List Price: $495
Reviewed By: Mike Markowitz

"Thought experiments" have played an important role in the history of physics. Consider Galileo's famous experiment from the Tower of Pisa. He supposedly dropped a large cannon ball and a small one at the same instant. Aristotle had written, and everyone believed, that a heavy object falls faster than a light one, because the earth attracts it with a greater force. Actually, the earth attracts every object with sufficient force to make it fall 32 feet during the first second, 64 feet during the next second, and so on. The everyday experience of the effects of air resistance prevented people from realizing this simple truth. In the air, a stone falls faster than a feather, but in a vacuum, both fall at the same rate.

It takes only a few clicks to set up and run this experiment in Interactive Physics. You can even vary the force of gravity—something even the best-equipped earthbound laboratory cannot manage.

Interactive Physics is a laboratory on a disk. The package is a deceptively simple Newtonian erector set of forces and masses. It looks very much like any object-oriented drawing program, with a tool palette for

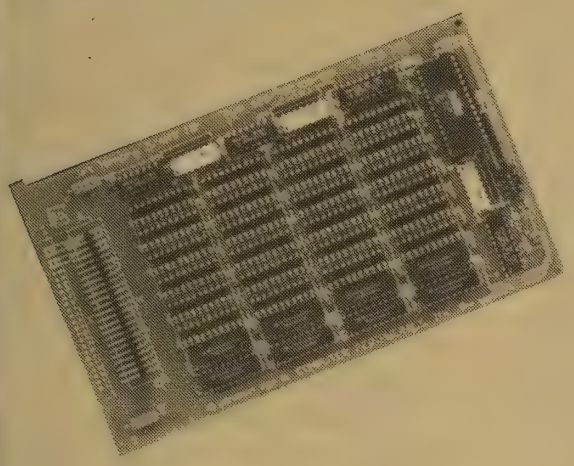
continued

STOP

DON'T TURN THE PAGE, WE HAVE THE BEST

Specialists In Laser Printer Enhancement Products

JETMEMORY



Power and Flexibility for the HP LaserJet IIP/III

JETWARE UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade for LaserJet III/IIP $219
2 Meg Upgrade for LaserJet III/IIP 314
4 Meg Upgrade for LaserJet III/IIP 499

JETWARE AND JETPAGE ARE REGISTERD TRADEMARKS OF COMPUTER PERIPHERALS INC

JETPAGE

EPS CLIP ART

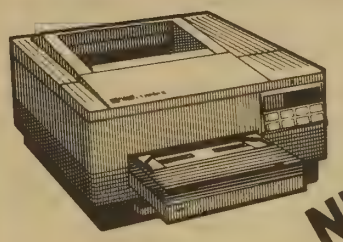
PostScript Language Emulation Cartridge

JETPAGE for III/IIP

$359

JETWARE™

HEWLETT PACKARD



NEW

★ HP Series III ★
Best Price$
$1489*

HP LaserJet IIP
$819*

after $75 rebate
*with purchase of JetWare Product; toner extra

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One $269
Plotter In A Cartridge 229
Pacific Page(Postscript)
for II/IIP/III 449/359/359
Headlines Font 229

MONTHLY SPECIALS

MS DOS 3.3 $49 Reg $89

Seagate ST225 $159 Reg $199

Panasonic 1124 $279 Reg $309

NEC 2A $439 Reg $499

RENTALS AS LOW AS $195 PER MONTH

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS • MAC • IBM • Lasers/Computers—Daily & Weekly

AUTHORIZED RESELLER FOR: Archive, Ashton Tate, AST, ATI, Brother, Canon, Citizen, DFI, Everex, Fujitsu, GoldStar, Intel, Logitech, MainLan, Micropolis, Mitsubishi, Murata, NEC, Novell, Okidata, Pacific Data, Panasonic, Paradise, Phoenix, Seagate, Sharp, Stat, Sony, Toshiba, Western Digital, Ventura, WordPerfect, Zenith

SF VALLEY (818) 342-1151
WEST LA (213) 478-9811
NEW YORK (516) 338-4949

Terms: All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 4% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Add 4% for credit card purchases. Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities available. You may call for the latest prices.

IN BUSINESS SINCE 1986

QDG

QUALITY DISTRIBUTION GROUP
"Quality Is Our Number One Priority"

JETWARE™

19317 Ventura Blvd.
(818) 342-4488

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

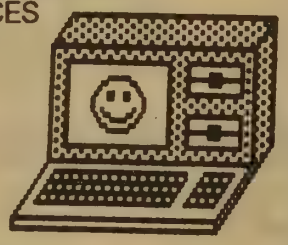
NO MINIMUM – LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

JVC DS/DD w/Tyvek sleeves & labels ..... 50¢ ea
5.25" DS/DD w/sleeves & labels ..... 25¢ ea
Color DS/DD Disk w/sleeve & label (15 colors available) ..... 45¢ ea
DS/HD 1.2 Meg for 'AT' – w/sleeve & label ..... SPECIAL! ..... 55¢ ea
3 1/2" DS/DD bulk 720K ..... 60¢ ea
3 1/2" DS/HD bulk 1.44 meg ..... 1.25 ea
3 1/2" Label kit – 10 labels in 5 colors ..... 35¢ ea

DBW-5300 5.25" 2 Drawer Disk File–Holds 300 ..... 17.00
DBW-3210 3.5" 3 Drawer Disk File-holds 210 ..... 17.00
DS–100 L – Holds 100 5 1/4" disks w/lock & key 6.00
TH –80L – Holds 80 3 1/2" disks w/lock & key 7.00
SS - 6 outlet surge suppressor w/noise filter 6.50
CLIP copy holder attaches to monitor 3.75

PRINTER RIBBONS	Black	Color
Citizen MSP 120D, 180D	4.00	5.00
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.50	3.50
Epson MX/FX 80, 85, 86/Citizen MSP 10	3.00	4.00
Epson MX/FX 100, 286, /LQ 1000, 1050	4.50	5.00
Imagewriter I/II, Prowriter	3.00	3.50
NEC P2200	4.50	N/A
Okidata 82, 92/Gemini 10X, 15X	1.50	2.00
Panasonic KXP 1090, 1180, 1191,1124	3.00	5.00
Star NX 1000	3.00	4.50
Toshiba P1350, P321, P341, P351SX	3.50	4.00
Toshiba P321SL	4.75	5.75
Refurbished Toner Cartridge w/Trade in	50.00	

CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES & **FREE CATALOG**
MENTION AD FOR THESE SPECIAL PRICES



Hours:
M-F 9:30-7 p.m.
Sat. 12-5

Add 2%

VISA
MasterCard

DATA DEPOT

16691 Gothard St., Suite B
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

(714) 841-9551/800-899-9551

Shipping 5% of order **(minimum $2.50)**, & $3.30 for C.O.D.
California residents add 6.25% sales tax

making circles, rectangles and polygons. Other objects include ropes, springs, dampers and forces. Menu bar options let you control and alter the force of gravity, air resistance, friction, density and many other variables.

Behind this simple exterior lies a powerful simulation model and a sophisticated animation engine. At the beginning of each time step, the program calculates all forces acting on the objects you created. The objects are moved accordingly until the end of the time step, and a snapshot of the resulting situation is used to create a frame of the animation. A time step can be any value between 0.001 sec. and one second. Using the metaphor of a tape player, the program lets you run the experiment at different speeds, freeze the action, or even run it backwards. You can also turn on "tracking" which leaves an imprint of each moving object on the screen.

To help analyze the results of your experiments, the program provides 17 different kinds of "Meters" to display variables or properties of interest, such as acceleration, momentum, and torque. Any meter can be shown as a digital read-out, an analog gauge, or a strip-chart, and you can even adjust the sensitivity range.

The "world" of Interactive Physics is Flatland—the imaginary two-dimensional space that is so much easier to manage, computationally, than the three-dimensional reality we inhabit. The scale of the program is variable, but the default "world" size is a ten-meter square. The present program does not model orbital mechanics—the computational burden would require a math co-processor, ruling out the Mac Plus as a platform. This feature is under consideration for a possible future version of the program.

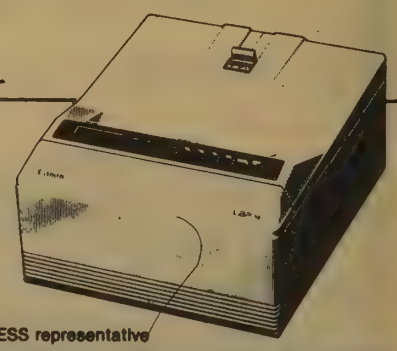
Demonstration files on the program disk include "Chaotic pendulum"—three weights tied together with ropes in a deceptively simple system that quickly becomes disorderly, and "Falling

Canon LBP-4

LASER BEAM PRINTER

FIRST IN ITS CLASS

- 9 Scalable and 8 Bit-mapped fonts
- Built in Video Interface
- Compact, desktop unit, 22 lbs.
- 512KB of RAM expandable to 2.5 MB
- Adaptable to a variety of software packages
- Optional 250 sheet input tray



For more information call your LAW • CYPRESS representative

LAW • CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

San Jose, CA (408) 297-9800
Seattle, WA (206) 241-6628
Outside CA (800) 344-3044
Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770-7244
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636-4409

Amstrad • Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth • FALCO • Fujitsu • Genicom • Ikegami • Link Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic • Seiko • Televideo

Lowest Prices In The Area!

IBM ®

PS/2 Mod 70-061/70 E61	3775/3450
PS/2 Mod 70-A/21/121	6150/4195
PS/2 Mod 80-041/071	3895/4500
PS/2 Mod 55SX–031/061	2695/2975
PS/2 Mod 70–B61/B21	8395/8795
PS/2 Mod 65SX-061/121	3450/3950
Quiet Writer II/III	599/1050
Laserprinter E/4019	1025/1699
8503/8512/8513	199/439/539
8514/8514A	1150/950

ROCTEC

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

3½" 1.44 IBM AT	$240
5¼" 1.2 IBM AT	$230
5¼" 360K PS/2 Mod 50+	$240
5¼" 1.2MB/360K PS/2 Mod 50+	$260
5¼" 164KB Apple IIe, IIC, IIGS	$99
5¼" 360K/1.2MB Laptops	$230/240

Toshiba, Zenith Super Sport 286, Compaq, SLT 286

Apple ®

Mac SE-2FD's $1699

Mac SE-20 MB HD	1999
Mac SE 2 MB-40 MB HD	2250
Mac SE/30-1 FD	2599
Mac SE/30 40 MB HD	2999
Mac SE/30 80 MB HD	3499
Mac IIcx-1 FD	3195
Mac IIcx-40 MB HD	3599
Mac IIcx-80 MB HD–4MB	4199
Mac IIci-1 FD	4199
Mac IIci-40 MB HD	4599
Mac IIci 80 MB HD–4MB	5199
Mac IIfx-11FD-4MB	6450
Mac IIfx-80 MB HD-4MB	6999
Mac IIfx-160 MB HD-4MB	7899
Mac Portable-1 FD	3999
Mac Portable-40 MB HD	4499
Laser II NT	3199
Laser II NTX	3999
Apple RGB Monitor	699
Compatible Ext. Keybd	145
1 MB Memory upgrade	105

COMPAQ ®

LTE 286-20/40	3199/3450
SLT 286-20/40	3699/4050
Portable III-20/40	3395/3950
Portable 386-40/100	4750/5399
Deskpro 286e-1/20/40	1725/1995/2295
Deskpro 386/20e-1/40/110	3550/4150/4750
Deskpro 386/25-84/110/300	5450/6099/8099
Deskpro 386/33-84/380/650	7195/10299
Deskpro 486/25 -120/320/650	9850/12299/14399

HP SERIES III $1559

HP Series IID	2599
HP IIP	979
HP Paintjet	999
HP Scanjet Plus	1399
HP Plotters	CALL
1 MB upgrades-II/IIP	199/275
Postscript Emul.-II/IIP	475/395
25 in 1 Font Ctdge	249
Compatible Font Ctdges	CALL

Magna 286-12

Features include:

$745

- Landmark =16
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB drive
- 80287 Socket
- Stylish case
- 1-1 Controller
- RT Style Keyboard
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- Latest AMI BIOS
- Chips & Technology chip set

Magna 386-25

Features include:

$1350

- Landmark =34
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB drive
- 80387 Socket
- Stylish case
- 1-1 Controller
- RT Style Keyboard
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- Latest AMI BIOS
- Chips & Technology chip set

Magna 386sx-16

Features include:

$950

- Landmark =20
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB drive
- EMS Support
- Stylish case
- 1-1 Controller
- RT Style Keyboard
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- Latest AMI BIOS
- Chips & Technology chip set

UPGRADES

Mono card & Monitor	$139	Super VGA & Monitor	$850
EGA Card & Monitor	$425	28ms 40MB HD	$325
VGA & GS Monitor	$345	20ms 72MB	$525
VGA-16 & Monitor	$525	21ms 100MB HD	$625

SERVICES

We repair and upgrade any IBM PC compatible system. We also provide training and support for most popular business software.

WARRANTY

All systems are 100% compatible with COMPAQ & IBM.
One year warranty on parts and labor.
Service Contract Available.
Prices subject to change.

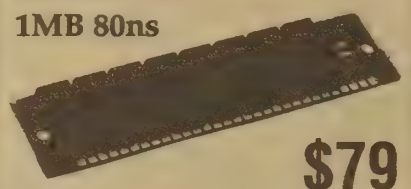
L.A. AREA
8629 Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
Hours: M-F 9-5:30
213-559-0338
FAX 213-559-2149

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service

BAY AREA
3987 Pacific Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94403

BETTER SERVICE • LOWER PRICES • GREATER SELECTION

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES
1MB 80ns



SIMM MODULES $79
Price subject to change

JUNE MACINTOSH SPECIALS

VIDEO CARDS

MICRON Xceed 8-Bit Card
for Mac II or SE/30 $399

RasterOps Colorboard 264
24-bit for Mac II series $599

QUANTUM Hard Drives

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
40MB	$429	$569
80MB	$679	$799
105MB	$769	$899

Mounting brackets included w/internal drives.

FOR THE MACINTOSH!!

SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS FOR:

Macintosh AMIGA IBM Apple

CALL FOR PRICING AND A FREE CATALOG

IF YOU'RE BUYING FROM EGGHEAD YOU'RE PAYING TOO MUCH

CONSUMER COMPUTING
SOFTWARE • HARDWARE • ACCESSORIES • BOOKS

(818) 799-2290
2481 MISSION ST, SAN MARINO, CA 91108

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

stack" which models a very difficult problem—at what point will a falling smokestack snap into two pieces? Along with the program disk, there is an "Experiments" disk containing a large number of carefully crafted examples, organized in folders that correspond to major topics in the Physics curriculum.

An illustrated 103-page manual provides clear explanations of the program's many options. Step-by-step tutorials guide the new user through the operation of the program. A basic knowledge of high-school physics is assumed.

The program was written in Object Pascal using Mac App. Certain time-critical routines were coded in assembly language. Interactive Physics was created by Martin Eisenmann, a student of physics and computer science (age 22) and David Baszucki, an electrical engineer (age 26).

Registered owners of the program receive occasional mailings of Physics Interactions, a disk containing problems or experiments created with the program, along with supporting lesson material in MS Word format.

Interactive Physics is a powerful argument for buying a Macintosh for classroom use in any college or high school science program. I have attended two different presentations where top Apple executives showed off the program as an example of what Macintosh can do better than any other computer. Not bad for the first product of a small software company. (Knowledge Revolution, 2121 South El Camino Real, Suite 515-H, San Mateo, CA 94403, 415/377-1940)

continued

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

We keep you working

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

AGI Computer, Inc.

Advanced Group Innovations

10 MHz, 286, 512K 794
12 MHz, 286, 1 MB 954
16 MHz, 286SX, 1 MB 1161
20 MHz 386, 1 MB 1591
25 MHz 386, 1 MB 2391
33 MHz 386, 4 MB 3091

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40 . . . . . 1721/1971/2446
286 640K 20/40 MB HD 1891/1991
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD 5491/4491
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD 6346/8291
386S Model 1/20/40 MB 2271/2541/2791
386 20E Model 40/110 . . . . . 4291/5391
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD 2995/4346
386-33 Model 84/320/650 . . . . . CALL
LTE—all models. . . . . CALL

Macintosh

Mac SE/20 meg 2795
Mac II/40 meg 3950
Mac SE 2 drive 2295
Call for 60 and 100 meg
Laser NT 3595
Laser NTX . . . . . CALL

LOW PRICE LEADER

Since 1983

LAP-TOP

Compaq SLT 286-20 3699
SLT 286-40 3999
Toshiba T1000. 629
T1000SE/1000XE . . . . . Call
T1200HB/1200XE . . . . . Call
T3200-40 Meg . . . . . Call
T5100 . . . . . Call
T5200. . . . . Call

TOSHIBA SALE CALL FOR ALL!

PACIFIC DATA

Pacific Page $449
1-2 Meg Board IIP/III 180
1-2-4 Meg Laser II 175
25-In-One Cartridge II/III 245/345

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Step 286-12 MHz System, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 & 40 MB Drive, 640x480 VGA Combo . . . $1991
Step 386-20 MHz System, 1 MB RAM, 64K Cache, 1.2 & 40 MB Drive, 640x480 VGA Combo $3246
Step 386-25 MHz System, 1 MB RAM, 64K Cache, 1.2 & 40 MB Drive, 640x480 VGA Combo $3591
Step 386-33 MHz System, 2 MB RAM, 64K Cache, 1.2 & 150 MB Drive, 1024x768 VGA Combo $5591

AST

386SX BRAVO

2 Meg RAM
40 Meg Hard Disk
VGA Monitor
VGA Card
DOS 3.3

$2295

Call for other models

WE STOCK

BROTHER, CITIZEN, OKIDATA, EVEREX, GOLD STAR
FAX, TOSHIBA, NEC, WYSE, HITACHI
INTEL, PRINCETON GRAPHICS, SONY, ACER, HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
AMDEK, HAYES, SAMSUNG, CALCOMP
PC MOUSE, MICROSOFT MICE, LOGITECH, MITSUBISHI
IRWIN & ARCHIVE, TAPE BACK, TAXAN, MAGNAVOX

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

dBase IV 455
WordPerfect 5.1 259
Aldus PageMaker 470
Ventura Publisher 525
Clipper 5.0 560
Wordstar 5.5. 150

BOARDS

Paradise VGA 219
Vega VGA 249
AT Wonder 265
VGA Card 125

TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

Toshiba 5¼" Ext Drive 221
768K Card for T1000 265
1 MB Memory for T1200 446
2 MB Memory for T1600 391
2 MB Memory for T3100SX . . 491
2 MB Memory for T5100 391
2 MB Memory for T5200 391
1 MB Memory for T1000SE . . 521
2 MB Memory for T1000SE . . 825
2 MB Memory for T3200SX . . 391

MONITORS

Nec Multisync IIA 499
Nec Multisync 3D 595
Nec Multisync 5D 2400
Samsung EGA. 359
Goldstar VGA 375

INTEL COPROCESSORS

8087-3 105
8087-2 145
80287-8 220
80287-10 260
80387-16 335
80387-20 399
80387-25 499
80387-33 599

PRINTERS

Epson
LX-810/LQ-510 . . . 195/345
LQ-850/1050 . . . . . 490/680

Okidata
320/321 . . . . . 335/460
390/391 . . . . . 460/635

Toshiba
321-SL/341-SL . . 399/595
311 360

DISKETTES

Sony 3.5 DS/DD. $15
Sony 3.5 HD 26

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser II 1490
HP LaserJet III 1695
Panasonic 4450 1425
Brother HL-8 1949
NEC LC 890 3195
PageLaser 6 1095
Canon Laser . . . . . Call

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int 89
Everex 2400 Int 159
Hayes 1200B 289
More in Stock . . . . . Call

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AmEx.
Above prices reflect cash discounts only.
3% charge on Visa, MC & 5% on Am Exp

COMPUTERLANE

818-884-8644 (In CA)
1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8253 (FAX)
22107 Roscoe Blvd.
(½ block west of Topanga)
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Hours: M-S 9-6

NOVELL® SPECIALS

ELS I. $510
ELS II. 1050
ADVANCE 286 V 2.15 1899
ADVANCE SFT V 2.15 2999

Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Prices subject to change without notice.

GAME REVIEWS

By Mike Markowitz

The games in the Carmen series are exercises in pursuit and deduction. Some clues suggest the next place and time to which your suspect has fled. Other clues, harder to ferret out, lead you, by a process of elimination, to determine which member of Carmen's gang your particular suspect must be.

WHERE IN TIME IS CARMEN SANDIEGO?

Published By: Brøderbund
For: IBM PC and compatibles, Apple II
Suggested Retail: $44.95

If most American students regard history with the same sort of aversion that the President reserves for broccoli, perhaps it is because history is usually taught in such a pedantic or trivial way. We study the past to understand the origins and causes of things we see in the present, to know what worked and what didn't (like Fascism). We study the past to celebrate the diversity of human experience, to wonder at what has survived and to grieve over what was lost. Too often, however, we study the past to be able to answer multiple choice questions about the Emancipation Proclamation (Lincoln, 1862) or the Thirty Years' War (Central Europe, Protestants vs. Catholics, 1618-1648).

A new educational game from Brøderbund, Where In Time Is Carmen Sandiego? joins three other titles in a wildly successful series (Where In The World..., Where In The USA..., and Where In Europe...). The package includes a copy of the *New American Desk Encyclopedia*, which packs an amazing amount of information into 1374 pages. The idea is that you have to use the reference book to interpret the clues you discover in the game.

The Apple II version requires only 128K, and the color graphics are not such that you lose much by playing on a monochrome system. On a IIGS the system speed should be set to "Normal." With two floppy disks (four sides), playing on a one-drive system requires a lot of swapping, but (at last!) the game is hard-disk installable (396K of files).

The game is quite challenging, since you have only a limited number of "hours" of authorized time travel, and you burn them up fast while tracking the villains. The games in the Carmen series are exercises in pursuit and deduction. You get several different kinds of clues. Some clues suggest the next place and time to which your suspect has fled. Other clues, harder to ferret out, lead you to determine which member of Carmen's gang your particular suspect must be.

Unfortunately, there are only 12 countries and about 1200 "facts" present in the database. Perhaps this was an unavoidable compromise due to disk space. Teachers report that kids love these games for the adventure. I hope that Carmen's gang is planning to steal a starship next, so we can enjoy "Where In The Universe..?" It would be a great way to teach the facts of astronomy.

QUICK BYTES

A funny thing has happened to games for the IBM PC and compatibles—they have gotten really good in the past year. Previously, many titles were feeble conversions of games that looked and played much better on Commodore, Atari or Apple hardware. There are several reasons for the increasing quality of PC games, most of which can be summed up under the term "critical mass."

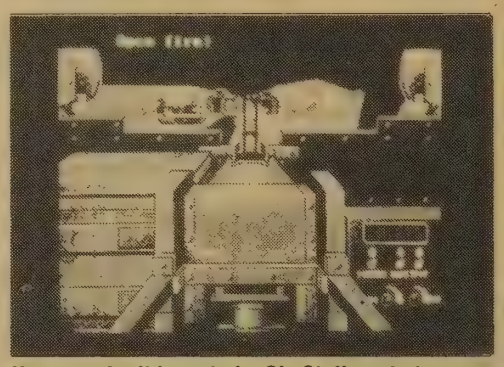
There are several reasons for the increasing quality of PC games, most of which can be summed up under the term "critical mass."

There are more than 35 million PCs and compatibles out there, and perhaps 25% have the CPU horsepower and the color graphics (EGA, VGA, MCGA) to support excellent simulations. More games are supporting high-quality sound boards like the Ad Lib, CMS, and Roland MT32. The Nintendo boom has helped to persuade the venture capitalists and investment bankers that there are profits to be made in high-tech entertainment.

Here are a few noteworthy recent examples, from sea, land and air:

Gunboat:

River Combat Simulation (Accolade) $49.95. Requires 512K, 8MHz or higher speed recommended. Did you like the little PBR (river patrol boat) in *Apocalypse Now*? Is the Jungle Boat your favorite ride at Disneyland? Here are 20 realistic missions along the mosquito-infested backwaters of Vietnam, Colombia and Panama. The terrain is rendered in realistic 3D polygon fills, enriched with bit-mapped enemies and landmarks. You can alternate between four different battle stations, with different views of the passing scenery. Now you don't have to be Sly Stallone to tear up the rain forest with .50 cal machine guns.



Now you don't have to be Sly Stallone to tear up the rain forest with .50 cal machine guns.

Tank:

The M-1 Abrams Tank Simulation (Spectrum Holobyte) $59.95. Requires 640K, PC-AT or equivalent, EGA or VGA graphics, joystick optional. Based on simulation software developed for the US Army's Armor school at Ft. Knox, this is the best tank game yet. Terrain and vehicles are simply rendered as filled 3D wireframes, while your tank's interior is displayed in detailed bit-map graphics. You can command a company, a platoon or an individual tank, and there are enough different maps and views to provide good situational awareness. Both 5.25" and 3.5" disk formats are provided, and the documentation, modeled on the style of a real Army manual, is superb.

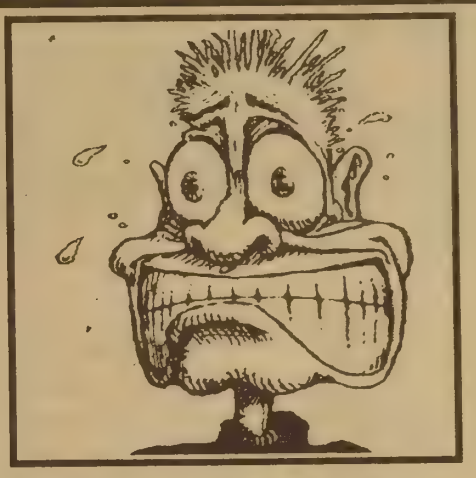
The new generation of digital flight controls on aircraft like the V-22 Osprey certainly make the simulation programmer's job easier.

LHX Attack Chopper:

(Electronic Arts) $59.95. 512K required, 640K recommended, keyboard, joystick or mouse. Helicopter flight simulations have always been among the most disappointing computer games. The controls of a helicopter (collective and cyclic control levers, throttle, pedals, etc.) are a complex exercise in coordination, and the mechanics of turning, hovering and transition to level flight require a lot of training to master. A new generation of digital flight controls on aircraft like the V-22 Osprey and the proposed LHX light attack helicopter promise to make the pilot's job easier. They certainly make the simulation programmer's job easier.

The game provides four different helicopters, three different terrains (Germany, Libya, and Vietnam), and hundreds of possible missions. 3D polygon graphics and multiple viewpoints reflect the best current state of the art. The stylish 120-page manual is packed with information on weapons and tactics.

Is This You Shopping for Music Software?



Then You're Dealing With Music Stores Not The Electronic Music Box.

We Offer Such FREE Services as:

HELPING YOU Find The RIGHT PRODUCTS At GREAT PRICES!
Complete Demo Facility for Amiga, Atari, IBM, Mac Software.
Monday Night Midi - The EASY Introduction to Midi.
Demo Software for Home Evaluation.
Phone Support for OUR Clients.
24 Hr. Music BBS for Full Midi Support.
Newsletters that are Informative NOT Reprinted Ads.

We have: L.A.'s Largest Inventory of Music Software.
L.A.'s Most Experienced Midi Consultants/Tudors.
16 Track/Midi Automated Digital Production Studio.
Digital Recording Systems for Atari, Mac & IBM.
Studio Automation Systems starting at $479.
Amiga, Atari, Mac, PC Computers On Sale.
Sounds for Synths/Samplers From $15.
Kawai Keyboards, Roland CM Series & More.
Midi Help Books, Accessories & More-More-More!

-Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287

Sign Up for our FREE Monday Midi Seminar!

The Electronic Music Box

Our NEW ADDRESS is 14947 Ventura Blvd.

Sherman Oaks Phone (818) 789-4250

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

JUNE

June 2 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Anaheim. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

June 2–4 The Seventh Annual ShowBiz Expo: Worlds Fair Of Film & Video. Los Angeles. Live Time, Inc. Call: (213)668-1811.

June 3 East-West Computer Show & Sale. Oxnard. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

June 3–6 COMDEX Spring '90. Atlanta. The Interface Group, Inc. Call: (617)449-6600.

June 4–7 1990 Progress Users Conference. San Diego. Progress Software Corporation. Call: (617)275-4500.

June 5–8 Computer Graphics: Software Techniques & Hardware Components Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 5–8 Hands-on PC Configuration And Troubleshooting Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 5–8 Structured Analysis & Design Methods Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 11-15

TECHNICAL CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION

Anaheim

USENIX, the technical and professional association of UNIX users, is holding its Summer 1990 Technical Conference And Exhibition in Anaheim. The Conferences are dedicated to fostering the development and communication of research and technological information and ideas pertaining to UNIX and UNIX-related systems. Most meetings will be at the Anaheim Convention Center and the Vendor exhibition will be held at the Anaheim Marriott Hotel. Preregistration deadline is Monday, May 21. Contact USENIX Conference Office, 22672 Lambert St., Ste. 613, El Torro, CA 92630. (714)588-8649,Fax (714)588-9706.

June 9 4th Annual dDAY Fair. Woodland Hills. Valley West dBASE Users Group. Call: (818)889-7450.

June 9 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Kushner, (408)778-5200.

June 10 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Glendale. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

June 11–13 1990 Nantucket Developer Conference. Palm Desert Dimensions, Inc. Call: 1-800-247-4481

June 11–14 Disk Drive Technology Seminar. Irvine. Zadian Software. Call: (408)723-0594.

June 11–15 8th International Congress Of Cybernetics And Systems Conference. New York. CUNY. Call: Kathy Jaeger, (212)772-5213.

June 11–15 USENIX Technical Conference & Exhibition. Anaheim. USENIX. Call: Spencer W. Thomas, (714)588-8649.

June 12 Computer Swap Meet. Culver City. UCLA PC Users Group. Call: (213)473-6668.

June 12–15 Autodesk Expo '90. Atlanta. DesCon. Call: 1-800- 451-1196, or (203)666-6097.

June 15 AT Disk Interface Seminar. Irvine. Zadian Software. Call: (408)723-0594.

June 15–17 AppleFiesta '90 Tempe, AZ. AzApple/Mac User Group. Call: (602)943-2020.

June 16 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Northridge. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

June 16 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

June 17 East-West Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

June 17–19 SCSI Seminar. Irvine. Zadian Software. Call: (408)723-0594.

June 19–21 Domain Analysis For Software Reuse In Ada And C++ Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-3344.

June 19–21 Eighth Annual PC Expo. New York. H.A. Bruno, Inc. Call: Annie Z. Scully or Mark Haviland. 1-800-444-3976.

June 19–22 Hands-on Datacomm Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 19–22 Image Processing & Machine Vision Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 21–23 ACM Tutorial Week '90. Los Angeles. The Association for Computing Machinery. Call: Dave Oppenheim, (818)785-8000.

June 23 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Los Angeles. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

June 24 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Vista. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Kushner, (408)778-5200.

June 24 East-West Computer Show & Sale. Lancaster. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

June 26–28 Seybold Digital World Conference. Beverly Hills. Seybold Seminars. Call: (213)457-5850.

June 26–29 Local Area Networks: Implementation & Configuration Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 26–29 Microprocessor Software, Hardware & Interfacing: Hands-on Introduction Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 26–29 Project Management: Skills For Success Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

continued

Look No Further!
We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 20 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB Static column RAM installed
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monochrome monitor
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1395

P.G. 386-33 MHz CACHE SYSTEM

- 80386 w/Intel 33 MHz CPU
- 64KB Cache
- One MB Ram on Board
- One 1.2 MB FDD
- One 16 bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Monographic Adapter and Printer Card
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case

$1795

P.G. 25 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 80386-25 MHz MB
- One MB RAM on Board
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monographic Card and Printer Port
- Monochrome monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller

$1250

P.G. 386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM

- 80386SX-16 MHz MB
- One MB Ram on Board
- One 1.2 MB FDD
- Monographic Card and Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller

$835

P.G. 12 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 80286-12 MHz MB
- 640K RAM on board (up to 1 MEG)
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- One 30 MEG Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case

$895

NETWORKING

P.G. 20 MHz 386 NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER - 386/20 MHz

1 20 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12" AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS - 286/12 MHz

2 12 MHz AT
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 1.2 Meg FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12" AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.15
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND
ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$4950

FREE ESTIMATES

SPECIALS

8 Bit ArcNet Card	$65
16 Bit ArcNet Card	125
8 Bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	110
16 Bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	160
8 Port ArcNet Active Hub	165
40 MB Tape Backup System-DJ-10	250
500 MB Tape Backup System w/Controller	950
Laser Printer MT-905 (HP Series II Compatible)	1200

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
2525 W. Beverly Blvd., Montebello, CA 90640

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

213-724-6516
213-724-6338

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

SANYO

"The Smart Solution" For Office Automation

MBC-16LT

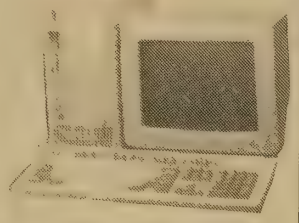
LAPTOP

- 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- CPU: 8/4.77MHz Switchable
- RAM: 640KB Standard
- ROM: 16KB
- FDD: 3.5" 720KB
- Detachable Supertwist LCD Display w/640x200 Dot Resolution & Continuously Adjustable Viewing Angle
- AC w/Adaptor (Supplied)

MBC-17 PLUS

PERSONAL COMPUTER - 16 BIT

- 80286 16-Bit Microprocessor, 6/10MHz Clock Speed (Switchable)
- MS-DOS 3.3 And GW-BASIC 3.2
- 1MB RAM
- Runs A Wide Range of Software For PC And AT
- 5 Expansion Slots Available
- Vertical Or Horizontal Operation
- 1.2MB 5¼" FDD
- Enhanced Keyboard



MBC-18 PLUS

PERSONAL COMPUTER - 32 BIT

- Powerful 386 CPU w/32-Bit AT Compatible Processing And 1MB RAM Standard
- Open Architecture w/6 Expansion Slots
- Enhanced Keyboard w/Silent-Click And Expanded Function Keys
- Runs MS-DOS Ver. 3.3 And GW-BASIC Ver. 3.2
- Designed To Run All Industry Standard Software
- Compact Space-Saving Design
- Color/Mono Switchable CRT Port

SANYO Delivers Quality Performance. . .CALL FOR PRICING

10-NET - Networking 2-35 Stations Per Net. 2000 Ft. Runs Gateways To Mainframes. Twisted Pair Or Fiber Optic User Friendly 20 Min. Install For 2 Stations Backed By DCA Corp.

TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
1130-A N. KRAEMER BLVD., ANAHEIM
At La Palma
(714) 630-8711 • 680-8644 • FAX: 630-5619

RESOURCES

June 26–29 Software Project Management Tools & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 30 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Kushner, (408)778-5200.

JULY

July 1 East-West Computer Show & Sale. Burbank. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 7 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Anaheim. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 8 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Glendale. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 10 Memory Management Seminar. UCLA. UCLA PC Users Group. Call: (818)473-6668.

July 14 Computer Marketplace Show. San Diego. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Kushner, (408)778-5200.

July 14–27 Image Processing & Machine Vision Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 16 Neural Networks For Defense Conference. San Diego. AI Experts And Intelligence. Call: (415)995-2471.

July 17–20 Distributed Databases: Design, Implementation & Management Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 21–22 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

continued

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR FOR ALL CBM SYSYTEMS!

ACCESSORIES

A2010 INT. DRIVE	$125
A2088 BRIDGE CARD + F/D	$499
512K RAM EXP	$125
1200 B/MODEM C64	$80
1351 MOUSE C64	$39
2400 BAUD MODEM	$135
A2000, OK MEMORY EXPANSION	$190
A2091-40, 40MB HD	$675
A500, 20MB H/D	$499
HAND SCANNER AND TOUCH UP	$385
TWIN DRIVE	$270
SUPER GEN 2000S	CALL
1352 MOUSE IBM	$75
FRAME GRABBER	$575
1541-II DISK DRIVE	$210
A1084S RGB MON.	$315
MPS 1250 PRINTER	$245
NX 1000R	$299
1581 DISK DRIVE	$225
XB 2410 PRINTER	$480
1750 RAM EXP.	$179
1700 RAM EXP.	$99
1764 RAM EXP.	$145
C64 PWR SUPPLY	$39.95
NX 1000 III	$199
A520 ADAPTER	$32
PRINTER INTERF. C64	$47
MODEM INTERF. C64	$27

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC. (BITS & PIECES COMPUTER PRODUCTS)
1130-A N, KRAEMER BLVD., ANAHEIM
At La Palma
(714) 630-8711 • 630-8644 • FAX 630-5619
Authorized Commodore Dealer and Repair

COMMODORE AMIGA 500 — FREE SOFTWARE
A500
W/1MB RAM
1084 RGB
MONITOR
& STAR
MICRONICS
NX1000-II
PRINTER & CABLE
$1125

COMMODORE AMIGA

WE REPAIR ANY CBM COMPUTER FROM ANY AUTHORIZED DEALER

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000
1MB RAM
3.5" INT. DRIVE
KEYBOARD,
MOUSE
A1084 RGB
MONITOR
$1699

AMIGA 2000 HD
1MB RAM
BUILT-IN 3.5" DISK DRIVE
40MB HARD DRIVE
KEYBOARD, MOUSE
$1999

ATTENTION STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS!! SPECIAL DISCOUNTS!! CALL NOW

UPGRADE YOUR A1000 TO A A2000 OR A2000 HD
CALL FOR DETAILS!

SUPRA RAM A2000 W/2MB INSTALLED (UPGRADE TO 8MB)	$300
HARD DRIVES & AUTOBOOT CONTROLLER	
40MB QUANTUM PRO DRIVE	$550
80MB QUANTUM PRO DRIVE	$725
1 YEAR WARRANTY	

COMPLETE AMIGA MODEM SET-UP **$169**
- SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM (OR OTHER 2400 BAUD MODEM)
- A TALK III (OR OTHER MODEM SOFTWARE)
- MODEM CABLE

MON.-FRI. 9-7 • SAT. 9-6
FOR ASSURED EARLY DELIVERY OF A3000 PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW . . . CALL FOR DETAILS
(Between 9 a.m. & 7 p.m.)
TO RECEIVE DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS AFTER HOURS . . . CALL OUR BBS AT (714) 630-8897

LIBERAL FINANCING AVAILABLE

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

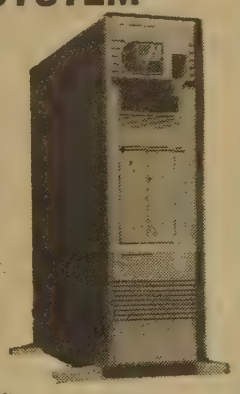
688 ATTACK SUB	$34
BUDOKAN	$29.95
TV SPORTS BASKETBALL	$36
DIGIVIEW GOLD	$165
DRAGON SCAPE	$25
3D POOL	$23
AFTER BURNER	$33
AMIGA COMPANION	$19
DRAGON'S LAIR	$38
MY PAINT	$31.50
ISLAND OF HOPE	$26
ALTERED BEAST	$35
J FORTH PROFESSIONAL	$135
AC FORTRAN	$185
PROFESSIONAL DRAW	$127
AREX X	$32
BREACH II	$33
PROFESSIONAL PAGE	$195
THE SECURITIES ANALYST	$52
BROADCAST TITLER	$191
STARFLIGHT	$37
MAPPING THE AMIGA	$22
AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO GUIDE	$19
DRAGON FORCE	$37
AMI ALIGNMENT SYS.	$37
OMEGA	$32
SCULPT-ANIMATE 4D	$425

Commodore SOFTWARE

OUTRUN	$25.07
PAPERCLIP III	$42
SPEED TERM	$28
SAT	$28
MONOPOLY	$26
HOTSHOT	$47
CP/M C128	$18
1541 REPAIR & MAINT.	$19
GEOS 2.0 C64	$41

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA Precision 386 SYSTEM



Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard'

Model IV-X25 w/20 CPU .$1595
25 MHz w/64K Cache . . .$1995
33 MHz w/64K Cache . . .$2295

ADDA Precision SYSTEMS

AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk
Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card
w/Printer Port

Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Precision
NEW RELEASE!
FCC Class B 286-16 MHz
Barebone Package
Case, Power & Motherboard
$325

Precision
Model III-386SX16
386SX-16 MHz
System . . . . . .$845 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk $1045
w/40MB Hard Disk $1145

Precision
Model III-X16
16 MHz System $695 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk $895
w/40MB 28ms $995
Model III-X12 . . . . . .$645

NETWORKING

Novell Networking Specialist
Call for Quote
Arcnet Card (8 BIT) .$79
Ethernet Card (8 BIT) $149
Arcnet Active Hub .$195
Arcnet Passive Hub .$19

Arcnet Card (16 bit) .$149
Ethernet Card (16 bit)$189
50 OHM Terminator. . . .$5
93 OHM Terminator. . . .$5

Precision Quality

MANUFACTURERS DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MICE

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale $39
w/Turbo Cad Software . . .$15

Genius Mouse
GM-6X Serial Mouse, 3 button (50 to 800 DPI) .$39

Logitech HiRez Mouse . . .$79

VGA PACKAGES

VGA-16 Plus
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 16 Bit w/256K, Special $125

VGA Bundle
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot w/VGA-16 Plus Card $449

MVGA-1024
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 1024 x 768 w/256K $139

VGA WONDER
ATI Fast 1024x768 w/256K . .$189

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #1
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA WONDER CARD Special. $575

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #2
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/MVGA-1024 Card . . . $525

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP
Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible
Special $255

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . .$119

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special
$ $
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MODEMS

Viva 24 External Modem
- w procomm software
- Tower Modem. $119

ADDA Sendfax Modem
- 4800 bps Group III
- 2400 bps Modem

Internal $89
External 99

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in USA Internal $79
External . . .$89
Bullet 2400 Baud Internal, MNP Class 5 . . . . . .$185

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller. $259
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) $325
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS) . .$595
120 Mb by Maxtor (25mS) . . .CALL

CONNER IDE DRIVES

CP3044 42.6MB (25ms)
CP3104 104.9MB (25ms)
CP3184 80MB (25ms)
CP3204F 212MB (16ms)

CALL

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
(slim version)
$ Call

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen $115

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	$29
IDE Controller w/2 Ser/1Par	$69
OMTI 8250 1:1 (MFM)	$75
DTC 7280 1:1 (MFM)	$89
DTC 7280 1:1 (RLL)	$109
AT Cable Set	$9
AT Mini-I/O Card	$39
2S/P/G	$39
Printer Card	$15

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	$ Call
80287 Chip	$ Call
Serial Cable	$15.00
Printer Cable	$12.00
4-Way Data-Switch Box	$49.00
Power Directory	$39.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.75% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
4040 Spencer St., #L & #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
American Digital Discount Association

INTRODUCING
THE ALL-NEW MULTI-MEDIA
AMIGA® 3000

FEATURES AT A GLANCE:

- 68030 CPU @ 16-25MHz
- 68881 Or 68882 Math Chip
- 2MB RAM, Exp. To 18MB
- 40 Or 100MB Hard Disk
- Max Resolution Of 1280x400
- 8 Custom Chips
- Amiga DOS 2.0 Built-In
- Multi-Tasking Operating System

SPECIALS
- A2000 HD
- A2500/030
- A2000

CALL

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS INCLUDING A3000!!
SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE ON DESKTOP VIDEO, MUSIC, DESKTOP PUBLISHING...CALL!!

HARDWARE
- Modem 9600 Baud $650
- Supra RAM 2/8 Board $300
- Super Genlock (Regular) $650
- Super Gen 2000S ..... Call
- 3.5 Floppy Drive (w/this ad) $129.95
- Sharp Scanners ..... Call

LIMITED OFFER

SPECIALIZING IN COMPLETE TURNKEY SYSTEMS
See Us At Showbiz Expo...June 2nd thru 4th at the Los Angeles Convention Center

- New Software Arriving Daily! Over 1500 Items In-Stock To Choose From.
- User Group Discount 10% OFF Software. (Not good with any other specials. Software only.)
- 10 Years in L.A. and Orange County. Financing Available.

AMIGA REBATES
• A2000 • 2500-30
• A2000 HD • 3000

Authorized Commodore/Amiga Sales & Service Dealer

CENTURY COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Open Tues-Fri 10am-6pm Sat 10am-3pm
841 E. Whittier Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631
(714) 750-3423 • (818) 961-4065 • (213) 697-6977

We Will Meet Any Authorized Dealers Price

RESOURCES

July 22 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Kushner, (408)778-5200.

July 22 East-West Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 24–26 Advanced Methods In User Interface Design Course. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213)206-2815.

July 24–27 Finance For Non-Financial Group, Department And Project Managers Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Hands-on Datacomm And Networks Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Microprocessor Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Network Cabling And Wiring Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Object-Oriented Design And Programming: A Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Software Requirements And Design Specifications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 28–29 Computer Marketplace Show. Ponoma. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

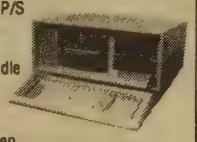
July 29 The Burbank Computer

continued

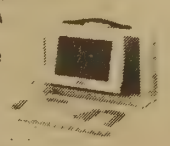
POWERFUL PORTABLES!

KINGTECH

CRT Portable $345
- 720 x 350 Screen
- 200 W 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- 84 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Built-In 9" TTL Paper White
- ABS Cabinet w/ Portable Handle
- Soft carrying bag-optional



LCD Portable
- 640 x 200 or 640 x 400 Screen
- LCD Controller Card EGA, CGA
- Five Expansion Slots
- Two 5 1/4" Floppy Drive Space
- Auto Switch Power Supply 110 or 220 Power Outlet
- 86 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Soft Carrying Bag-optional



$680 CGA 11" | $850 EGA 11" | $480 CGA 9"

Sprint™

Gas Plasma Portable
- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft Carrying Bag optional

$895 CGA | $1495 VGA

NOVELL

Network Installation & Design
Software Support & Training

provided by: Innovative Solutions
415/846-9745

File Server:
386-25MHz, 4MB RAM
1:1 HD/FD Controller
1.44MB Floppy, 101 Kbrd
14" Amber Monitor $1,499
120MB RLL Add 660
150MB ESDI Add 890
340MB ESDI Add 1,240

Work Station:
286-12MHz, 1MB RAM
14" Amber, 101 Kbrd
Baby Case, Diskless $579

LAN Network Interface Card:
Ethernet 8 bit $139
Ethernet 16 bit 165
Arcnet 8 bit 89
Arcnet 16 bit 139
Arcnet Boot ROM 30
Arcnet Turbo/Boot ROM doubles Arcnet speed ... 60

Novell Netware:
New 386, Adv 286, ELS I & II, all at up to 40% off retail.

Custom design, installation and support available.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

286/12MHz 1MB RAM $560
286/16MHz Neat-286 660
386/SX-16MHz 795
386/SX-20MHz 965
386/20MHz 1025
386/25MHz 1150
386/25 64K Cache 1385
386/33 64K Cache 1845

Includes:
AT style case, 1MB RAM, 230W P/S,
101 keyboard, TEAC/2MB Floppy,
HD/FDC controller, 2 ser/1 par, game

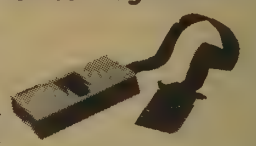
Floppy Drives . TEAC, Toshiba, Fujitsu
Hard Drives .... Seagate, Microscience
..... Toshiba, MFM/RLL, ESDI
Monitors ..... NEC, Sony, Relisys, Nanao ADI
..... Super VGA, VGA, EGA, Monochrome
Printers ..... Epson, Star, Panasonic, HP LaserJet
Mice/Scanners
..... Logitech C9, Trackman, Scanman Plus
..... A4 Color Scanner, DFI Scanner
Keyboards ..... Maxi, Omnikey, Monterey, Amptron
Modems ..... Everex, Telemodis
DRAM, Simm/Sipp Math, CPU, ADD-ON cards

SERVICE
- Hardware Installation
- Trouble shooting
- Upgrade Available

Corporate PO's Welcome • Dealer Inquiries Welcome

EXPRO-40 PC-Based Universal Device Programmer & Tester

PC Adapter Card



$525

Dtype 37 Pins Cable

8 SOFTWARES AVAILABLE FOR POPULAR DEVICE PROGRAMMING

EPROM: NMOS or CMOS EEPROM: 2816, 17A, 64A, 256A. BPROM: From 32x 8 to 4096 x 8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, Signetics, TI, AMD, Motorola, Harris, Cypress MPU 8748: 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42H, 41AH, 42AH, 48AH, 49AH MPU 8751:8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252, PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, Cypress, Lattice, 16R8, 20V8, 20L10, 22G10,16V8, 20V8.
IC Tester: 74xx, 40xx, 45xx, DRAM

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

High speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808 ..... $525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port) 95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports) 125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port) 125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports) 160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports) 235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips) 90
EPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port) 185
PAL Programmer PAW-401 235
8748/49 ProgrammerUPW-481 155
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM) 125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports) 39

AND MUCH MORE!!
LOWEST PRICES

Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Inc.

SUN EXPO '90

The Open Systems Forum for SUN/SPARC Users & Resellers

SPARC is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems.

San Jose Convention Center
July 23-25, 1990

For more information on exhibiting or attending
call toll free 1-(800) BUY-EXPO or (512) 331-7761 ° FAX (512) 250-9756
or write: SUN EXPO '90, 13740 Research Blvd.,Suite L-1, Austin, Texas 78750

SUN EXPO '90 is sponsored by ***The Sun Observer****, a PCI Publication.*

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

ANAHEIM STADIUM • NEW SHOW •
JUNE 2, 1990

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
JUNE 10, 1990

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
JUNE 16, 1990

SHRINE CIVIC AUDITORIUM • NEW SHOW •
JUNE 23, 1990

ANAHEIM STADIUM
JULY 7, 1990

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
JULY 8, 1990

10AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside and Glendale open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

RESOURCES

NUTS AND BOLTS SEMINARS

Radisson Plaza Hotel, Irvine

Zadian Software has designed three seminars to provide extensive technical training, with an emphasis on practical applications. Disk Drive Technology Seminar, June 11-14, is aimed at teaching the essentials for disk drives from both the insiders' and outsiders' viewpoint. On June 15, the AT Disk Interface Seminar will explore the commands and features of the AT Disk Interface (ATA). Then from June 17-19, the SCSI Seminar offers a comprehensive hands-on approach to SCSI. The Disk Drive and SCSI seminars are $895, the AT Disk seminar is $495. The registration fee for all three is $2095. Contact Zadian Software, P.O. Box 8429, San Jose, CA 95155. (408)723-0594.

Show & Sale. Burbank. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 30–August 1 Improving The Human-Computer Interface: Techniques And Tools For Development Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Call: (213)206-2815.

July 31–August 3 OS/2: A Comprehensive Hands-on Introduction Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 31–August 3 The Application Of Fault Tolerance Technology Course. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213)206-2815.

continued

EVEREX STEP

VISA

MasterCard

EVEREX STEP: CALL!
386 20/25/33 MHz

286 TURBO 12 MHz

- Kyocera 3.5" 20MB 62ms Hard Disk
- 14" Flat Screen Paper White monitor
- 80286-12 MHz motherboard w/12 MHz CPU
- Actural Performance at 16.0 MHz
- 1MB 80ns ram installed (4MB max.)
- PS/2 style case w/LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- WA3 16MHz Hard & Floppy Controller
- One Teac 1.2MB Drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- Printer port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/Calendar with battery

$895.00

- Upgrade to 40 MB Western Digital $95.00
- Upgrade to 80286-16 MHz 100.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package.....340.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package.....350.00

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION WELCOME

20MB 1MB RAM

25ms 64MB 1:1

386 TURBO 25 MHz

- NEC 64 MB 25ms access Hard Disk
- 1:1 interleave hard & floppy controller
- 1MB fast access ram installed
- 80386-20/25 MHz full size motherboard
- 80287/80387/Weitek socket ready
- PS/2 style case with LEDs, reset & keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- One Teac 1.2MB drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- 14" Flat-screen Paper White Monitor
- Serial/Parallel/Game port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery

$1,785.00

- Upgrade to 4 MB ram on board $300.00
- Upgrade to Toshiba 109 MB 25ms hard disk 295.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package.....340.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package.....350.00

VOLUME DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

SALE ITEMS OF THE MONTH

2400 Int Modem	$ 80.00	EGA Adapter w/printer port $ 95.00
Panasonic 1180 Printer	180.00	Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse 79.00
Panasonic 1124 Printer	295.00	Loop 14" B&W Flat Screen 99.00
Chicony 101 Keyboard	55.00	CTX 14" VGA 1024x768 395.00

FREE POWER SUPERVISOR ON EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASED!!!

GIG Gamma International Group 714-898-4179
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680 714-898-4349

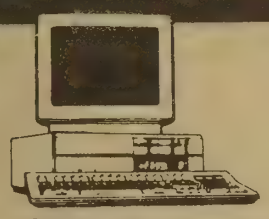
Monday-Friday 9-6 p.m., Saturday by appointment only. Price subject to change without notice.

Super Discount Computer Store

CHECK OUT OUR EVEREX SPECIAL!!!

FREE
GIFT CERTIFICATE — Two Days, One Night in LAS VEGAS!!!
Total Value of $90 with Purchase of over $2000

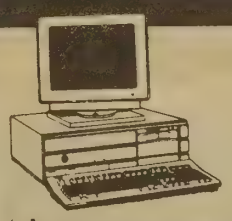
286-12 MHz



- w/40MB HD
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty
- Formatted & Tested

$1399

386 SX



- w/40 MB HD
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty
- Formatted & Tested

$1699

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laser Jet IIP w/Toner & Cable
Limited Stock **$949**

NEW

HEWLETT PACKARD
LASER JET III
Limited Stock
$1519

HEWLETT PACKARD
DESK JET + $649
DESK WRITER 795

HEWLETT PACKARD
ScanJet + w/Int.
$1399

HEWLETT PACKARD Accessories

25 Fonts in One	$275
Plotter In A Cartridge	229
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/IIP	449/359
Headlines Font	229

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet III	$275
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet III	359
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet III	599
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	275
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	359

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T-1000SE 1MB RAM, 1.44 **$1055**	**T-1200 HB** 20MB HD **$1850**	**T-1600** 286-12, 40MB **$2999**
T-3100SX VGA/BATT **$3599**	**T-1200 FB** **$1379**	**T-5200** 40MB **$4569**

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 286-12
- 40MB HD & 1.2 FLOPPY
- 1 Meg RAM
- Super VGA Card and Monitor

$1799

EPSON Printers

LX-810	$189	LQ-850	$499
FX-850	339	LQ-1050	650
FX-1050	429	LQ-1010	449
LQ-510	320	LQ-2550	899

VGA Monitors

SONY		NEC	
VGA 1320	$479	2A	$469
1304 HG	639	3D	575
1302	595	4D 16"	1159
GYM 2000, 20" Multiscan	$1499	5D 20"	2250
		LASER	3199

brother
We're at your side.
HL8E LASER
1MB RAM, 20 FNTS
$1699
Postscript $3K

Modem
2400 B Modem
$99

Pacifico Computer Center

(213) 478-2522

11540 Santa Monica Blvd., West Los Angeles, CA 90025

OPEN 10-6 MON. THRU SAT

Prices Subject to change without notice.

RESOURCES

AUGUST

August 5 The Burbank Computer Show & Sale. Burbank. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 14–17 C Advanced Programming & Data Structures Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 14–17 Computer Graphics: Software Techniques & Hardware Components Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 14–17 Computer Network Architectures & Protocols Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 18–19 Computer Marketplace Show. Orange County. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

August 19 East-West Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 21–24 Introduction To Telecommunications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

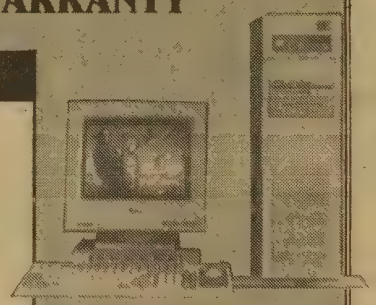
August 25–26 Computer Marketplace Show. Ponoma. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

August 28–31 OS/2: A Comprehensive Hands-on Introduction Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

BEST PRICES • BEST PRODUCTS • BEST SERVICE
WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!
Call for Laptop, Everex, Arche And NCR Computers
All Systems Include ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AT 12 MHz BAREBONE
- AT Case (Key Lock, 3 LED, Turbo & Reset Switches)
- 8/12 MHz (Norton Utility Rating 15.90)
- 230W w/Switching Power Supply
- 115V/220V AC Input
- Unit Pre-Assembled And Tested

$245*
**$20 For Enhanced Keyboard (102 Keys) w/Barebone Purchase



COMPLETE 10 MHz XT TURBO
- AT Case w/Keylock/LED/Buttons
- 165 Watt Power Supply
- 4.77/10 MHz Dual Speed
- 8088-1 CPU
- 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 256K RAM Installed - Exp. Up To 640K
- Floppy Disk Controller Up To (2) Drives
- Clock/Cal/Ser/Par/Game
- 360K Teac Or Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Amber Monitor (720x350)
- 84 Key Keyboard

$395
Upgrade To Color RGB $545
Upgrade To EGA.....$740
Upgrade To VGA.....$815

COMPLETE AT 286 TURBO
- Deluxe AT Case w/LED/Keylock Button
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 6/12 MHz Dual Speed
- 80286-12 CPU
- Clock/Calendar Built-In
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 512K RAM Installed - Exp. Up To 4MB
- FDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Amber Monitor (720x350)
- Enhanced Keyboard

$580
Upgrade To Color RGB $825
Upgrade To EGA.....$975
Upgrade To VGA.....$995

COMPLETE AT VGA 286/12 MHz w/40MB HD
- Deluxe AT Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 8/12 MHz System Speed
- 80286-12 CPU
- Clock/Calendar Built-In
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.0MB RAM Installed - Exp. Up To 4MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- FDD/HDD 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 MB Teac or Fujitsu Drive
- 800x600 VGA Card
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1195
Upgrade To 16 MHz $1495
Upgrade To NEC Multisync....$1695

386SX SYSTEM
- Deluxe AT Case
- 230 W Power Supply
- 80386SX Intel
- 1 MB Memory Installed, Exp. To 8 MB
- FDD High Density Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game
- Amber Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card w/Printer Port
- Enhanced Keyboard

NEW!

$785

SUPER XT 12 MHz BAREBONE
- AT Junior Case (Keylock, 3 LED, Turbo And Reset Switches)
- 4.77/12 MHz XT V20 (Norton Utility Rating 5.0)
- 165 w/Switching Power Supply
- 115V/220V AC Input
- Unit Pre-Assembled And Tested

$149*
*Absolutely FREE 84-Key Keyboard w/Barebone Purchase!

COMPLETE 386 20/25 MHz SYSTEM
- 40 MB HD (28MS)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 8/20 MHz System Speed
- 80386-20 CPU
- Clock/Calendar Built-In
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Socket for Math Chip
- 1 MB RAM Installed - Exp. Up To 8MB
- FDD/HDD 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 MB Teac or Fujitsu Drive
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
- 720x350 Amber Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1595
Upgrade To RGB $1820
Upgrade To VGA $1995
Upgrade To NEC Multisync $2345

DAO COMPUTER, INC.
12819 Nutwood
Garden Grove, CA
92640
(714) 539-2127

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
HOURS:
M-F 10 to 7 P.M.
Sat. 10 to 4 P.M.
Visa/Mastercard Add 3%

DAO SYSTEMS
782 W. 19th Street
Costa Mesa, CA
92627
(714) 646-8032

UCLA EXTENSION SUMMER COMPUTER SCIENCE COURSES

UCLA Extension will offer four computer science short courses during the summer quarter. The quarter begins with "Advanced Methods in User Interface Design," July 24-26. This course will investigate impediments to quality user interface in design, implementation and organizational support. "Improving the Human-Computer Interface: Techniques and Tools for Development" will be taught July 30-August 1. "The Application of Fault Tolerance Technology," from July 31-August 3, covers specification, design and evaluation. "Software Testing: An Integrated Approach," September 17–20, seeks to define a testing process that can be conducted in parallel with any standard software acquisition methodology. Contact UCLA Extension, Engineering, 10995 LeConte Ave., Ste. 530, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (415)825-1047.

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz	$72
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI	165
80386-16SX	355
80386-20 C & T Chip Set	595
80386-25 C & T Chip Set	695
80386-25 w/64K Cache	950
80386-33 w/Cache	1750

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K	$69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K	62
Fujitsu 1.2 Meg	82
Teac 3½" 720K	79
Teac 3½" 1.44 Meg	89
Fujitsu 40 MB IDE Drive w/H&F Host Adapter	375
Seagate 3½" 80 MB 15 ms	650
20 Meg w/Controller	$249
30 Meg w/Controller	269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms	339
Seagate 80 Meg 28ms	559
Floppy Controller	29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	54

ADD-ON CARDS

150 Watt P.S.	59
AT Keyboard w/Trackball	99
Clock Card	29
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	49
MGP DFI w/Color Emulator	49
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	55
EGA Autoswitch	99
No Slot Clock	39
Hard Drive Controller	$59
RLL Controller For HD	65
Max Flight Yoke	75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K	195
Genoa 6300 VGA w/512K	195

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	$85
EGA 640x350	349
VGA Samsung 640x480	325
CTX VGA Multiscan 800x600	449
Sony VGA CPD 1390	650
Relisys VGA Multiscan 800x600	489

MODEMS

Star 2400 for MAC w/software & cable	$119
2400 Baud Internal	129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	65
1200 Baud External	79
PC Alibi Modem w/Fax 4800 Software	189
Dyna Link Pocket Modem 2400	159
Everex Evercom 2400	139

MS DOS 3.2 $65 3.3 $75 4.01 $69

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

STOP

CALL FOR PACIFIC DATA UPGRADES FOR HP LASER SERIES III

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$99/129/189
AT 5/6/8/10/12 MHz	80/139/179/205/259
For 386 16/20/25 MHz	339/399/449

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

C9 Logitech Bus, Serial	$99
IMSI Opti Mouse	79
IMSI Mouse w/Pipe Dream Software	59.95
IMSI Mouse w/1st Publishing	99
Mac Trap	79.95
Color Mouse	45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo	55

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID	$2975
Laser Jet Series II	1689
Laser Jet Series IIP	1095
Laser Jet Series III	1675
Desk Jet +	749
Desk Jet	625

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One	$269
Plotter In A Cartridge II/IIP	229/249
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/II P	449/359
Headlines Font	229

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	$219
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	314
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	500
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	239
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	339

EPSON

LX810	$195
FX1050	439
LQ510	335
LQ850 330	519
LQ950	569
LQ1050	719
LQ2550	919

PANASONIC

KX1180	$199
KX1124	309
KX1624	449

CANON

LBP-8 Mach III Laser Printer	$1700

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive	$175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive	89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible	95
II + 80 Column	54
Disk Controller	42
IIe 80 Column w/64K	44
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	52
16K RAM Card	34.95
Super Serial Card	65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K	119
Epic 2400 Baud Int. Modem	99
Super Save Fan II, II +, IIe	25
Numeric Key Pad IIe	29
No Slot Clock	39
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs	75
RF Modulators II, +,e	12
CPM Card	39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE 1982

FOR SALES ONLY
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

$4.50 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

Best Friend BBS. (213)868-9398 or (714)521-0308. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, multi-user, CB-Chat, public & private, on-line travel tips, over 2000 personal ads, limited free access lever. Social board. [Exp. #70.]

Beta BBS. (213)393-9777. BBS for DJ's, audio/videophiles, entertainment/DJ news and files. Sysop: Jason Lin. [Exp. #72.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (213)825-9057. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, e-mail, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #75.]

La Mirada's The Modem's Delight BBS. (213)944-1221. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-interest files, doors, games & fun. Running PCBoard 14.2/E3, email. Sysop: Ronald Dishon. [Exp. #72.]

LAAUGLine. (213)858-8023. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Dick Freytag. [Exp. #70.]

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). (213)559-MACS. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. 100 megs online of Mac Rumors, news reviews, unclassified ads, discussions, observations, testimonials, and public domain software. Sysop: Reed Hutchinson. [Exp. #70.]

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (213)655-0691. 1200/2400. Cyberpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist. Voice: (231)658-7473. [Exp. #70.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, group & private chat, email, 40 public forums, matching, local social events. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #72.]

Midnight Express. (213)878-6700. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free access, unlimited e-mail, graffiti, games, discussions. Sysop: Justin Case. [Exp. #72.]

Miracle Programmer's Oasis. (213)871-2913. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Structured to teach all programming languages. Sysop: Louis. [Exp. #72.]

Offworld. (213)651-5588. 24 hrs., 300–38400. VSR/HST/MNP/v.32 an electric sanctuary for social revolution. [Exp. #72.]

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 1200–19200. Latest IBM shareware first! Sysop: Mike Zed. [Exp. #70.]

The Backroom BBS. (213)420-7622. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600/14000/19200. Support for IBM, Mac, and Apple II; 3000 PD files, WWIV software; WWIVnet; plus on-line games, Computer-Land retail price list with discounts for BBS users. Sysop: Byte Knight. [Exp. #70.]

The Downey RCP/M. (213)806-2226. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. One of the last RCP/M's Sysop: Mark Motley. [Exp. #70.]

WHY NOT RBBS. (213)436-1311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Shareware and PD for IBM's and compatibles, msg. base and conferences. Free access. Sysop: David A. Scott. [Exp. #70.]

Zog's Cavern BBS. (213)461-3872. 8-N-1, 8 pm–7 am, Mon-Sat, all day Sun, 300/1200/2400. On-line games, netmail, OS9 & Coco SIGs. Sysop: Alan Sheltra. [Exp. #72.]

619

DataByte Computer Services. (619)367-9208. 24 hrs., Wildcat, Tomcat, UST-HST, Free, DPT Graphics. Sysop: Jim Kornegay. [Exp. #70.]

The Stumps BBS. (619)367-3420. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. SVGS & VGA Graphics, util., games and more! IBM & compatibles. Sysop: Mike Brown. [Exp. #72.]

714

Astro Atari BBS. (714)554-4658. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Atari ST & 8 bit, 120Mb, pictures, games, utilities, DTP, Programming SIGs. [Exp. #72.]

Blue Mango Cafe. (714)449-9280. 24 hrs., 2400. Support all, spec. Atari. Putting communication back into telecommunication. Sysop: Captain Spock. [Exp. #72.]

Cash Cow BBS (N. Orange County Computer Club). (714)962-1857. 24 hrs., 2400. RBBS, 4th year of operation, specialize in business, lotus, applications. Sysop: Vance L. Jochim. [Exp. #70.]

Comm-Link. (714)987-5412. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 Multi-line. multi-user games, chat, SIGs, on-line shopping mall, news, shareware & e-mail. Sysop: Eddie Disney. [Exp. #70.]

JADE South BBS. (714)545-0409. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New user downloads. Sysop: Tracy Justus. [Exp. #72.]

Matchmaker Los Angeles. (714)892-3047. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: The Matchmaker. [Exp. #70.]

National Internal Audit BBS (NIABBS). (714)962-1827. 24 hrs., 2400. Forum for professional internal auditors. Audit checklists, tips, etc. 4th year. Sysop: Vance L. Jochim. [Exp. #70.]

NOCCC BBS. (714)730-6743. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600/14440. [Exp. #72.]

NOCCC Long Beach BBS. (714)423-5797. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #72.]

OrnJuce BBS (ACAOC). (714)969-9053. 24 hrs., 2400. Extensive Atari support. [Exp. #72.]

SOCCC BBS. (714)964-1247. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #72.]

The Flight Deck BBS (714)979-8444. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. On-line games and movies, text files and messages. Sysop: A.W.K. [Exp. #73.]

805

Surfside Adult Interaction BBS. (805)984-8876. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, chat, E-mail, matchmaker, database, PD libraries. [Exp. #70.]

818

ACCESS LA! California's Favorite Adult BBS. (818)859-8128. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Live chat, e-mail, games, giant message bases, tons of software. Voice: (818)357-9570. [Exp. #72.]

Americom. (818)967-3108. 10 pm–8 am, 300/1200/2400. Multi-topical BBS with special interest in HAM/SWL and scanners, home video/audio, the arts and medicine. [Exp. #70.]

Hard Ball PCBoard. (818)718-0610. 8-N-1, 24 hrs./7 days, 1200/2400. 380M Filebase for PC, PS/2, compatibles. PC-SIG library, msg. base. On-line doors and games. Sysop: The Umpire. [Exp. #70.]

The Drawing Board. (818)965-6241. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Mac DTP, graphics, calligraphy, typography. Sysop: Char Rice. [Exp. #70.]

Valley Apple BBS. (818)782-6471. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. UL/DL, public domain, games. Sysop: Maurice Bernstein. [Exp. #70.]

OUT-OF-STATE BBSes

214

Roundabout and Owl's Nest. (214)324-2529. A BBS shared between Dallas MENSA, and the "Big D" Chapter of NAAFA. [Exp. #71.]

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Features On-Video, a complete guide to all home video releases, box office on-line, and an electronic motion picture magazine. Sysop: David Kidder. [Exp. #71.]

619

MACRO BBS SYSTEMS. (619)946-3055. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Wildcat v. 2.0N, multi-node, on-line games, 14 download protocols, 24 message bases, all sysop's, High Desert Users Group. [Exp. #71.]

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC & Open Systems Users Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Irvine. Call: Bob Jaffer, (714)962-4760. Speakers and demos. [Exp. #70]

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Call: Dick Freytag, (213)390-3010. Many SIGs, Rookies, DTP, Video, Monthly PD disks. [Exp. #70]

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun., 12:30 pm, Tustin Senior Citizen's Center. Call: Rick, (714)996-8509. [Exp. #75.]

NOCCC Atari SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun., Chapman College, Wilkinson Hall, rm. 221. (714)633-4665 or 552-5185. [Exp. #75.]

APPLE

Valley Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Union Federal Savings and Loan, 7040 Sepulveda Blvd. Call: Dr. William H. Trent, (818)988-1752. [Exp. #70]

COMMODORE

Commodore Technical Users Group Of Orange County—CTUG Of Orange County. Meetings: 4th Sun., 11:00 am, Murcery

CONTINUED

Is Your Listing Missing?

In a continuing effort to provide you with timely, accurate and manageable information about user groups, professional associations, and bulletin board systems, we're instituting some changes. All listings are new as of this month. **If you want us to keep listing your group or board, send us a new listing now!**

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, **including the mailing address and contact phone number.** They will be deleted at six-month intervals to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information.

Free BBS listings are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate and phone number. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the phone number's new owner alike, we will delete these listings after they've run three months.

You can update or renew your listings at any time. So if yours is missing, send us one now!

If you want to run a longer listing, please check our attractively priced classified ad section.

Send your listing information to:

MicroTimes User Groups

5951 Canning St.

Oakland, CA 94609

Thanks!

—MicroTimes editors

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER (213) 452-2027

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405
We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

JACOBSON SUPER 386/SX

- 80386 SX/16MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1-1.2 Floppy
- 40MB
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
  101 Key Keyboard
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar

$1395

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

JACOBSON SUPER AT

- 80286-12MHz O Wait
- 640K RAM
- 1-1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard-101 key
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel-Serial-Game Ports
- Clock-Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty

12 MHz.....$1149

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

60 Meg EXTERNAL ARCHIVE

LIMITED QUANTITY SPECIAL
Only $549

Irvin 40MB Internal	419
Irvin 40MB External	599

LAPTOPS

Compaq LTE 8086/286	CALL
Toshiba T1000	639
Toshiba 1000SE	1125
Toshiba T1200HB	1895
Toshiba T1600-20	2689
Toshiba T1600-40	3149
Toshiba T3100SX	3750

PRINTERS

NEC

2200, 24 pin, 180cps, 80 col	$355
5200, 24 pin, 265cps, 80 col	565
5300, 24 pin, 265cps, 132 col	765

PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col, 192cps	$189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps	249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps	349

OKIDATA

320-300/100cps, 80 col	$365
321-300/100cps, 132 col	479
390-270/90cps, 80 col	479

TOSHIBA

P311 Expresswriter, 180	$379
Toshiba P321SL-24 pin	445
Toshiba P341 SL-24 pin	585

APPLE

MAC IIX 1 Drive	$3650
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 40MB	3950
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 4MB RAM, 50 MB	5049
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./ 1MB	3100
MAC IICX, 1Dr./1MB/40HD	3600
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./4MB/50HD	4949
MAC II, 13" Color	690
ImageWriter II	419
ImageWriter LQ	989
Laser SC	1880
Laser NT	3300
Laser NTX	4599

IBM

IBM Mod.P70 Laptop w/60MB	$5275
IBM Mod. P70 w/120MB	5575
IBM Mod. 30 w20MB	1795
IBM Mod. 30 w30MB	1950
IBM Mod. 50Z w/30MB	2195
IBM Mod. 50Z w/60MB	2495

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB	$3605/3995
DeskPro 286 12 MHz	1599
20MB/40MB	1889/2049
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB	4589/CALL
DeskPro 386S MDL 40	3299
Portable III MDL 20/40MB	3449/3949
Portable 386 20MHz 40 MB	5429
Portable 386 20MHz 100 MB	6823
DeskPro 386 25 MHz 110MB/300MB	CALL
DeskPro 286E	1799

EVEREX

Step 286-12MHz System, 1MB Memory, 1.2MB & 40MB Dr., 640X480 VGA combo	$1995
Step 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo	3250
Step 386--25MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache, 1,2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo	3595

AGI Computer, Inc.

10MHz 286, 512K	795
12MHz 286, 1MB	959
16MHz 286SX, 1MB	1165
20MHz 386, 1MB	1595

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Laptop 286-12, 20Mg, CGA Graphics	$1695
Laptop 286-12, 40Mg, EGA Graphics	2245
Desktop, 386SX, 2Mg RAM, w/EGA & EGA Monitor	1595

ORDER NOW! TIME IS RUNNING OUT!

SUPER SPECIAL

MADE IN U.S.A.

MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud	$75
IBM Internal 4800 Baud	85
IBM External 2400 Baud	105
MAC External	175

SEND FAX/MODEM

IBM Internal 4800/2400 Baud	$95
IBM External 4800/2400 Baud	125
MAC External 4800/2400 Baud	175

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$995
AST Bravo System	CALL
AST Premium 286 with 20MB w/Monitor	1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB w/ Mono Monitor	1788
AST Model 386C	2600
AST Model 386C with EGA	2700
Model 386C with 40MB	2995
Model 386C with 70MB	3295
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	3100

EPSON

LX810	$185	LQ850	$525
FX850	345	LQ1050	665
FX1050	455	LQ1010	445
LQ510	325	LQ2550	935

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	599
Multisync 4D	1225
Multisync 5D	2250

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup

- Fast-40MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Intrerface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape	$295
External unit w/tape	395

MONTHLY SPECIALS

PACIFIC DATA 25/1 Font	$275
PACIFIC DATA Postscript Series II	450
Postscript Series IIP, Series III	350
HP Laser Series II Memory OK	99
HP Laser IIP Memory 1MB	195
HP Laser Series III Memory 1MB	195

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series 3 w/T&C	$1595
DeskJet +	699
QMS Postscript board for LaserJet	1795
HP Laser IIP	975
ScanJet + I/O	1395
PaintJet	995
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

COMPAQ FUJITSU intel AST CITIZEN TOSHIBA SAMSUNG EVEREX EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD IBM Seagate Tandon DELTAGOLD NEC Acer

THE RIBBON SOURCE

We Have Your Printer Ribbon!

GET-ACQUAINTED PRICES

Apple LQ/Citoh C715	$15.50	NEC 3500 Reversible	$ 7.50
Citizen 120D/180D	4.95	NEC P5200*	7.95
Citizen 200GX*	6.95	Okidata 182/192	3.95
Citizen GSX 140	6.95	Okidata 182/192*	7.95
Citoh Prowriter Jr.	6.50	Okidata 393	15.95
Diablo Perfmr*(HT2)	3.95	OTC 700*	21.95
Epson EX800/LQ2500-50	5.50	Pan KXP1090/1124/1180	3.95
Epson LQ1000/1050*	8.95	Pan KXP1080/109C*	10.95
Epson LX80*	7.50	Pan 1524/1624 w/Reink	5.95
Epson MX80;FX80/800	2.95	Texas Instruments 850	5.75
Epson MX100/FX286	4.45	Tosh Expresswriter 301*	5.25
Fujitsu DL3300/DX2100	5.50	Riteman Inforunner*	9.75
HP Rugged Riter	11.95	Seikosha MP5300AI	17.95
IBM Proprinter I,II	4.15	Star NX1000	4.95
IBM 4234–1,2	31.45	Star NX2400	6.50
Legend 1385	15.75	Toshiba P351SX/P321	4.45
Magnavox Videowriter	7.95	Xerox 850/860 MStrike	4.45

*The original, branded ribbon. All others are premium compatibles.

SUPERB QUALITY • LOW PRICES • PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

Our 7th Year

ACTION ORDERLINE

1-800-783-3000

PO BOX 910177 • SAN DIEGO 92191

•••NOTICE•••

ACP's 35th GIANT

COMPUTER SWAP MEET

Sunday

July 29th, 8-2

Orange County's Original!

FREE Admission and Parking

100's of Sellers 'n Deals

in the Huge Parking Lot

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER STORE

Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger

Santa Ana • 714-558-8813

Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

USER GROUPS

Savings And Loan, 1095 Irvine Blvd., Tustin. Call: Lou Palush, (714)532-1802. [Exp. #75.]

DATAFLEX

DataFlex Professionals Guild. Meetings: 1st Sat., 8:30 am, Cinesound, 915 N. Highland, Hollywood. Call: Robert Ward, (213)382-4420. [Exp. #75.]

DBASE

The dBASE Language Professional Developers Group—DLaP. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Community Room of the Westside Pavilion. Call: Therese Padilla, (213)450-4399. [Exp. #75.]

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, UCLA, Franz Hall rm.1571. Call: Tom Rombouts (213)538-7108. [Exp. #70]

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:00 pm, Blue Cross of CA, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. (818)988-6337. [Exp. #75.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventrua Publisher User Group. Meetings: last Wed., 7:00 pm. (818)955-5830. [Exp. #75.]

EPSON

Epson User Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Sat, 10:00 am, Westerm Federal Savings & Loan. Call, Bill Lafitte (714)548-1741 or 974-5072. Support, parts, library—QX, PX, Equity, VALDOCS, CP/M, MS-DOS. [Exp. #72]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Greater South Bay Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Fellowship Hall, rear of Christ The Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance SIGs, BBS, newsletter, library and more. Call: Pamela Harrison, (213)373-4465. [Exp. #70]

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC). (714)998-8080. [Exp. #75.]

Orange Coast IBM-PC User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa. Call: Robin Clark, (714)843-2048. [Exp. #70]

Orange County IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Computer Learning Center, 1240 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim. Call: Mike Lyons, (714)774-3236. Meetings feature guest speakers, sharing tips and problems, access to club library and newsletter. [Exp. #70]

Pasadena IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Caltech, Bridge bldg., rm 201. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-3200. 3 hr. meetings have speakers on hardware and software topics including "tips and tricks," "stump the stars" and vendor demonstrations. Includes group library, newsletter, SIGs and BBS. [Exp. #70]

South Orange County Computer Club (SOCCC). (714)554-1709. [Exp. #75.]

SWPC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., mornings, various places. Call: Christine Tripp, (213)935-4105. [Exp. #70]

KAYPRO

The Lakewood/Long Beach KUG (Kaypro Computers). Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Mid Cities Bank, 9025 E. Artesia, Bellflower. Call: Mark Motley, (213)928-9096. [Exp. #70]

LOTUS & BUSINESS

Lotus and Business SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun. (verify at (718)998-8080). 11:15 am., Chapman College, City of Orange, Hashinger Hall. Call: Vance Jochim, (714)962-2517. SIG of 1200-member N. Orange County Computer Club. [Exp. #70]

MACINTOSH

Pomona Valley 99ers. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, First Federal, 9900 Central Ave. Call: Bill Harms, (714)628-1334. [Exp. #70]

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm., 285 E. Walnut, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: Char Rice, (213)684-4266. [Exp. #70]

SBAMUG—South Bay Apple Mac User Group. Meetings: last Wed., 7:30 pm, Pacific School, 1214 Pacific Ave., Manhattan Beach. (213)316-7738. [Exp. #75.]

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Granada Heights, Friends Church, rm C-21. Call: Char Rice, (213)947-2447. [Exp. #70]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

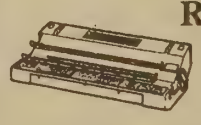
Texas Instruments Professional Computer Users Group. Meetings: 4th Thur., 55 Temescal Ter., San Francisco. Call: Thor, (415)386-5237 or Steve, (415)968-9543. [Exp. #75.]

LASER CARTRIDGES

NEW

RECHARGED $49

CARTRIDGES $88 DELIVERED



• 100% guaranteed
• 20% more toner
• Free pick-up/delivery
• Fast turn-around

NEW DRUM TREATMENT PROCESS EXTENDS LIFE OF CARTRIDGE BY 500%!

LaserLife

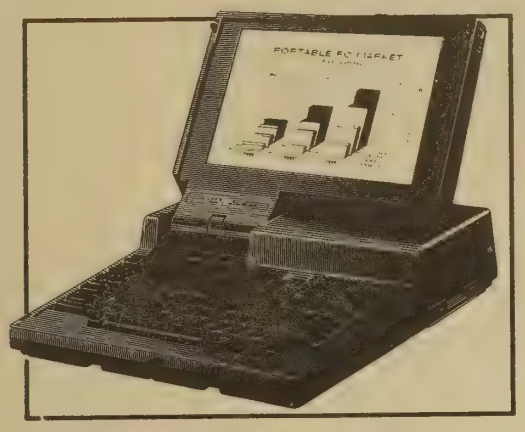
P.O. Box 2555, Rendondo Beach, CA 90278

(213) 374-3835

We also buy empties

DSD

Specialists for all your office automation needs



SHARP

On Site or Depot Service Contracts

Support Agreements

Networks

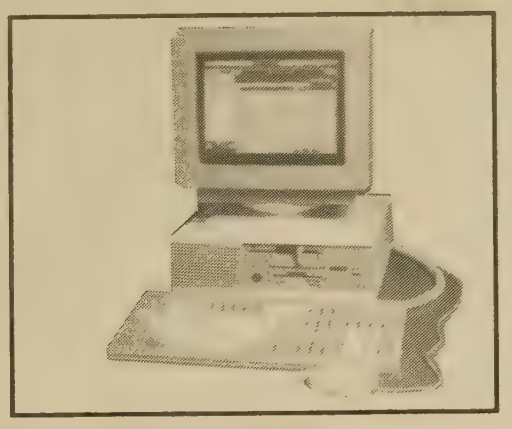
Computers

Telephone systems

Security systems

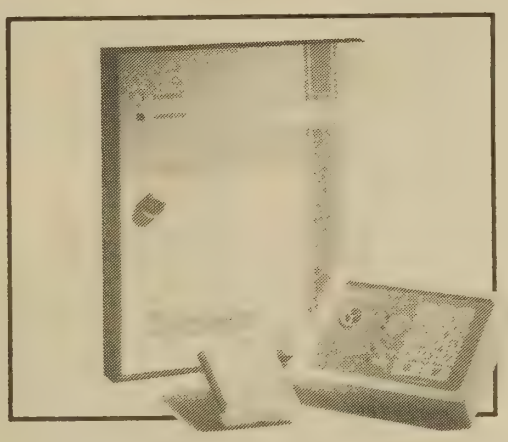
Custom wiring

Training



NCR

INTER-TEL®



ITI

Free Estimates, Complete services for all budgets.

Discounts for dealers available

Our systems consultants have the product knowledge to help you make intelligent decisions when it comes to your office automation needs. We supply working state-of-the-art solutions at reasonable prices. We don't leave you with the sale, the majority of our business is from repeat customers. We provide Service and Support contracts with quick response, tailored to all budgets, at half the cost of time and materials billing.

Design Service Development, Inc.
13353 Alondra Blvd., Ste. 105
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone (213) 926-5140 or (714) 521-9494
State License #LA001109

We have over 22 years experience installing closed circuit TV, telephone, network, and intercom systems. We have installed over 5000 miles of cable.

Racking your brain to find MICROTIMES?

Look for New MicroTimes Street Racks in Orange County:

Now at these locations:

- Post Office—*1590 Adams Avenue*
- Bob's Big Boy—*Euclid & Lincoln*
- Chevron Station—*Katella & Harbor*
- Save-On Drugs—*1660 Katella*
- I-Hop—*Katella, West & Harbor*
- Von's/Winchell's—*Chapman & Haster*
- Norm's Restaurant—*2150 Harbor Drive*
- May Company Shopping Center—*City Drive East*

- **OVER 75 RACK LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT ORANGE COUNTY**

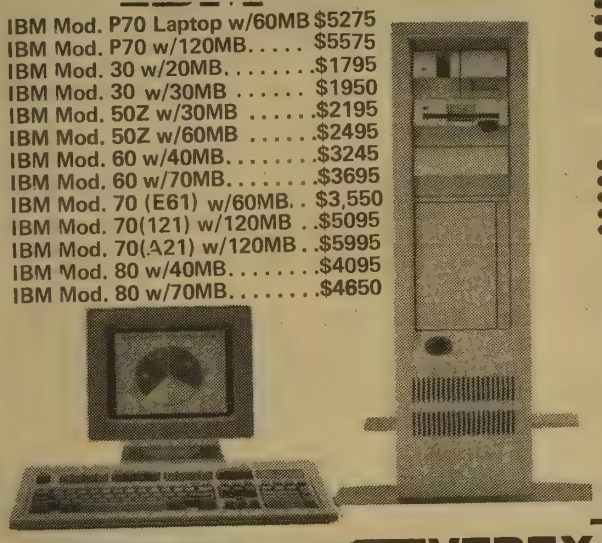
MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, distributes 13 times a year in Southern California. If you find your favorite rack empty, or want to receive **MicroTimes** at your business location, call Johnny at **(415) 849-4446.**

A Small Sampling from our Huge Showroom!

COMPUTERS

IBM

IBM Mod. P70 Laptop w/60MB $5275
IBM Mod. P70 w/120MB..... $5575
IBM Mod. 30 w/20MB.....$1795
IBM Mod. 30 w/30MB $1950
IBM Mod. 50Z w/30MB $2195
IBM Mod. 50Z w/60MB $2495
IBM Mod. 60 w/40MB.....$3245
IBM Mod. 60 w/70MB.....$3695
IBM Mod. 70 (E61) w/60MB.. $3,550
IBM Mod. 70(121) w/120MB ..$5095
IBM Mod. 70(A21) w/120MB ..$5995
IBM Mod. 80 w/40MB.....$4095
IBM Mod. 80 w/70MB.....$4650



ENTERPRISE 286

- 286 – 12MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 4MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

12-MHz $699

- 286 – 16MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 8MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

16-MHz $859

ENTERPRISE 386

- 386 – 20MHz, 0 wait state
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

20-MHz $1235

- 386 - 25MHz, 0 wait state
- 64K cache memory
- 1MB – expandable to 8 MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

25-MHz $1750

ENTERPRISE 386SX

- 386 SX – 16MHz
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

16-MHz $899

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- Parallel/Ser/game/clock
- 360K drive

10-MHz $469

EVEREX

Step 286-12MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2MB & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $1995
Step 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache,1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $3250
Step 386-25MHz System,1MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $3595
Step 386-33MHz System, 2MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 150MB Dr., 1024x768 VGA combo $5595

AGI Computer, Inc.

10MHz 286, 512K $795
12MHz 286, 1MB.....$959
16MHz 286SX, 1MB $1,165
20MHz 386, 1MB..... $1,595
25MHz 386, 1MB..... $2,395
33MHz 386, 4MB..... $3,095

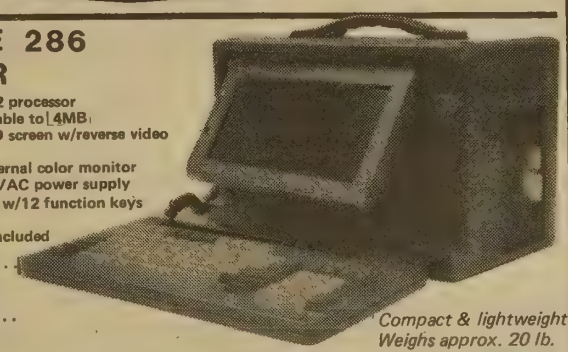
AST

AST 286-10MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA monitor & card $1895
AST 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 32K cache memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA combo $3295

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 1-MB memory, expandable to 4MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

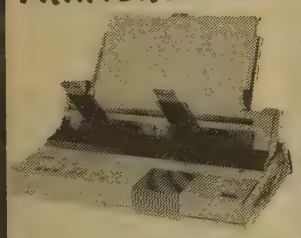
with 20-MB hard disk . .
$1395
with 40-MB hard disk . .
$1549
Gas plasma screen . . . add $200



Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

386's also available

PRINTERS



brother

Twinriter-6 - 200cps dot-matrix & cps daisywheel . . . . Special $595
M1809, 360/50cps, 80 col . . .$379
M1909, 360/50cps, 132 col . . .$525
M1824L, 24-pin, 270/90cps, 80 col. $499
M1924L, 270/90cps, 132 col . .$659
M4018, 480cps, 132 col.. . . $1,295
HR-40 – 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder. $579
HL-8e Laser, 8ppm, 1MB . . $1,595
HL-8SP Laser w/PostScript . $2,895

EPSON

FX-850 – 264cps, 80 column . $369
FX-1050 – 164cps, 132 col.. . $535
LQ-850 – 24-in, 80 col. $549
LQ-1050 – 24-pin, 132 col . . $769

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P Laserjet IIP, 4ppm w/toner .$call
H-P Laserjet III, 8ppm w/toner $call
H-P LaserJet 2D. . . . . $call
H-P DeskJet Plus, 4ppm $669

Seikosha

Seikosha – 300cps, 132 column, with color option. . . . $499

FUJITSU

Fujitsu 3400, 24-pin 132 column, 288/72cps, color optional. . . $499

FORTIS

Fortis DM2010, 200cps, 80 col .$325
Fortis DM2015, 200cps 132 col.$395

NEC

2200 –, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col .$355
5200 – 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col .$565
5300 – 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col .$765

OKIDATA

320 – 300/100cps 80 col . . . $365
321 – 300/100cps, 132 col . . .$479
390 – 270/90cps, 80 col. $479
391 – 270/90cps, 132 col . . . $669
393 – 450/120cps, 132 col . . .$985
393C– above w/color $1075

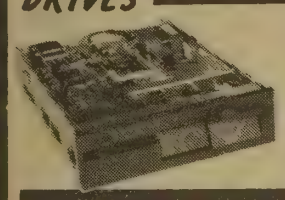
PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col. 192cps $189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps . . . $249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps. $349
KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps. . . . $289
KX-P1624, 24-pin,192cps $435

TOSHIBA

P311 ExpressWriter, 180. . . . $379
Toshiba P321-SL– 24-pin . . . $445
Toshiba P341-SL – 24-pin. . . $585
Toshiba P351SX – 360cps. . . .$965

DRIVES

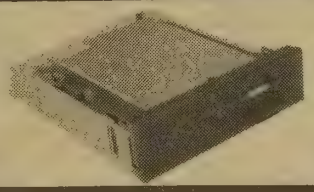


5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

360K 1.2MB

$65 $75

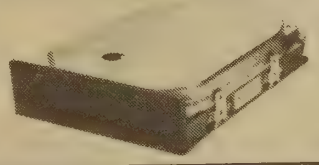


3.5" DRIVES

Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

720K 1.44MB

$65 $75



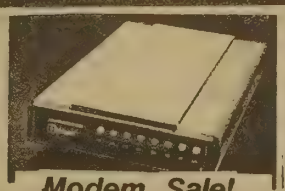
HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20MB w/o controller . .$209
Seagate 225, 20MB w/controller . . .$249
Seagate 251-1, 40MB, 28ms $329
Teac SD340, 43MB, 23ms, 3½", w/controller . . .$389
Mitsubishi MR535, 40/65MB, 28ms . .$399
Micropolis 1335, 70MB, 28ms. $599

LAP-TOP'S

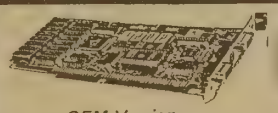
Compaq LTE 8086/286 . . . . . Call
Toshiba T1000 . . . . . $639
Toshiba T1000SE. $1125
Toshiba T1200HB $1895
Toshiba T1600-20 . . . . . $2689
Toshiba T1600-40 . . . . . $3149
Toshiba T3100SX. $3750
Toshiba T3200 . . . . . $3195
Toshiba T5200-40 . . . . . $4595
Toshiba T5200-100. . . . . $4995
Bondwell B300, 80286, 20MB $1895

Weltec *20MB Portable Hard disk for Laptop. . . .*$650



Modem Sale!

Smartlink 2400 internal $79
Smartlink 2400 external $99
Digitan 2400 internal modem . . $99
Everex 2400 internal $159
Everex 2400 external. $189
Everex Modem w/MNP. . . . add $30
Hayes 1200 external $315
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom $325
Hayes 2400 external $379
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom $369
Telenetic 2400 external modem.$135
JET 2400 internal modem w/MNP error correction $95
JET 2400 w/MTE software to run at 4800 baud $125



OEM Version

ATI VGA WONDER

PC Magazine Editor's Choice

Super hi-res 1024x768, 16-bit, 256K, expandable to 512K (OEM) . . $185
Above with mouse $215

16-bit VGA, 800x600, 256K . . $99

Everex EMS memory card . .$129
Exima VGA card 800x600. . . $159
Exima VGA card 1024x768. . .$199

Hega Auto switch EGA card, 640x480, auto switch $89

Hi speed Monographic card w/parallel port. $39

Floppy controller for 360K, 1.2MB, 720K, 1.44MB drives. $39

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

NOW 120 MB!

JUMBO

120 MB Low Cost Backup

- Fast — 40 MB in Under 11-1/2 Min.
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT, and PS/2™
- Novell®, 3COM® and Xenix®

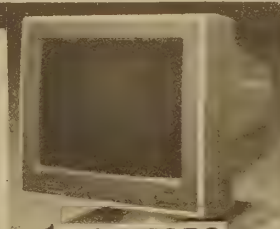
Internal unit w/tape . . . .$285.
External unit w/ tape. $395

MEMORY MODULES

SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 100ns . $39
SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 80ns . . $49
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 100ns . . $120
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 80ns. . . . $130
1MB for AST 386-25. . . . . $189
1MB for AST 386-33. . . . . $199
4MB for Compaq 386-25,/20E $575
2MB for Compaq 386-33. . $475
512K – Equal. IBM 30F5348 $125
2MB – Equal. IBM 30F5360 $250

MEMORY UPGRADE for H-P LASERJET

1MB for H-P Ver II, IID . . $179
2MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . $259
4MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . $395
1MB for H-P IIP, III $189
2MB for H-P IIP, III $285
4MB for H-P IIP, III $425



MONITORS

Mono Combo 720x348 .$129
RGB Combo . 640x200 .$249
EGA Combo . 640x350 .$459
VGA Combo . 640x480 .$475
ViewPerfect 2V 800x600 VGA .$349
ViewPerfect 3V 1024x768 VGA .$519
Amazing 8483 640x480 EGA . .$329
Amazing 8484 1024x768 VGA .$425
NEC 2A 14" VGA 800x600. . .$489
NEC 3D 14" VGA 1024x768 . .$595
Goldstar 1210A 12" Amber . . . $79
Goldstar 14" VGA $375

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 4% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 4% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time

FAX: (213)725-6689

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

The Midnight Express BBS. 300-2400 baud. Free access. Games, graffiti wall, discussions. (213) 878-6700.

EQUIPMENT

Memory-punch adds 2nd hole to 3.5" diskettes to format at 1.44, $6.95 ea. Call (714) 279-4360.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

DEC Rainbow w/MS Dos CPM, 2 floppys, 20mb h.d., s.w. inclu, Lotus, $300/obo. (213) 924-3181.

12 MHZ IBM/AT compatible, 1 mb of RAM, 1.2 mb floppy, 20 mb hard drive, 101 enhanced keyboard, flat screen, paper white mon, $950. (714) 750-0603.

Apple 1mb memory kit for Mac SE, SE/30, II, IIx or IIcx. New. $150. Eves, (818) 330-7560.

Diablo 630 printer, 132 column daisywheel letter qual. Bi-directional tractor, inclu x-tra ribbons. Best offer. (714) 968-1286.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Two MEG RAM Starboard for Amiga 1000, w/SCSI mod, $350. Larry (213) 201-4744.

Mac SE, 20mb hard disk, Imagewriter II, & softwares, $2000/obo. (714) 842-382.

Epson Equity I: color mon, 2 disk drives, software, printer & more! $900. (818) 249-4897.

IBM PCXT 640K, 5—1/4 floppy, 20mb h.d., color/mono mon, all s.w., $1300. (213) 695-3780.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Apple IIc system w/3.5" drive, IMB RAM, printer, mon, software, much more. (714) 364-6950.

XT Turbo parts, MB. w/640K, kybd, CGA board, I/0 w/FDD cont., clock, S/P/D. Seagate ST412/RLL/HDD, controller only 5 mos. old, $200/obo. Jon (714) 838-4994.

Amiga 2000 w/2620 accelerator board. GVP/Quantum 40 mb card, 5 mb RAM, 1080 RGB mon, mint cond. $3500/obo. Chuck (714) 643-0693.

REPAIRS

On-site repair. IBM & compatibles. Coastline Computer Service. (714) 975-8068.

Epson repair. All old printers & computers. QX-10, PX-8, Equity, Comrex, NCR, Citizen, FX-LQ prtrs. Authorized service parts order. PCP Repair (714) 545-1595.

Amiga 2000 w/2620 accelerator board. GVP/Quantum 40 mb card, 5 mb RAM, 1080 RGB mon, mint cond. $3500/obo. Chuck (714) 643-0693.

Adult Modem Fun!

- West Coast's Hottest Adult BBS
- Over 10,000 Shareware Programs
- CB-Style Group and Private Chat
- Exotic Adult Sections
- Giant Message Bases
- Interactive Multiplayer Games
- Access Numbers in 750 US Cities
- Must Be Over 18

INFO & SIGN UP BY MODEM
1-800-HOTTFUN

VOICE INFO:
(818) 357-9570
(3/12/24 Baud 8/N/1)

ACCESS
LA!

SPECIAL

386 System w/80MB HD
VGA Complete System
Sale $1795 Reg. $2899

FREE
Modem
w/ purchase of
386 system

COMPUTER PACER
1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #B Monterey Park, CA 91754
(213) 262-1087
(See our full page ad for more products)

ARC The Original Turbo PC/XT
Introduced in 1984

10 Mhz XT Basic System

ARC Turbo XT, 0K
Case/ Power Supply
ARC - MS DOS 3.3

$149.00

For Immediate Delivery
Call ARC at : (213) 269-1174
Ask for Operator 22

SERVICES

CAD * SCANNING

- CAD DRAFTING
- SCANNING SERVICES
- A-E SIZES
- INEXPENSIVE

(E SIZE AVERAGE $180)

(818) 344-8472

Interlock Computer Service. Sales/on-site service, leasing. Reas. rates, dependable service. (714) 750-0603.

Complete computer services. Low rates. Hardware & software setup. Retail point-of-sale. Custom software. (213) 727-5114.

H-P LASER JET COMPATIBLE MEMORY CARDS & NEW FONT CARTRIDGES

CAPACITY	II/IID*	IIP	III
OMEG	$85	SPECIAL	—
1MEG	160	PRICE	$195
2MEG	230	LIMITED	275
4MEG	375	QTY/CALL	399

>>>> 30 DAY MONEY BACK <<<< >>>> 5 YEAR WARRANTY <<<<

Print company logos and signatures on any correspondence, using the NEW font cartridge system. Also available, HP A-Z font cartridges.

**Also available for Canon LBP8II*

VISA MasterCard

G.S.B. & ASSOCIATES
"MEMORIES SINCE 1986"
Tel: (408) 272-2093 Fax: (408) 238-7278

2575 Suite C Robert Fowler Way
San Jose, Ca 95148
Hours M-F 8-5pm

Laser printer QMS model Laser Grafix 1510, almost new, 10 pgs per min, $2500. (213) 822-6330.

JOBS OFFERED

EXPERIENCED SALES PEOPLE NEEDED
Tremendous job opportunity with a prominent computer company in Los Angeles. Contact Warren or Lucien at Software Computer Xtra
383-3517

JOBS WANTED

Autocad design, drafting & training P/T, eves & weekends. Affordable (818) 334-9865.

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

Account Number _____

Signature _____

Advertisers Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JUNE 25, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JUNE 11, 1990

PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
Fullerton	**San Diego**	**Tarzana**	**West LA**	**Upland**
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.	7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.	18964 Ventura Blvd.	11275 Santa Monica Blvd.	130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Fullerton, CA 92632	San Diego, CA 92111	Tarzana, CA 91356	West LA, CA 90025	Upland, CA 91786
(714) 525-9131	**(619) 571-5698**	**(818) 344-3792**	**(213) 478-4136**	**(714) 982-2501**
FAX: (714) 525-9160	FAX: (619) 571-5864	FAX: (818) 344-3793	FAX: (213) 479-7258	FAX: (714) 985-3158

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 10 MHz XT (SI=2.1)

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $450 EGA $740 VGA $775

80 DATA 12 MHz AT (SI=15.3)

Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

ADD 65 MB HD NEC RLL $445

- 640KB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $625 EGA $910 VGA $945

5th ANNIVERSARY SALE

2MB Memory Card For Epson Laser Printer $325

Epson Laser Printer $945

Epson LX-810 Printer	$179
Epson EPL-6000 Laser Printer	945
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse	64
Logitech Hi-Res. Bus Mouse	79
Logitech Scan-man plus	189
Logitech Finesse Desktop Publishing	92
80 DATA 2400 Internal Modem	85
80 DATA 2400 External Modem	95

Users please show this ad for special prices!

80 DATA 16 MHz 386SX (SI=19.3)

With 1MB Memory Our Best Seller

- 1 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Mini Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $921 EGA $1195 VGA $1225

80 DATA 20 MHz 386 (SI=24.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1275 EGA $1580 VGA $1620

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL DEALERS ONLY

• 80 Data WA6 1:1 FD/HD Controller	$73
• 80 Data WA6R 1:1 & RLL	83
• 80 Data EGA Monitor	280
• 80 Data EGA Card	75
Special • 80 Data (1024x768) VGA Card	95
• Relisys Multiscan Monitor	415
Special • 80 Data (800x600) VGA Monitor	290
Special • 80 Data (800x600) VGA Card	85

Add 150 MB HD NEC ESDI $995

Special prices for dealers picking up at PC HOUSE store.

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
Carson	**Alhambra**	**Pasadena**	**Torrance**	**Van Nuys**
841 E. Artesia Blvd.	1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A	1190 E. Colorado Blvd.	22805 Hawthorne Blvd.	8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Carson, CA 90746	Alhambra, CA 91803	Pasadena, CA 91106	Torrance, CA 90505	Sepulveda, CA 91343
(213) 324-7780	**(818) 458-6747**	**(818) 568-8585**	**(213) 373-2688**	**(818) 895-0502**
FAX: (213) 324-8654	FAX: (818) 458-6745	FAX: (818) 568-8586	FAX: (213) 373-2687	FAX: (818) 895-0621

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Music BBS
24 Hours a Day
818-508-9517

Personalized Macintosh Training—system basics, word processing, spreadsheets, graphics & more! Call Lesley Frana (818) 609-7353.

Multi user systems, my specialty. Accounting & manufacturing packages. Expert in State-of the-Art MAS90 software & Lotus. Free consultation. Fred (714) 253-4624.

HARD DISK DRIVE REPAIR
RELIABLE, QUALITY REPAIRS OF
ALL IBM-XT/AT DRIVES
• Seagate • Miniscribe • Rodime • Tandon • CMI • & More
• 2 to 5 Day Turnaround
• Full 6 Month Warranty
WE SELL
Reconditioned Drives & New Controllers
CATALINA TECHNOLOGY
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 434-9144

Illustrator avail for logo design, conceptualization & artwork. Professional & reasonable. Windgerbil Creations (213) 464-6001.

Computer Graphics Services. AUTOCAD Drafting/Design, Desktop publishing/layout. Original designs to specifications. Training. (213) 306-2272.

Attn: Laser Printer & Canon PC owners: Consider recharging your cartridges — save 50%. Free pickup & delivery $49 w/ exchange. 100% guaranteed. Laser Cartridge Services (818) 349-8243.

Clipper, dBase III+, IV custom programming, Lotus, Q&A, PC-File application design. Free initial consultation. Reas rates. Call Emil (213) 850-7751.

Deskjet/Deskjet+ printer cartridges refilled, $7.95. Quantity discounts. Blue, red, green, brown ink, $19.95. We also buy used cartridges. Kwikfill (714) 455-3591.

Take the mystery out of your Mac. Macintosh training, reas rates. (213) 397-4567.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Adult Eyes Only!
Introducing shareware/freeware's best adult software. You get 10 disks jammed with the best and most unbelievable adult software available. Send $24.95 for 5 1/4" disks or $32.95 for 3 1/2" disks to: Total Public Domain, 11684 Ventura Blvd. Suite 428, Studio City, CA 91604

Microsoft Works version 1.05, 5—1/4" disk, word processing, spelling checker, mail merge, user guide, $50. (714) 839-7672.

IBM, C64, C/PM public domain, shareware. Cheap! Send large SASE for catalog: P.D.U.G., P.O. Box 57225, L.A., CA 90057.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Looking for Shareware? Receive a free Shareware company directory. It lists many companies that offer specialty Shareware & Public Domain software. Send $2, shipping & handling to: C.M.R.S., Box 2352, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

DUI (Dos User Interface). Easiest to learn & use Dos "shell" avail. $24.95 + $3 S&H. Dimestore Software, 22731 Via Tercero, Mission Viejo, CA 92691.

Free software. For info send SASE: Ramiro Noriega, 1380 E. Woodbury Rd., Pasadena, CA 91104.

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, PO Box 805, Freedom, CA 95019.

WANTED

Non-CPM Eagle computers, accessories, manuals, software. Prefer non-working units. (213) 840-5282, 4-5pm wkdys.

35mm **Slides** from Overheads
Word Perfect
Quattro Pro Corel Draw Applause II
Sharp Clear **Text Screens** Capture utility available
Bitmap files .PCX .GIF TARGA RIX
McLain Imaging voice: (714) 642-5219 bbs: (714) 642-1030 1200 2400

Software Duplication
(714) 250-1133
• Competitive Prices - Yes
• 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format - Yes
• Fast Turn Around - Yes
• Packaging - Yes
• Verifiabily - Yes
• Quality - Yes
• Service - Yes
• Name Brand Media - Yes
Future Solutions, Inc.
17921-G, Skypark Circle • Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

SIMMS

256x9-100	$28
256x9-80	$33
1Mx9-100	$84
1Mx9-80	$89
1Mx9-70	$95

MATH CO-PRO

80287-10	$205
80287-12	$280
80287-20	$325
80387-16	$299
80387SX-16	$285
80387-20	$349
80387-25	$445
80387-33	$545

UNIVERSAL (818) 960-2398

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!! **DUPLICATION**
IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

BULK DISKS Lifetime Warranty–100% Error Free

3.5" DS/DD 800K (min 50)	39¢
3.5" DS/DD 800K SONY BULK (min 50, several colors)	59¢
5.25" DS/DD 360K (min 100)	25¢
5.25" DS/HD 1.2M (min 100)	39¢
5.25" DS/DD 360K COLOR (Blue, Green, Red, Yellow, White)	39¢
5.25" DS/HD 1.2M COLOR (Red or Blue)	59¢

HARDWARE Peripherals & Accessories

2400Bd MODEM–ZOOM - 100% Hayes w/cable (PC/Mac)	$109
2400Bd INT. MODEM–Digitan - 100% Hayes, S/W (XT/AT)	$85.
Logitech's ScanMan™ Mac / IBM 100–400 DPI, w/SW	$325. / $189.
PC MOUSE DELUXE, AT/XT, Pad, S/W, Mouse-Holder	$59.
Mac Carrying Case (Deluxe Model)	$72.
Mac Mouse (ADB-MacSE/II) / Trackball	$59. / $69.

SONY • 3M • BASF • JVC • *Dysan*
Bulk • Generic • Color • White–Boxed
Data Cartridges • FAX Paper • Ribbons
Computer Paper • Cables • Modems
Mouse Products & Comp. Accessories

DISTRIBUTION CENTER
12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605
1-818-765-3040

PUBLIC SHOWROOM
14200 Ventura Blvd
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
1-818-906-1168

DATA RECOVERY
• We build XT & AT Systems
• See our other ad for hard drive repair & sales.
SIM-TRADE CO.
8040 Remmet Ave. #1 Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 703-5155 Fax (818) 703-5964

TAPE DRIVE REPAIR
• Fast Turn-Around!
• Expedite Service Available!
• Full 6-Month Warranty!
• Maintenance Contracts!
• Dealers Are Welcome!
• We Sell Refurbished Drives!
• ARCHIVE • CALIPER • CIPHER • CMS • EMERALD • EVEREX • GENOA • IRWIN • KENEDY • MAYNARD • MOUNTAIN • TANDBERG • TEAC • SYSGEN • WANGTEK •
DataTek
14392 Hoover St., Suite B 18
Westminster, CA 92683
(714) 898-2249
FAX: (714) 898-2637

COMPUTERS: SALES/SERVICE
The Total Solution
For Your Business or Home!
✓ Onsite Service ✓ Mobile Dispatch
✓ Networks ✓ Training
✓ Leasing ✓ Service Contracts
IN BUSINESS SINCE 1977
INTERLOCK
(714) 750-0603

USE BAR CODE TO CONTROL
Parts Documents
Supplies Files
Media Drawings
We'll integrate bar coding into your existing system or supply a complete PC-based management program.
asap Bar Code Systems
213-578-6766

Call 213-467-7878 to place your classified ad today!

The Best Prices in California!

As the leader in Northern California for over 10 years, Winners Circle Systems is in a unique position to offer excellent computer equipment for less. Our expert sales staff can work with you over the phone, to help you choose the computer that is right for you. So call now and talk to the knowledgeable relaxed experts.

ATARI COMPUTER Portfolio

"Palmtop"
DOS Compatible
$399
in stock!

SHARP
LAPTOP MODEL PC-5541

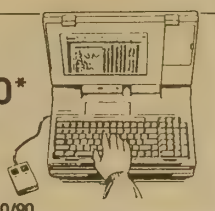
- 640 x 480 page white VGA display with 16 grey scales
- 80286 processor (12MHz)
- 40MB hard disk drive with fast 25ms access time

$2395
Sharp Authorized Dealer

altima

- 16 MHz, 286
- 40MB Hard Drive
- Mouse & 2400B modem standard

$2350*



Authorized Altima Dealer
*FREE Kodak Diconix 150 Plus Printer or The Complete FAX/Portable. Thru 6/10/90

LAPTOP MEMORY AT MEMORABLE PRICES

2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T1600 Series	$290
512K Memory kit for Toshiba T3100e Series	239
2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T3100e Series	290
2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T3100SX	349
4MB Memory kit for Toshiba T3100SX	749
2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T3200SX	290
4MB Memory kit for Toshiba T3200SX	749
2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T5100 Series	$290
2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T5200 Series	290
2MB Memory kit for Toshiba T8500 Desktop	290
1MB Memory kit for Compaq SLT/286 Series	199
1MB Memory kit for Compaq LTE/286 Series	199
2MB Memory kit for Compaq LTE/286 Series	290

TOSHIBA Authorized Quality Dealer

WINNERS CIRCLE
is pleased to announce

Commodore's Education Purchase Plan

Discounts for students, faculty and staff on Amiga Computers & IBM compatibles

Bundles

Model	List Price	Special Price
A500 System	$1,696	$799
Includes A500 CPU, A501 512K expansion, A1010 3.5" external drive, A1084 RGB color monitor.		
A2000/2/PC System	$3,196	$1,599
Includes A2000C CPU, A2010 2nd 3.5" internal floppy, A2088D XT Bridgeboard, A1084 RGB color monitor.		
A2000HD/PC System	$4,697	$2,579
Includes A2000HD/1 CPU, A2286D AT Bridgeboard, A1084 RGB color monitor		
A2500/30/PC System	$6,697	$3,679
Includes A2500/30 68030 CPU, A2286D AT Bridgeboard, A1084 RGB color monitor		
PC20-III-U1 System	$1,499	$819
Includes 640K 8088 CPU w/20Mb HD, 360K floppy, Microsoft® Works, 1352 Mouse, MS-DOS® Tutorial, GW BASIC		
PC40-III-U1 System	$2,395	$1,319
Includes 640K 80286 CPU w/40Mb HD, 360K floppy, Microsoft Windows, 1352 Mouse, MS-DOS® Tutorial, GW BASIC, AMI Word Processor		
Commodore 64 System	$499	$249
Includes C64 CPU, 1541-II disk drive, Test Pilot Software, Joystick		

(Prices good through June 30, 1990.)

Public, private, and parochial schools at level K-12, colleges, and universities are eligible. Educators at level K-12 or at college and university level are eligible. College and university students are also eligible, but not students at high school level and lower.

Procedure

1. Request an Education Purchase Plan Order Form from Winners Circle Systems. Fill out the End User and Ordering Information sections.
2. Have the school verify your eligibility and sign the form.
3. Send the form to Winners Circle Systems for them to fill out and sign.
4. Make copies of the form for your records.
5. Send the original form, along with a certified check or money order (no personal checks) payable to:

WINNER'S CIRCLE
2618 Telegraph Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704

See the Amiga 3000 Now!

Amiga®. The computer for the creative mind.

FEATURING Top Rated Service

- Friendly, Knowledgeable Staff
- In-House Authorized Repairs
- Free Training
- Full Time Tech Support
- Free Public Domain Software

PRODUCT Selection

- Top-Rated Major Brand Computers and Printers
- Laptop Computers • Modems and FAX
- Color Desk Top Publishing
- CD ROM • Tape Backup
- Large Selection of Software and Accessories

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California 94704 • 415-845-4814 • FAX 415-845-2400

Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

Monday thru Saturday 10-6:00

discretion
manufacturers
returned
fee. Shipping

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A I Tech 16
A.J. Computer Supplies 48
ACP Superstore 116
American Computer Technologies ... 2
American Digital
Discount Association 107
AMS, Advanced Multi-User
Systems, Inc. 56
Artificial Intelligence Technology 83
ATS 100
Best Bits & Bytes 52
Binary Computer Corporation 19
BMI Computers 86
Burham Computer Center 90
Century Computer Systems 108
CGS, Cambridge Systems 70
Citizen America 35
Compulan 18
Compatible Computers 30
Computer Business Center 115
Computer City Supercenter 59
Computer Disk Services 94
Computer Factory 45
Computer Marketplace 90
Computer Pacer 21
Computer Palace 63
Computer Supplies Unlimited 17
Computer Supply Club 77
Computer Swap 110
Computer System Integrators 74
Computer Wiz 10
Computerlane 101
Comstar 49
Concord Computer Products 87
Consumer Computing 100
Creative Computers 73
DAO Computer, Inc. 112
DAO Systems 112
Data Depot 98
Data Dynamics 75
Dav Tech Computer Center 7,9
Demo Source 48
Digitech 85
Don Hamilton 117
Eastern Ent. 119
Electronic Music Box 103
Espanore, LTD. 11
Future Computers 124
Gamma Computer 110
Gatetronix 55
Glocom 51
Goodman Music 69
Guenther Computer 113
Hacker Electronics 20
HG Computers 36
I.C. Computers, Inc. 23
ICC 64,65
ICS-Integrated
Computer Systems 61
J.D.R. 127
Jade Computer 47
Katronic Company 89
KECS 38
KIS Computer Center 125
Law-Cypress Distributing 98
Lazer Life 116
Legatech Computers 91
Linnex Computers, Inc. 58
Magna Data 99
Medionix, Inc. 49
Mega PC Technology 37
MICA 31
Micro Shop Computer Products 39
Micro-City 95
Next Computer 93
Optocad 30
Pacifico Computer Center 111
Page Computers 57
PC House 121
PC Systems Designs 79,81
PC Warehouse 27
PCI 109
PCT 26
PG Computers 105
Pillarco 3
PMC Computer Systems 67
PRC Technology 43
Pro Del Rooney 124
QDG 97
Quarterdeck 128
Rantek Computer Center 29
Sim Trade Co 8
Simtec Computer Rentals 94
Software Computer Xtra 4,5
Songtech 108
SOS Computers 53
Star System Technology 66
Subscription Coupon 70
Syntax 12,13
Tanstaafl 80
The Byte Brothers 22
The Essence Group 25
The Ribbon Source 116
Transnational Electronics, Inc. ... 106
Unitec 15,20
UQM 71
Veritek 18
Vision Systems 41
Wave Technologies 22
Winners Circle 123

"Always The Lowest Price"

FUTURE COMPUTER

FCR 386/20MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MONITOR & MGP

$1045

FCR 386SX/16MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MONITOR & MGP

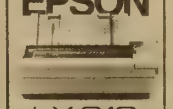
$745

FCR 286/12MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MONITOR & MGP

$525

FCR XT/10MHZ
- 256K RAM
- 360K DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MONITOR & MGP

$335

EPSON

LX-810
- Full-featured 9-pin, 80-column dot-matrix printer
- Fast 200 CPS Superdraft print speed
- SmartPark™ paper handling
- SelecType front control panel
- Built-in Near Letter Quality fonts
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$178

EPSON

LQ-510
- 24-Pin Letter Quality printer
- Prints 180 CPS in draft mode 60 CPS in Letter Quality mode
- Easy-to-use SelecType front control panel
- Advanced SmartPark™ paper handling
- Built-in Epson Roman and Sans Serif Letter Quality fonts
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$319

EPSON PRINTER SPECS

EPSON	Width	Speed	Price
LX-810	STD	180/30 NLQ	$178
LQ-510	STD	180/60 LQ	$319
FX-850	STD	264/54 NLQ	CALL
FX-1050	WIDE	264/54 NLQ	CALL
LQ-850	STD	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-950	MEDIUM	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-1050	WIDE	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-2550	WIDE	400/133 LQ	CALL
DFX- 5000	Soon Will Be Available		
EPL- 6000	Future Computer Research, CA		

Prices subject to change without notice

15622 S. CRENSHAW BLVD. • GARDENA, CA
(Between Manhattan Beach Blvd. & Compton Blvd.)

(213) 323-9322

Transparent Computing

	386/16 16mHz	386/20 20mHz
386 Base CPU ■ 2MB On-Board Expandable to 4MB ■ 32-bit Expansion Slot for Optional 8MB Memory Card ■ Eight(8) Expansion Slots - 2x8 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x32 Bit ■ Two(2) Serial, One(1) Parallel Port ■ 1.2mb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive ■ Support for 360k, 720k, 1.2mb, 1.44mb Floppy Drives ■ IDE Hard Disk Interface - Drive Mounting Kit ■ Award BIOS with On-board Setup Program ■ Socket for Optional 80387 Math Co-Processor ■ Battery Clock/Calendar ■ 200 Watt Power Supply, 115V/220V, Power Cord ■ Keylock & System Reset Button ■ 101 Keyboard ■ DOS 3.3, GW Basic and Manuals ■ One(1) Year Warranty	$999 True 386 Not SX	$1,199 True 386 Not SX
386 Base CPU with Monochrome Monitor	$1,125	$1,325
386 Base CPU with VGA Color Monitor	$1,395	$1,595

PC/AT 286-12 Base CPU - 12mHz ■ Same features as 386 Base CPU less 32-bit Bus features!	$699
PC/AT 286-12 Base CPU with Monochrome Monitor	$820
PC/AT 286-12 Base CPU with VGA Color Monitor	$1,095

PS/2 Model 30 Compatible System w/Monitor & Mouse ■ IBM PS/2 Model 30 Compatible w/16 Bit 8086-1 CPU ■ High Resolution 12" White Monochrome Monitor ■ MCGA Display Adapter On-Board ■ PS/2 Compatible Two(2) Button Mouse ■ 3 1/2" 720KB Floppy Drive & Controller On-Board ■ Support for 360k, 720k, 1.44mb Floppy Drives ■ 640KB On-Board ■ IDE Hard Disk Interface - Drive Mounting Kit ■ One(1) Serial, One(1) Parallel Port On-Board ■ Four(4) Expansion Slots - 4x8 Bit ■ Socket for Optional 8087 Math Co-Processor ■ Battery Clock/Calendar ■ 85 Watt Power Supply, 115V/220V, Power Cord ■ 101 Keyboard ■ DOS 3.3, GW Basic and Manuals ■ One(1) Year Warranty	$445 15% Faster than 8-Bit 10mHz PC/XT

Windows 386 Version 1.2	$70	40MB IDE Hard Disk, 28ms	$330
SCO Xenix 386 Version 2.2.1	$225	94MB ESDI HD & Cntrl, 23ms	$635
IBM OS/2 Extended Edition Ver 1.2	$495	155MB SCSI HD & Cntrl, 16.5ms	$825
ArcNet Card - Star / Bus HI	$55/$85	338MB ESDI HD & Cntrl, 16ms	$1335

ProDel & Rooney, Inc.
15041-F Bake Pkwy, Irvine, CA 92718
Tel: 800-783-0819 FAX: 714-583-0388

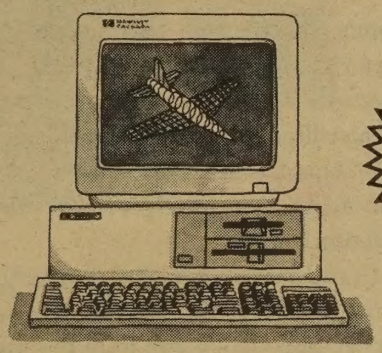
Systems by Transparent Computing
386/16 Mfg by Texas Instruments
Other Mfg Source by Request

KIS COMPUTER CENTER

KEEP IT SIMPLE

"IF YOU HAVEN'T CALLED KIS, YOU HAVEN'T DONE YOUR SHOPPING YET!"

QUICK ON THE DRAW



BEST PRICE CALL NOW!

and spreadsheets, and desktop publishing, and...

Meet the PCs that love a challenge—Hewlett-Packard's powerful desktops, the HP Vectra QS PCs.

Unlike many other desktops, their 386-based processors will give you the power to run the software of the future while easily handling all of your business needs today. And like all HP products, the reputation for quality and reliability stands firm.

Come in or call for a free demonstration today and see how the HP Vectra QS PCs meet your toughest challenge.

- 7 accessory slots for outstanding expansion capability
- 16-MHz 386SX™ or 20-MHz 386™ microprocessor
- Full IBM PC/AT compatibility, runs MS-DOS,® OS/2 and XENIX

Hewlett Packard

wants to say

"Thank You"

If you buy any three QS computers, you will get a DeskJet Plus Printer FREE.

If you buy five QS computers, you will get a IIP Printer FREE.

If you buy seven QS computers, you will get a JET III Printer FREE.

So, now is the time to buy.

Best Price Call Now

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

DESKJET PRINTER

3 YEAR WARRANTY

$495

Limited Quantity

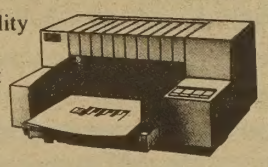
$75 MANUFACTURER REBATE

SPECIAL SALE! HURRY, IN STOCK NOW!

DESKJET PLUS PRINTER

Laser quality output just got faster

- Laser-quality output
- Fast, quiet operation
- Expanded font capability
- Built-in landscape mode

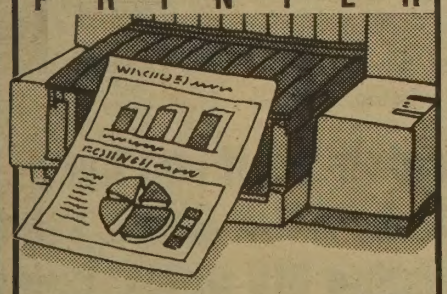


$150 MANUFACTURER REBATE

3 YEAR WARRANTY

$625

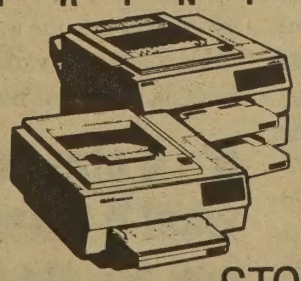
DESKWRITER PRINTER



2279A Apple Talk.....$775
2278A (Qty Limited).....$745

- Laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Variety of fonts in unlimited sizes
- Personal desktop convenience

LASERJET IID PRINTER



IN STOCK

The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IID Printer With Two-Tray Flexibility And Two-Sided Printing

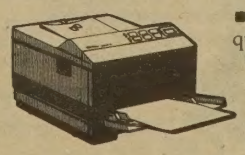
LASERJET III PRINTER

A revolution in resolution
Up to 8 pages per minute
300 dpi resolution enhancement technology

- 1 megabyte standard
- 14 bitmapped fonts
- 8 scalable typefaces
- Serial and parallel
- AppleTalk
- Epson FX/IMB proprinter and Adobe Postscript

LASERJET SERIES IIP PRINTER

- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support



$950

NOTE: QUALIFIED SCHOOL FACULTY'S STAFF WILL OBTAIN ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

11805 E. Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs • (213) 942-0338

18645 E. Gale Avenue, Suite 180
City of Industry • (818) 913-7473

Another Dvorak Nightmare

Lifestyles Of The Rich And Famous

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

Everyone is preoccupied with rich guys in Silicon Valley. Ever since I wrote last month's article with the open letter to super-rich guy Bill Gates and plain-rich guy Steve Jobs, I've had other magazines asking me to do more of the same. One editor suggested that I do a whole column suggesting to Gates how he spend his money. Sounds like consulting work to me.

I thought about all this, and realized how great it is that Gates in particular and many of the other rich guys in the computer business don't bore us stiff with ludicrous conspicuous consumption. Instead, they go to work each day and continue to do what they did to get rich in the first place.

I've had more guys say to me, "Gee, John, how can these guys go to work? Why do they bother? If I had a mere $100 million I'd be outta here." Of course these gadflies who would be shopping for an island to buy if they had the money will never have the money with that attitude.

It's a classic catch-22. If you have what it takes to be a Bill Gates, then you are stuck being Bill Gates. Gates is always working. Sure, sometimes he sneaks off to Japan and eats a piece of fish, but he's not planning on buying Costa Rica or anything like that.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

I'm grateful. Most of the big shots in the industry who spend their money on wild women and gold-plated toilet fixtures are insufferable bores.

The CEOs-From-Hell Dream

Nonetheless, it didn't prevent me from having a nightmare where our heroes all turned into free-spending lunatics.

It was Gates, smoking the biggest Havana cigar I've ever seen, who pointed up at the Lear Jet. "Look, it's Manzi's new jet! He's flying it, too!" The jet zoomed over the 200-foot anchored motor cruiser and did a barrel roll as it turned and headed for the nearby landing strip Gates had built near Lake Washington.

Within a few minutes a skip was seen coming from the shore. It was bringing Jim Manzi to the boat.

"Hey Manzi, you old son of a gun," yelled Gates at the approaching vessel. He grabbed a nearby bottle of Dom Perignon from a huge silver wine bucket filled with a couple of cases of the stuff. "Here Dvorak, shake this up. We'll give this bozo a wet welcome." Gates laughed and suddenly choked for a second, blowing the hot ash off of his new cigar. "Damn, I just lit it!" He threw it over the side and grabbed another bottle of champagne.

"The trick is to get all this crap off the bottle first." Gates took off the lead foil and the wire holding in the cork. "Then shake it like this." He shook the bottle violently and suddenly with a blast the cork blew out of the container and hit the top of the skip. "Wow, I almost nailed him! Here, Dvorak, you need a drink. Hahahaha!" He dumped the remaining contents of the bottle over my head. He then threw the bottle at the boat as it tied up with the yacht.

The bottle crashed against the stern of the boat, spewing glass all over. Manzi ducked when he saw the bottle coming and came up holding a flare gun. "Hey, Bill! Look out!" Just as he shouted he launched the flare, which shot past Gates's head, barely missing. The flare hit the door to one of the cabins and exploded into flames. Almost instantly, six crewmen with fire extinguishers foamed the area, making an ungodly mess.

Gates leaned over to me and whispered. "He always does that. Look what I have. This will get him. Haha!" With his back to Manzi, who was now coming on board, Gates showed me a stun gun. "This baby has been really juiced up. I think I've got it wired for a few million volts. Watch his reaction."

"I'm here, let the parteeeee begin!" said Manzi as he approached Gates, who turned and fired before Manzi could do much of anything but watch as two little hooks shot from the stun gun and attached themselves to his thigh. "What the..." Manzi was about to speak as Gates pushed the button of the device.

It sounded like a shot from a .44 Magnum as the surge of high voltage hit him like a ton of bricks. He flew straight up about 12 feet and spun in mid air, then came crashing to the deck. Every muscle in his body was in spasm, and he flopped around the deck like a salmon.

Gates pushed the button to the stun gun again, but nothing happened. "Damn, it must have killed it." He threw the device at Manzi and it bounced off his head. Suddenly Manzi, like a chicken with its head cut off, jumped up and ran full speed the length of the boat and right over the side.

"Damn," said Gates. "Did you see that? I guess we should fish him out."

He motioned to a crew member to get a gaff and pull out Manzi. Just then Steve Jobs came up from below deck. He brought up with him John Sculley, completely tied up and gagged. Sculley, with so many ropes on him he looked like a mummy, hopped up the steps following Jobs, who held a leash hooked to a dog collar around Sculley's neck. "Check this out!" shouted Jobs. "Let's make him walk the plank."

Suddenly I noticed all sorts of computer guys on board. Rod Canion, Mitch Kapor, Philippe Kahn, everyone seemed to be on this thing, and they were now all chanting, "Walk the plank! Walk the plank!"

As they chanted, Sculley tripped and fell onto a control console near the side of the yacht, triggering a mechanism that opened the roof of the boat to reveal a bank of guided missiles. Philippe looked at the rockets, pulled out a .45, and fired it into the air, shouting "Let's shoot some missiles!"

Jobs began to kick Sculley, then looked over at me. "Let's tie Dvorak to one of them!"

"Dvorak, Dvorak, Dvorak," chanted the crowd. Gates threw another cigar into the water and looked at me with a smirk on his face.

It's then that I woke up in a cold sweat. Man, am I'm glad we're keeping these guys busy working. ■

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

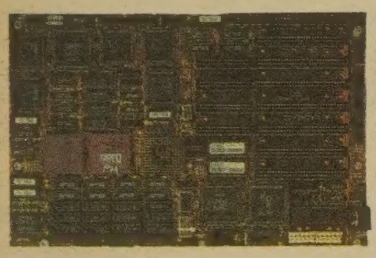
It's a classic catch-22. If you have what it takes to be a Bill Gates, then you are stuck being Bill Gates. Gates is always working. Sure, sometimes he sneaks off to Japan and eats a piece of fish, but he's not planning on buying Costa Rica or anything like that.

JDR Microdevices®

ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-538-5000

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

YOUR MOTHERBOARD CONNECTION!



MEMORY CACHE

$1299

MINI 25MHZ CACHE 386

• NORTON SI 30.5 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 40.7

• 25MHZ 80386 • REQUIRES ONE OF THE RAM CARDS LISTED BELOW • SHADOW RAM FOR ROM BIOS • USES MEMORY CACHING FOR SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE • MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR Ø WAIT STATE OPERATION (8 BANKS OF MEMORY REQUIRED) • SOCKETED FOR 80387 OR WEITEK 3167 COPROCESSORS

MCT-C386-25 ..... $1199.00

1/2/4MB USING 8/16/32 256KX4 DRAMS & 4/8/16 256KX1 DRAMS (ØK INSTALLED)

MCT-C386-M4 ..... $99.95

1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS (ØK INST)

MCT-C386-M8 ..... $99.95

1/2/4MB USING 4/8/16 256K SIMMS, 4/8/16MB USING 4/8/16 1MB SIMMS OR 10 MB USING 8 1MB SIMMS AND 8 256K SIMMS (ØK INSTALLED)

MCT-C386-M16 ..... $99.95

MINI 25MHZ 386 — $799

• NORTON SI 26.6 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 30.1

• MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR ZERO WAIT STATES • SOCKETED FOR 80387 COPROCESSOR • USES 80NS 256K OR 1MB SIP/DIP RAMS • 16MB RAM CAPACITY: 8MB ON BOARD, 8MB USING OPTIONAL RAM CARD (ØKB INSTALLED) • ON-BOARD RAM: 1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIPS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIPS • FIVE 16-BIT SLOTS, TWO 8-BIT SLOTS, ONE 32-BIT SLOT FOR PROPRIETARY RAM CARD • STANDARD XT HOLE SPACING • AMI BIOS • SIZE: 8.5" X 13"

"SELECTED AS TOP PERFORMER" BYTE MAGAZINE, APRIL 1990

MCT-M386-25 25MHZ VERSION $799.00

MCT-M386-20 20MHZ VERSION $629.00

MCT-M386-M PROPRIETARY RAM CARD $99.95

1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS

25MHZ 386 — $999

• NORTON SI 29.7 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 32.5

• 25MHZ 80386 MPU • 10MHZ/25MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • 16MB ON-BOARD RAM CAPACITY USING SIPS (ØKB INSTALLED) • 1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8 256K SIPS; 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 4/8 1MB SIPS; 16MB USING 72 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 8 1MB SIPS • SHADOW RAM FOR BIOS & VIDEO • SOCKETED FOR WEITEK 3167 COPROCESSOR • EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS (FIVE 16-BIT, THREE 8-BIT) • AMI BIOS ADJUSTABLE BUS SPEEDS • INTERLEAVED MEMORY • NEAR Ø WAIT STATE

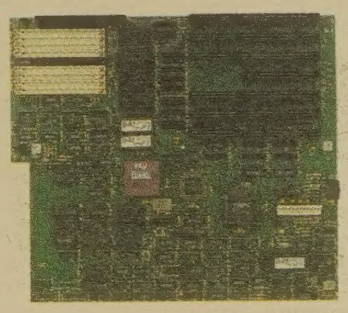
MCT-386MB25S

20MHZ 386 — $799

• NORTON SI 23.0 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 25.8

• 10MHZ/20MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • SOCKETED FOR WEITEK 3167

MCT-386MB20S



new!

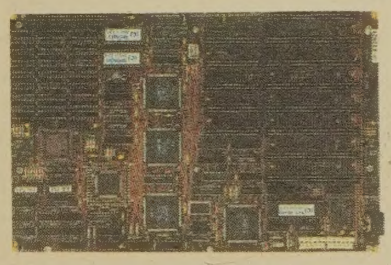
MEMORY CACHE

"OUR FASTEST" 33MHZ CACHE 386 — $1495

• NORTON SI 45.9 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 50.8

• 33MHZ 80386 MPU • 64K ZERO WAIT STATIC RAM CACHE • 1/2/4/8MB ON-BOARD RAM USING 80NS SIMMS (ØKB INSTALLED) • 1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIMMS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIMMS CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY82C206 DMA INTERRUPT CONTROLLER • SOCKETED FOR 80387-33 MATH CO-PROCESSOR • EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS (ONE 32-BIT, SIX 16-BIT, ONE 8-BIT) • AMI BIOS ASSURES IBM COMPATIBILITY • 8/33MHZ KEYBOARD ADJUSTABLE SPEEDS

MCT-386MBC-33 ..... $1495.00



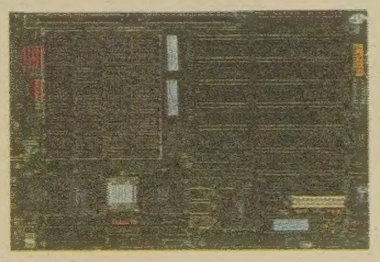
16MHZ MINI 386-SX — $399.95

• NORTON SI 15.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 20.8

• USES 16MHZ INTEL 80386SX CPU • EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON BOARD • 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS OR 4/8 256KX4 AND 2/4 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS AMI BIOS • CHOOSE FAST Ø WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR ECONOMICAL USE OF SLOWER RAM • FIVE 16-BIT & THREE 8-BIT EXPANSION SLOTS • CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY NEW ENHANCED ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY (NEAT) CHIPSET • SOCKET FOR 80387SX-16 COPROCESSOR • 8.5" X 13" SIZE FITS IN MINI-AT AND FULL-SIZE AT CASES

MCT-386SX $399.95

ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-538-5000



20MHZ 286 — $389.95

• NORTON SI 20.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 26.3

• NEAT CHIPSET HAS POWER TO COMPETE WITH 386 SYSTEMS • EXPANDABLE FROM 512K TO 8MB; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS • 20/10MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • AMI BIOS • SHADOW RAM AND PAGE INTERLEAVED MEMORY • FAST Ø WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR SLOWER RAM • 8.5" X 13" FITS MOST XT, MINI-AT & FULL SIZE AT CASES • FIVE 16-BIT & THREE 8-BIT SLOTS • SOCKET FOR 80287-12 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-20N

16MHZ 286 W/NEAT CHIPSET — $289.95

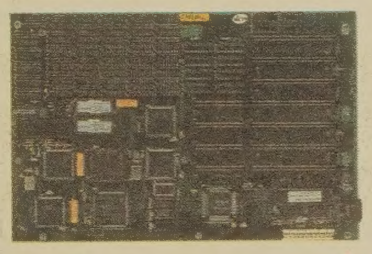
• 16/10MHZ SELECTABLE SPEEDS • USES 80287-10 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-16N ***NORTON SI 16.2 / LANDMARK AT 21.1***

12MHZ 286 W/NEAT CHIPSET — $269.95

• 12/8MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • USES 80287-8 MATH CO- PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-12N ***NORTON SI 12.0 / LANDMARK AT 15.5***



12.5MHZ 286 — $199.95

• NORTON SI 14.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 16.5

• AT-COMPATIBLE • 6/12.5MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • EXPANDABLE TO 4MB ON BOARD; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS (ØKB INSTALLED) • MEMORY SPEED: 120NS FOR 1 WAIT, 100NS FOR Ø WAIT

MCT-M286-12 ..... $199.95

MCT-M286-10 6/10MHZ VERSION $189.95

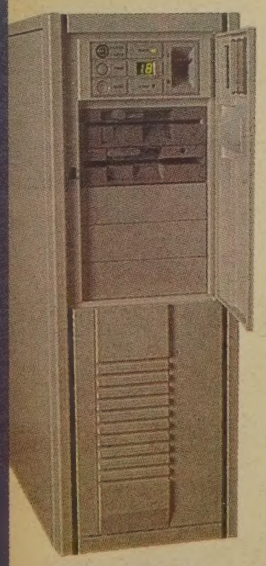
10MHZ 8088 NORTON SI 2.1 — $99.95

• NOW USES LOW-COST 256K X 4 1MB DRAMS • XT COMPATIBLE; OPERATES AT 4.77/10MHZ • KEYBOARD SELECTABLE CLOCK SPEEDS • SOCKET FOR 8087-1 COPROCESSOR • 8 SLOTS • MCT BIOS • 640K RAM CAPACITY (ØKB INSTALLED)

MCT-TURBO-10 ..... $99.95

MCT-TURBO 8MHZ VERSION $89.95

STEP UP TO THE SUPERFOOT™ SERIES FROM JDR!



SUPERFOOT™ — $499.95

- HOLDS 11 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 3 FULL HEIGHT AND 5 HALF HEIGHT
- 5 EXPOSED DRIVE BAYS FOR FLOPPY OR TAPE DRIVES
- HINGED FRONT PANEL PRECTS FLOPPYY DRIVES AND CONTROLS
- KEYLOCK, TURBO, RESETSWITCHES
- FRONT MOUNTED POWER SWITCH
- LEDS FOR SPEED DISPLAY (2 DIGIT), LEDS FOR HARD DISK AND POWER ON
- 250W POWER SUPPLY • 2ND FAN
- STEEL CASE HAS QUICK ACCESS HINGED SIDE PANEL, ROLLERS, REAR HANDLE
- 20-1/2"L X 8-1/2"W X 24-3/4"H
- EIGHT DB09 AND DB25 CUTOUTS

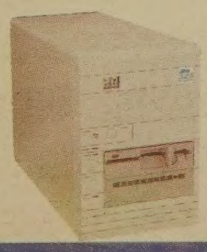
CASE-100

LITTLE FOOT™ — $249.95

STURDY UPRIGHT PROVIDES EXCELLENT AIRFLOW, MAKING IT IDEAL FOR HEAVY-DUTY SYSTEMS LIKE NETWORK FILE SERVERS.

- FOR 8088, MINI-286/386 AND STANDARD 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MOUNTS FOR 3 FLOPPY, 4 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 2 FULL HEIGHT DRIVES
- POWER, KEYLOCK, RESET, AND TURBO SWITCHES ON FRONT PANEL
- TURBO, POWER-ON AND HARD DISK LEDS
- 2-DIGIT LED PROCESSORY SPEED DISPLAY SHOWS NORMAL AND TURBO SPEED
- 16-3/4"L X7"W X 24-3/4"H

CASE-100



MINIFOOT™ — $199.95

- VERY SMALL FOOTPRINT (16"L X 8"W X 12"H)
- ACCOMMODATES 8088, MINI 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- ROOM FOR 6 INTERNAL EXPANSION CARDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • 2-DIGIT LED SPEED DISPLAY
- MOUNTS FOR THREE 5-1/4 DRIVES & ONE 3-1/2" HALF HEIGHT DRIVES
- FRONT MOUNTED KEYLOCK POWER-ON, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES
- LEDS FOR HARD DISK, TURBO & POWER-ON • STEEL CASE WITH RUBBER FEET

CASE-120

OTHER CASES SOLD ON PAGE 3 OF OUR AD!

Computer Shopper Best Buy Award

16MHZ 286 SYSTEM — $1195

THIS SUPERFAST 286 PACKAGE HAS BEEN VOTED "BEST BUY" IN ITS CLASS BY COMPUTER SHOPPER!

• NORTON SI 15.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 15.7

- FCC CLASS B APPROVED
- SOCKETED FOR 80287
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- FLOPPY/HARD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL PORT
- RESET & TURBO SWITCHES
- 16 MHZ MOTHERBOARD (Ø WAIT)
- 512K RAM INSTALLED
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SIX 16-BIT AND TWO 8-BIT SLOTS
- SERIAL PORT
- POWER-ON & HARD DISK LED'S

JDR-286-16

BASE-286-16	CASE, POWER SUPPLY & MOTHERBOARD ONLY (ØK)	569.00
JDR-286	12MHZ VERSION OF JDR-286-16 - SAME FEATURES	849.00
BASE-286	CASE, POWER SUPP & 12MHZ MOTHERBOARD (ØK)	425.00
JDR-386-20	20MHZ 386 SYSTEM W/1MB RAM	1695.00
BASE-386-20	CASE, POWER, & 20MHZ 386 MOTHERBOARDW/1MB	1395.00
JDR-386	16MHZ 386 SYSTEM W/1MB RAM	1499.00
BASE-386	CASE, POWER, & 16MHZ 386 MOTHERBOARD W/1MB	1299.00
JDR-88	10MHZ 8088 SYSTEM W/640K RAM	569.00
BASE-88	CASE, POWER SUPP & 10MHZ 8088 M'BOARD (ØK)	189.00

VISA MasterCard

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping & handling include $4.00 for ground and $5.00 for air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges—contact our Sales Dept. for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sales. A full copy of our terms is available upon request. Items pictured may only be representative. JDR, the JDR logo, JDR Microdevices, and the MCT logo are registered trademarks of JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. Modular Circuit Technology, Littlefoot, Minifoot and Superfoot are trademarks of JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. Copyright 1990 JDR MICRODEVICES.

Use the Brains IBM Gave You!

When the PC was new, big programs rarely used even 64K. So IBM® seemed quite generous when it gave us 640K of user memory.

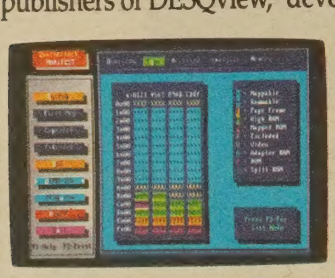
That was eight years ago. Today, users are struggling to accommodate network and mouse drivers, TSRs and buffers within that same 640K along with the new generation of more powerful programs. It's known as 'RAM cram.'

If this is a problem you're facing (or expect to face) we have good news for you.

Introducing Manifest™—the Quarterdeck memory analyzer

Even expert PC users may be unaware how much of the capacity in most PCs is wasted.

That's why Quarterdeck Office Systems, publishers of DESQview,™ developed Manifest, a new, inexpensive tool to assess memory use. It's the result of years of in-depth study of the PC.'s memory map. It does for memory what PC Tools does for disks. All for under $60.



Manifest shows you things you might not otherwise know about your PC.

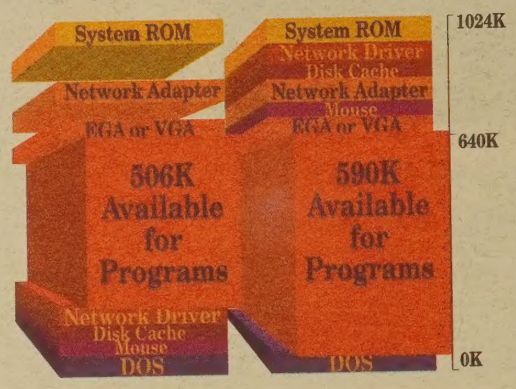
Manifest gives you a guided tour 'under the hood' of your PC, to show what's going on, what type and amount of memory is available, and even which portions of RAM are faster.

INFO WORLD BEST IN ITS CLASS Dec. 18, 1989

Then it suggests how you might load networks, buffers, TSRs, mouse drivers, and other utilities into unused memory.

It finds and displays all the contents of your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files, which can be a big help in diagnosing problems.

Manifest even tests memory board speed so you can make informed buying decisions.



Before **After**

Your memory is full of holes. We can fill them. And give your programs more room to run smoothly.

Best of all, you don't need a PhD to understand what you're doing. Manifest's interactive operation tells you how to use the program and what benefits you can expect.

Introducing QRAM™—the Quarterdeck memory optimizer

If you have an EMS 4.0 or EEMS board, QRAM (pronounced cram) can use it to free up more memory within the 0K to 640K area. Gain the additional 30-130K you need for those big programs and files. It looks at your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files and figures out which TSRs, network and mouse drivers and DOS resources can be moved out of program memory.

And if you have an EGA or VGA-equipped PC and don't need graphics at the moment, QRAM will make an additional 96K of memory available! When you need graphics again, QRAM will switch you back to graphics mode! Think how helpful that will be for those big dBASE files.

QRAM can't work miracles, but if there's memory available anywhere, QRAM lets you use it to boost your PCs performance.

QRAM is available bundled with Manifest for just a few dollars more than Manifest alone.

Manifest and QRAM—two more examples of Quarterdeck's commitment to giving you the most productivity out of the PC and software you own today.

Introducing two new Quarterdeck Expanded Memory Managers™ QEMM 50/60 and QEMM-386

QEMM is the all-in-one memory manager for breaking the 640K barrier.

QEMM 50/60 is for the PS/2™ series 50 and 60. It works with all IBM-compatible memory boards, and comes with a long list of adapter data to help you use your MCA hardware better.

QEMM-386 is for all 386-based computers, including older PCs with 80386 upgrade boards. It allows you to expand your RAM capacity—all the way to 32 megabytes, if you like.

Both give you expanded memory compatible with EMS 4.0 and EEMS. Both are also extended memory managers, compatible with XMS.

And both give you maximum control over your memory in the 640K-1024K area, guiding you through decisions on where to move TSRs and network drivers for maximum performance.

Manifest, QRAM, QEMM, and DESQview, our multitasking windowing environment—they're all designed to help you get the most from the software and PC you have today.

System Requirements

Manifest: 8088, 8086, 80286 80386 and i486 PCs & PS/2s

QRAM: 8088, 8086, 80286 PCs. Use of high memory is only available when PC has EMS 4 or EEMS expanded memory or Chips & Technologies shadow RAM.

QEMM 50/60: 80286-based PS/2s and compatibles with IBM PS/2 80286 Memory Expansion Option, IBM PS/2 80286 Expanded Memory Adapter/A or compatible.

QEMM-386: 80386-based PCs and PS/2s and PCs with 80386 add-in boards.

Trademarks: IBM, PS/2: IBM Corporation; PC Tools: Central Point Software; 80386, dBASE: Ashton-Tate; 80386, i486: Intel Corporation, Chips and Technologies: Chips and Technologies Corporation

©1990 Quarterdeck Office Systems

Quarterdeck

Egghead Discount Software
San Pedro 213-833-0059
Santa Monica 213-829-3322
Los Angeles 213-387-1470
Pasadena 818-351-4273

Software Supermarket
Hawthorne 213-542-3801
Los Angeles 213-477-5122
Sherman Oaks 818-783-3233

Dustin Discount Software
Woodland Hills 818-710-9174

Super Computer Center
Torrance 213-542-8977
Santa Ana 714-754-1166
Fullerton 714-680-6550

Microage
Anaheim 714-530-3266

Soft Warehouse
Fountain Valley 714-965-0580
Torrance 213-540-0593

Simi Valley Software
Canoga Park 818-705-1895

And all Egghead Discount Software, Software City, ComputerLand and Businessland stores throughout Southern California